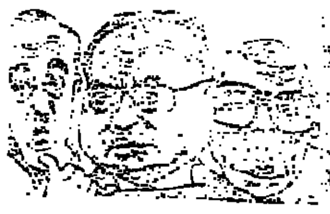
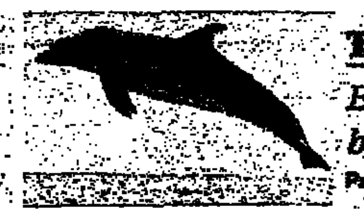


Europe post-polls
More strategy, less small print
Page 13



Troubled waters
Environmental battlegrounds
Page 10

Safety in the air
Travel sense for high-fliers
Page 9

Keys to success
Telecommunications in business
Survey, Section III

FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper — WEDNESDAY JUNE 15 1994 — D8523A

Enterprise Oil raises stakes in bid for Lasmo

Enterprise Oil raised the stakes in its hostile bid for rival explorer, Lasmo, with a revised all-share offer valuing the group at £1.59bn ($2.38bn). It was clear from the revised terms and lack of a cash element that Enterprise has been under pressure from its own shareholders not to push its terms too far. The decision also paves the way for an alternative bidder to emerge. Page 15; Lex, Page 14

Row over British army tanks: It was "scandalous" that three-quarters of the British army's main battle tanks in Germany were under repair when the Gulf war broke out, a UK parliamentary committee said. Page 14

Call for more deregulation in Japan: The Keidanren, Japan's most powerful business federation, stepped up its campaign for more economic deregulation amid the latest signs of a corporate recovery. Page 14

USAir, the troubled US carrier, said it would seek pay and benefit cost-reductions of $500m from employees as part of a plan to reduce annual operating expenses by $1bn. Page 15

Berlusconi to sell Mondadori stake: Italy's prime minister, Silvio Berlusconi, should raise L990bn ($611m) through the sale of a 53 per cent stake in Mondadori, the company which groups his book and magazine publishing interests. Page 15

Metropolitan Life and Travelers, the US insurers, have reached agreement on combining their health insurance businesses in a joint venture company. Page 15

Cott Corporation, a Canadian soft-drink company, is giving Coca-Cola and Pepsi their stiffest competition in many years. Page 15; Upstart Cott shakes cola kings, Page 18

Fugitive Botnar paid £3.81m last year:

Octav Botnar, chairman of Nissan UK for whom an arrest warrant has been outstanding for the past 2¼ years, was paid £3.81m last year in his role as chairman of Automotive Financial Group Holdings, which owns AFG, one of the biggest UK motor dealer groups. Botnar, 80, is alleged to have been the principal conspirator in the largest corporation tax fraud in UK history. Page 16; AFG tumbles to £21.2m loss, Page 24

US consumer spending slows: The pace of US consumer spending slowed last month and inflationary pressures remained modest, official figures indicated. Page 7

Bonn bids for world trade HQ: Germany submitted its formal offer to site the World Trade Organisation in Bonn. Page 6

G3 sign free trade deal: The presidents of Colombia, Venezuela and Mexico – the Group of Three nations – signed a deal to phase in a free trade pact over 10 years and create a common market of 140m people. Page 6

London to bear brunt of rail strike: A 24-hour stoppage on Britain's rail network began last night. Page 8; Editorial Comment, Page 13

Chernobyl fears cloud EU-Ukraine pact: European Union fears about the safety of the Chernobyl nuclear plant overshadowed the signing of an EU-Ukraine partnership and co-operation agreement. Page 3

Fears of renewed Kurdish violence: The killing of at least 12 people during a funeral procession in northern Iraq has raised fears of new violence between rival Kurdish groups, threatening a 10-day-old ceasefire. Page 4

Siemens wins UK power contract: National Power, the UK's privatised electricity generator, has awarded Siemens of Germany a contract to build a 1,350MW gas-fired power station at Didcot, southern England. Page 8

Selling condoms in the Philippines: Selling condoms to some of the world's most devout Roman Catholics sounds like an impossible task, but Dr Juan Flavier, health secretary of the Philippines, is successfully spreading the gospel of family planning. Page 5

Henry Mancini: Composer Henry Mancini died, aged 70, in California of complications from liver and pancreatic cancer.

■ STOCK MARKET INDICES

FT-SE 100:	3,039.6	(+23.3)
Yield	4.07	
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1,383.94	(-4.58)
FT-SE-A All-Share	1,526.23	(+0.4%)
Nikkei	21,353.97	(-198.84)
New York: lunchtime		
Dow Jones Ind Ave	3,809.44	(+26.32)
S&P Composite	461.97	(+2.87)

■ US LUNCHTIME RATES

Federal Funds:	4¼%
3-mo Treas Bills: Yld	4.19%
Long Bond	87½
Yield	7.283%

■ LONDON MONEY

3-mo Interbank	5 $\frac{5}{32}$%	(5⅛%)
Liffe long gilt future	Jun 101 $\frac{13}{32}$	(Jun 101 $\frac{13}{32}$)

■ NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)

Brent 15-day (July)	$16.505	(16.34)

■ Gold

New York Comex (Aug)	$386.4	(385.6)
London	$383.90	(382.75)

■ STERLING

New York lunchtime:		
$	1.5187	
London:		
$	1.5175	(1.5189)
DM	2.4951	(2.5061)
FFr	8.5138	(8.548)
SFr	2.1031	(2.1181)
Y	155.788	(156.667)
£ Index	80.2	(80.4)

■ DOLLAR

New York lunchtime:		
DM	1.645	
FFr	5.612	
SFr	1.3865	
Y	102.65	
London:		
DM	1.6443	(1.65)
FFr	5.6106	(5.6278)
SFr	1.386	(1.3945)
Y	102.885	(103.145)
$ Index	64.9	(65.1)

Tokyo close Y 102.88

Austria	Sch22	Greece	Dr350	Lux	LFr65	Qatar	QR13.00
Bahrain	Din1.250	Hong Kong	HK$16	Malta	Lm0.60	S.Arabia	SR11
Belgium	BFr65	Hungary	Ft165	Morocco	MDh15	Singapore	S$4.30
Bulgaria	Lv25.00	Iceland	IKr215	Neth	Fl 4.00	Slovak Rp	KSL50
Cyprus	C£1.10	India	Rs60	Nigeria	Naira50	South Africa	R12.00
Czech Rp	CZK50	Israel	Shk6.90	Norway	NKr17.00	Spain	Pta225
Denmark	DKr16	Italy	L3000	Oman	OR1.50	Sweden	SKr16
Egypt	E£5.00	Japan	Y500	Pakistan	Rs40	Switz	SFr3.30
Finland	FM14	Jordan	JD1.50	Philippines	Pso50	Syria	S£50.00
France	FFr9.50	Kuwait	Fils625	Poland	Zl 32,000	Tunisia	Din1.600
Germany	DM3.50	Lebanon	US$1.50	Portugal	Es225	Turkey	L30000
						UAE	Dh12.00

Clinton announces reforms of welfare system

By George Graham in Washington

President Bill Clinton yesterday unveiled a reform package intended to turn the US social safety net into "a pay cheque not a welfare cheque".

The reform proposals, expected to cost around $9.3bn over five years, would expand education, training and childcare for the poor. But it would also require people who have received welfare benefits for more than two years to enrol in a work programme in return for their payments.

A relatively modest portion of the overall US social safety net would be affected by the proposals, which are an attempt by Mr Clinton to keep his 1992 campaign promise to "end welfare as we know it".

The main target is Aid to Families with Dependent Children, a programme for parents with young children, virtually the only federal government programme paying cash benefits to healthy people who have exhausted their unemployment benefits or never held a job.

AFDC pays an average of $376.88 a month to around 5m families, the amount depending on how much each state pays to supplement the federal portion. Under the plan, anyone who turned down a job or did not make adequate efforts to look for work could have payments halted. The reforms will affect recipients born after 1971, and the White House estimates that by the year 2000 fewer than one welfare recipient in 12 would be enrolled in the mandatory work programmes.

When working would cost too much .... Page 7

However, the scope of the programme, likely to be substantially changed in Congress, has already been halved from an earlier draft. This is because US budget rules require any additional spending on areas such as welfare to be offset either by higher taxes or by cuts in other such entitlement programmes.

In paying for the programme, higher taxes were ruled out by Mr Clinton, so the training, work programme and childcare elements of the reform plan are to be paid for largely by cuts in other welfare programmes – chiefly by withdrawing benefits from legal aliens and by limiting assistance to the homeless.

Mr Clinton's pledges on welfare during his election campaign helped to label him as a "new kind of Democrat" and win back some middle class voters.

The Republican party has also presented welfare reform proposals in an effort to win back the political high ground on this issue. Welfare reform has been repeatedly postponed to leave room on the congressional agenda for the more ambitious reform of the healthcare system which Mr Clinton has made his top priority. Most members of Congress believe it is now too late for a serious attempt to pass legislation this year.

Two reasons for publishing the reform plan now are widely suggested in Washington. One is to appease Senator Daniel Moynihan, the chairman of the Senate finance committee, who is crucial to Mr Clinton's healthcare plan but who is more firmly fixed on the welfare system. Second, it will provide Democratic candidates with something to stand on in November's congressional elections.

$4bn stake in Sprint planned

US telecoms alliance for France and Germany

By Andrew Adonis

Plans for an ambitious global telecommunications alliance between the French and German state-owned operators and Sprint, a US company, were unveiled yesterday, heralding a bitter regulatory battle in the US.

France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom intend to pay $4.2bn for a 20 per cent stake in Sprint, the third-largest long-distance carrier in the US. The three will establish joint ventures targeted at the communications needs of multinational companies.

AT&T, the largest US operator, yesterday urged the US government to block the alliance unless France and Germany agree to open their markets to competition before the 1998 deadline agreed by the European Union last year. The European state operators would strongly resist such a move.

The link-up is the second multi-billion dollar international telecoms venture to have been launched in the last year. It resembles the deal forged by British Telecommunications and MCI, the second largest US carrier. BT has pledged $4.3bn for a 20 per cent stake in MCI, and a further $750m to establish a joint venture company.

The BT-MCI alliance will this week gain final approval of the US Department of Justice, after a year-long investigation.

However, the Franco-German alliance with Sprint is set for a more fraught regulatory battle because of the relative size of the operators and the fact that, unlike BT, France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom enjoy a monopoly over most telecommunications services in their respective countries.

Mr Victor Pelson, chairman of AT&T's global operations, said: "The French and German markets are two of the most closed markets in the world for telecoms service and equipment. They should provide full access before this deal is allowed."

The French and German companies insist that the alliance will offer services only in sectors already open to competition in their home markets, such as calling cards, data networks and private corporate networks. Mr Helmut Ricke, chairman of Deutsche Telekom, said: "We are sure that we will receive regulatory approval otherwise we would not have signed."

Lex .... Page 14
Franco-German pact defies sceptics .... Page 20

However, last month the Federal Cartel Administration in Berlin reported that Deutsche Telekom had channeled subsidies totalling DM1.9bn ($1.13bn) into its data networks division since data services were opened to competition in Germany in 1989. The company claims that the cross subsidies have ended

The Sprint deal builds on an Ecu1bn alliance between Deutsche Telekom and France Telecom signed last December, which

Continued on Page 14

South Korean firemen wearing protective clothing unload an emergency chute in Seoul yesterday during an air defence exercise as tension heightened in the row over nuclear inspections in North Korea. A country-wide drill is planned for today. Report, Page 14 — Picture: Reuter

Former BCCI executives jailed

By Andrew Jack

Twelve senior executives of the collapsed Bank of Credit and Commerce International were yesterday sentenced in Abu Dhabi to serve a combined total of 61 years in prison and ordered to pay $9bn for their involvement in one of the biggest frauds in history.

The verdicts marked the end of the first trial to examine the role of the most important figures involved in allegedly defrauding hundreds of thousands of creditors, depositors and employees of more than $12bn in the decade before BCCI was closed by regulators in July 1991.

Mr Swaleh Naqvi, BCCI's former chief executive who is on trial in the US, received in his absence the heaviest sentence of 14 years.

Mr Agha Hasan Abedi, the founder and president of BCCI, who is ill in Pakistan and is unlikely to be extradited, was sentenced in his absence to 8 years' imprisonment.

Others in detention in Abu Dhabi received sentences ranging from three to six years, while one defendant who has been on bail was acquitted. Mr Ziauddin Ali Akbar, former head of BCCI's treasury division, was given three years, though he is serving six years in England on 16 counts of false accounting involving more than $745m.

The court ordered those found guilty to pay back $6.56bn stolen from the private department of Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan, the ruler of Abu Dhabi, $1.35bn from the Abu Dhabi Investment Authority, $1.22bn from the Finance Department, and to pay costs.

Mr Vivien Ambrose, chief representative of the BCCI Staff Association, said: "These sentences are very light. The plight of the staff and the depositors remains unsolved and is going to drag on for years."

Mr John Moscow, an assistant district attorney for New York County, which has charged Mr Naqvi and Mr Abedi, said that the sentences appeared to be "relatively light", given the magnitude of the charges.

Continued on Page 14
BCCI struggle continues, Page 4

Foreign investment surge in China slows in first quarter

By Tony Walker in Beijing

China's foreign investment surge appears to be slowing, after a year of hectic growth when the contracted value of new agreements exceeded the total invested during the 14 years of Beijing's market reforms.

The state administration for industry and commerce (SAIC) said yesterday that the number of newly established foreign-funded enterprises was down by 43.6 per cent to 10,739 in the first quarter, compared with the same period last year.

There was also a 50 per cent drop in both newly pledged foreign investment and in funds used, the official China Daily reported. Detailed figures were not made available.

Mr Hou Lin, head of the state office's register of new foreign-funded enterprises, attributed the marked slowdown in the numbers of new ventures to changes in the tax law which reduced preferential treatment.

In the past, thousands of joint ventures were established to enable the partners to import duty-free cars. This privilege was suspended last year. Other factors included tighter credit policies in China itself – aimed at calming an overheating economy – and competition from neighbouring Asian countries, such as Vietnam, which are actively seeking foreign investment.

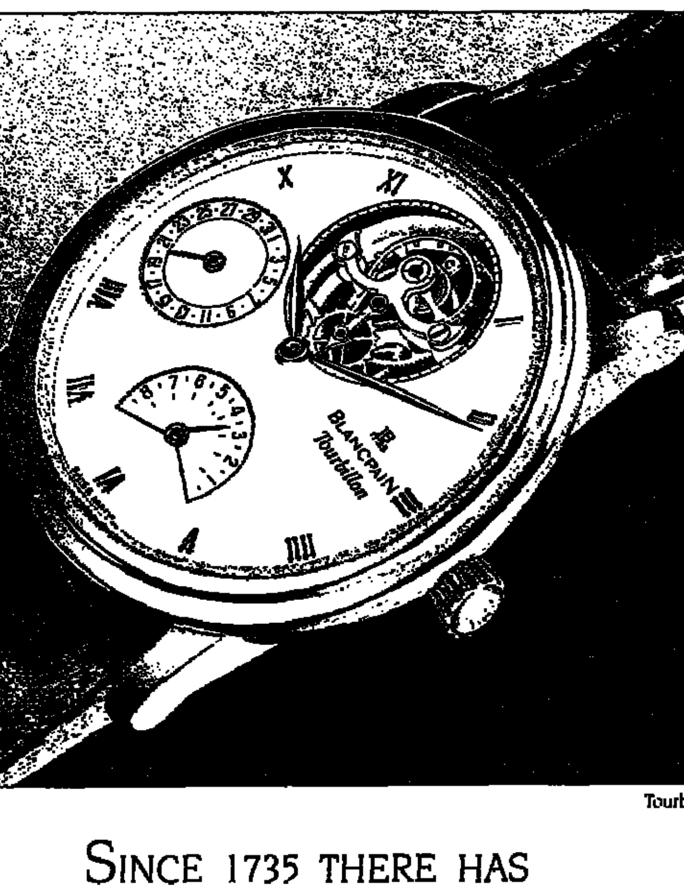
China's gross national product in 1993 grew by 13 per cent. This compares with 12.8 per cent in 1992. The authorities are seeking to slow the economy to 9 per cent growth this year.

While the number of new joint ventures decreased in the first quarter by about 50 per cent, numbers of wholly foreign-owned companies grew by 6 per cent. This is part of a trend under more liberal foreign investment policies now in place.

Foreign-contracted investment in China surged last year to 83,000 projects valued at $111bn. Actual utilised investment reached $25.8bn, an increase of 134 per cent over the year before.

The state administration reported that there were 167,000 foreign-funded businesses in China by the end of last year. Hong Kong accounts for about two-thirds of the investment, but a new trend involves the US, Japan and South Korea in increasing numbers of larger-scale projects. Much of the investment from Hong Kong and Taiwan is lodged in smaller enterprises.

JB 1735
BLANCPAIN



Tourbillon

SINCE 1735 THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A QUARTZ BLANCPAIN WATCH. AND THERE NEVER WILL BE.

Catalogue and video BLANCPAIN SA CH-1348 Le Brassus, Switzerland
Tel 41-21 845 40 92 Fax 41-21 845 41 88

CONTENTS

News
European News 2,3
International News 4,5
American News 7
World Trade News 6
UK News 8
People 10
Weather 14
Lex 14

Features
Leader Page 13
Letters 12
Management 9
Observer 13
Environment 10
Arts 11
Arts Guide 11
Crossword 25

Companies
UK 22-24
Intl. Cap Mkts 21
Intl. Companies 16,18-20

Markets
Commodities 26
FT Actuaries 27
FT World Actuaries 38
Foreign Exchanges 34
Gold Markets 26
Equity Options 38
Int. Bond Service 21
Managed Funds 30-34
Money Markets 34
Recent Issues 38
Share Information 28,29
Traditional Options 38
London SE 27
Wall Street 35-38
Bourses 35,38

Survey
■ Telecommunications in Business (Separate Section)

FT correspondents report on fallout from last weekend's European election

Presidential ambitions fanned on French right

By David Buchan in Paris

Squabbling broke out yesterday within France's governing RPR-UDF coalition over the likely candidate for next year's presidential election.

A group of 27 deputies threatened to break away from the parliamentary group of their centre-right UDF federation, in an evident move to back Mr Edouard Balladur, the RPR Gaullist premier, for the presidency next year.

Last night, the 27 were persuaded by the leadership of their Republican Party to suspend their planned breakaway pending a party conference on June 26.

The rekindling of presidential rivalries within the conservative UDF-RPR coalition follows the poor showing by Mr Michel Rocard, leader of the Socialist party, in the European elections. Mr Rocard gained only 14.5 per cent of the vote for his Euro-Socialist list and now looks easy to beat next year. This has encouraged several candidates on the right to enter the field against him.

Earlier yesterday, the 27 deputies pledged themselves to support a single candidate representing the RPR and UDF, while Mr Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, overall leader of the UDF federation, has said he wants the UDF to field its own man, perhaps himself.

The other factor behind yesterday's move was the Euro-election success of Mr Philippe de Villiers, whose anti-Maastricht campaign split his Republican party. Most of the rebels are similarly Eurosceptic, unable to stomach the notion of backing an old pro-European like Mr Giscard d'Estaing next year. The fact that Mr Balladur is drawing UDF support of this nature may incline him to a more nationalistic stance towards Europe.

For his part, Mr Balladur is maintaining a public show of having nothing to do with this internal politicking and of merely getting on with running the country. Next week he lays out plans for reforming social security and the budget and for following up his initiatives in Gatt and and in promoting European stability over the next six months.

Meanwhile, two newly elected MEPs traded insults yesterday. Mr Bernard Tapie dismissed as "ridiculous inventions" claims by Mr Thierry Jean-Pierre, an ex-magistrate who won a seat on the de Villiers list, that the Marseilles politician/businessman may be using money in foreign bank accounts to buy back, under others' names, the Olympique-Marseille football club he has been ordered to sell.

Irish political 'mould breakers' face the prospect of break-up

By Tim Coone in Dublin

The party which set out nine years ago "to break the mould" of Irish politics, the Progressive Democrats (PDs), looks to be on the verge of breaking apart itself as a result of internal feuding following its humiliation in the European elections, and the first poll defeat ever for the party's founder and former leader, Mr Des O'Malley.

Mr Mary Harney, the present leader, called the defeat as a "catastrophe". She has been criticised by some colleagues for her handling of the campaign, although senior party figures were yesterday ruling out a leadership challenge.

Mr O'Malley had been chosen by the party to defend its only seat in Strasbourg. That had been won in 1989 by Mr Pat Cox, the party's deputy leader, who had achieved the distinction of gaining more votes than any other candidate in Ireland in that election.

The 55-year-old Mr O'Malley resigned the leadership of the party eight months ago "to make way for new blood" and said at the time he had made "an absolute decision" not to run in the European elections.

Ms Harney was subsequently elected party leader, defeating a challenge from Mr Cox. Then, earlier this year, she asked Mr O'Malley to reconsider his decision and to take over Mr Cox's seat. This he duly did, precipitating Mr Cox's resignation from the party last month and his decision to run as an independent. The two were neck-and-neck as the successive vote transfers were counted, and the final result, which gave the seat to Mr Cox, was only announced late on Monday. Nationally, the party only polled 6.5 per cent.

Ms Harney yesterday indicated that those party members who had supported Mr Cox's campaign should now resign. This could widen the spilt in the party.

The PDs were formed in 1985 by Mr O'Malley and Ms Harney, after they were expelled from Fianna Fail by its then leader, Mr Charles Haughey, for opposing his hardline policy on Northern Ireland, the contraceptive issue and internal party democracy.

It was Mr O'Malley's threat to pull out of the 1989-92 *Fianna Fail*-PD coalition over a series of scandals that brought about Mr Haughey's downfall in January 1992. His subsequent public fight with Mr Albert Reynolds, who replaced Mr Haughey as prime minister, over evidence they both gave to a public inquiry into the country's huge beef industry, then brought about the collapse of the coalition and precipitated the November 1992 general election. The report of that inquiry is expected to be published shortly.

Ms Harney has been a formidable performer in parliament, frequently overshadowing Mr John Bruton, leader of the main opposition Fine Gael party. But the PDs' ambition to overtake Fine Gael as the main conservative voice in Ireland has now been seriously damaged by their Euro-election debacle.

When the going was good: Desmond O'Malley, who failed to win a Strasbourg seat, campaigning in 1987 when party was rising.

Correction

German Free Democratic party

Owing to a transmission fault, yesterday's edition erroneously carried a list of German Free Democratic Party MEPs elected to the European Parliament. In fact, because the FDP scored less than 5 per cent of the vote in the elections in Germany, no MEPs from this party will sit in the new parliament.

Search starts for Italian left-wing party chief

By Robert Graham in Rome

Mr Achille Occhetto's successor as the head of the former communist Party of the Democratic Left (PDS) will be chosen by the party's 480-strong National Council, it was announced yesterday.

Mr Occhetto resigned on Monday in the wake of the European elections in which the PDS fared badly.

Mr Occhetto had been under pressure to step down since the March general election, but the timing of his move – and the bitterness of his resignation note – caught many of his colleagues by surprise.

The PDS, formed in 1991 and the largest opposition party, has procedures, as yet untested, for electing the leadership in circumstances such as these. The resignation of the communist party leader for personal or political reasons is unprecedented. The former communist party's tradition is embedded in the PDS psychologywhere the secretary-general's departure is only envisaged for 'objective reasons'.

The contest to replace Mr Occhetto is expected to be both unpredictable and hard-fought. The most unpredictable element will be the role of the National Council, which, for the first time, will have to facilitate a democratic leadership contest.

Mr Stefano Rodota, one of the father figures in the PDS, was quoted yesterday as saying it was not simply a question of replacing Mr Occhetto, but the entire top tier of the party. The implication was that they were all identified with the past of excessive control at the centre of the communist party.

Under Mr Occhetto the PDS was steered towards a social democrat philosophy, similar to the Social Democratic Party in Germany. But he failed to broaden its appeal beyond the old communist voters and lost a sizeable rump to hardline marxists who formed Reconstructed Communism.

According to Mr Massimo Cacciari, PDS mayor of Venice and a possible contender for the leadership, Mr Occhetto's successor must be able to unite the left as a coherent attractive electoral force. Six groupings, from Greens to Socialists, formed the PDS-led Progressive Alliance in the election; in the new first-past-the-post voting system they stand little chance individually.

The weakness of the small left-wing parties was underlined yesterday by the resignation of Mr Ottaviano Del Turco from the leadership of the once powerful but now insignificant Socialist party; and by the resignation of Mr Willer Bordon from his role as co-ordinator of the Democratic Alliance.

Only a year ago the Democratic Alliance seemed ready to act as an umbrella under which the parties could regroup on the left. Involving former Communists, Republicans and Christian Democrats, it failed to get off the ground because the PDS was not prepared to co-operate. Continuing differences suggest the Left will take a long time to reorganise itself to challenge the right-wing coalition of Mr Silvio Berlusconi.

Bundesbank stands by M3 as guide

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

The German central bank will continue to rely on money supply as a key guide to its monetary policy, but extra time may be needed to iron out recent distortions, Mr Hans Tietmeyer, Bundesbank president, hinted last night.

The bank stood by the principle of its policy based on the M3 measure of monetary growth, he said. This did not exclude consideration of the special factors affecting M3, or fine-tuning including the "time horizon".

The issues would be discussed at the bank's mid-year M3 review next month, he said at an international banking gathering in Frankfurt.

Mr Tietmeyer's comments suggest the bank is seeking to damp widespread criticism that M3 has been discredited, that the bank's own credibility has suffered as a result, and that the measure should be abandoned.

A recent study from Goldman Sachs, for example, attributed recent weakness in bond markets partly to the Bundesbank's "ambivalent" attitude towards M3 growth rates which this year have far exceeded its target range of 4-6 per cent. In April, the measure was still growing at 15.4 per cent.

The bank had sharply reduced interest rates despite months of excessive monetary growth, while at the same time continuing to stress the inflationary dangers of growing liquidity.

The study said keeping the current target range unchanged until the end of 1995 was "the only theoretically clean and credible solution" to the bank's dilemma. The government's council of economic experts, the so-called "five wise men" has often suggested that the current practice of setting targets for one year at a time should be dropped.

Extension of the 1994 target's time-scale would allow more time for the absorption into long-term investments of excess liquidity currently distorting the M3 data, and avoid the danger of a new 1995 target being disrupted from the outset.

Although the 1995 M3 target is not due to be set until next December, the central bank may now feel that markets need more reassurance than has been available so far.

Until now, central bank officials have tended simply to insist that M3 must stay. Mr Tietmeyer again stressed that money supply targeting remained a key indicator in Bundesbank policy. Alternative strategies practised elsewhere in countries which had given up targeting had yet to stand the test of time, he added.

While admitting the bank could not calculate the precise effects of the special factors distorting M3 at present, it was by no means in a state which others had experienced in the past where it could no longer make any sense of money supply growth, he added.

He was concerned that recent disruptions – starting back in 1990 with German unification – seemed to have affected M3's capacity as an effective indicator. But internal and external research had yet to suggest that the long-term relationship between money supply and inflation had been altered.

Monetary targeting constituted a part of Germany's stability culture which would not be easy to give up, he said.

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt am Main, Germany Telephone ++49 69 156 850, Fax ++49 69 5964481, Telex 416193. Represented in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brand, Wilhelm J. Brüssel, Colin A. Kennard as Geschäftsführer and in London by David C.M. Bell and Alan C. Miller. Printer DVM Druck-Vertrieb und Marketing GmbH, Admiral-Rosendahl-Strasse 3a, 63263 Neu-Isenburg (owned by Hürriyet International). ISSN. ISSN 0174-7363. Responsible Editor: Richard Lambert, c/o The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL, UK. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany Advertising) Ltd, London. Shareholder of the above mentioned two companies is: The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. The Company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.

FRANCE
Publishing Director: D. Good, 168 Rue de Rivoli, F-75044 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone (01) 4297-0621, Fax (01) 4297-0629. Printer S.A. Nord Eclair, 15/21 Rue de Caire, F-59100 Roubaix Cedex 1. Editor Richard Lambert. ISSN: ISSN 1148-2753. Commission Paritaire No 67808D.

DENMARK
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd, Vimmelskaftet 42A, DK-1161 CopenhagenK. Telephone 33 13 44 41, Fax 33 93 53 35.

You'll be better off with a Lombard

Classic 180 account

The Lombard Classic 180 account is designed specially to provide all the benefits you could want for your savings.

HIGHER RATES OF INTEREST

FOUR LEVELS OF HIGH INTEREST – The more you put in the higher the rate of interest your money will earn. As your balance increases so will your interest.

ACCOUNT BALANCE	GROSS RATE % pa	C.A.R.*
£50,000+	5.50	5.61
£25,000-£49,999	5.25	5.35
£10,000-£24,999	5.125	5.22
£5,000- £9,999	5.00	5.09

SPECIAL INSTANT ACCESS

For extra special occasions or even in an emergency the special instant access facility allows you to make one withdrawal each year of up to 10% of your account balance without giving notice and without penalty.

AVAILABILITY OF YOUR MONEY

You are not limited to the one penalty free withdrawal – you can make other withdrawals without penalty simply by giving 180 days notice. The minimum period of deposit before a withdrawal can be made is six months.

Fill in and send the coupon for details of our Classic 180 account or call us on 071 409 3434 or fax 071 629 3739 quoting reference 1490.

Registered in England No. 337004
Registered Office: Lombard House, 3 Princess Way, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1NP England

Lombard

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Classic 180

To: Chris Kirkham,
Lombard North Central Plc, Banking Services Department 1490,
17 Mount Street, London W1Y 5RA, England.

Please use this coupon to send for a copy of our Classic 180 brochure. (PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITALS)

NAME (Mr./Mrs./Miss/Ms) ____

ADDRESS ____

A member of the National Westminster Bank group.

We assume that all our customers have complied with any local regulations when sending funds for deposit with Lombard.

ICMB INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR MONETARY AND BANKING STUDIES

1994 GENEVA EXECUTIVE COURSES IN FINANCE

June 20 - 24
FRONTIERS OF MANAGERIAL FINANCE
June 28 - July 1
NEURAL NETWORKS IN CAPITAL MARKETS
August 22 - 26
FORECASTING TECHNIQUES IN FINANCIAL MARKETS
August 29 - September 2
EXCHANGE-RATE AND INTEREST-RATE ECONOMICS
September 5 - 9
BOND PORTFOLIO AND INTEREST-RATE RISK MANAGEMENT
September 12 - 13
PRACTICAL YIELD CURVE BUILDING
September 14 - 16
SWAPS: VALUATION, HEDGING AND TRADING STRATEGIES
September 19 - 23
OPTIONS: VALUATION, HEDGING AND PORTFOLIO APPLICATIONS
September 26 - 30
TREASURY RISK MANAGEMENT
October 25 - 28
ADVANCED MATHEMATICS OF DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS
October 31 - November 1
NUMERICAL METHODS IN ASSET PRICING
November 2 - 4
ADVANCED ANALYSIS OF INTEREST-RATE OPTIONS
November 21 - 25
EQUITY PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT
November 28 - December 2
GLOBAL ASSET ALLOCATION

Intensive courses by leading international professionals and academics, with an optimal blend of theoretical principles and practical applications. Since 1982, some 590 banks and institutions from over 70 countries have sent their executives to ICMB courses in order to sharpen their skills in the latest risk management techniques.

For our detailed brochure, please contact:
Fabienne Scagliola or Anne Schupbach
International Center for Monetary and Banking Studies
P.O. Box 36, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland
Tel: 41/22-734 95 48, Fax: 41/22-733 38 53

The Financial Times plans to publish a Survey on China's New Financial Markets on Wednesday, July 13.

The Financial Times reaches 75% of the Professional Investment Community in Europe, more than any other European publication, and 36% of the Professional Investment Community in Asia.*

If you wish to reach this influential audience by advertising in the Survey please contact:

Alicia Andrews (Hong Kong) Tel: (852) 868 2863 Fax: (852) 537 1211

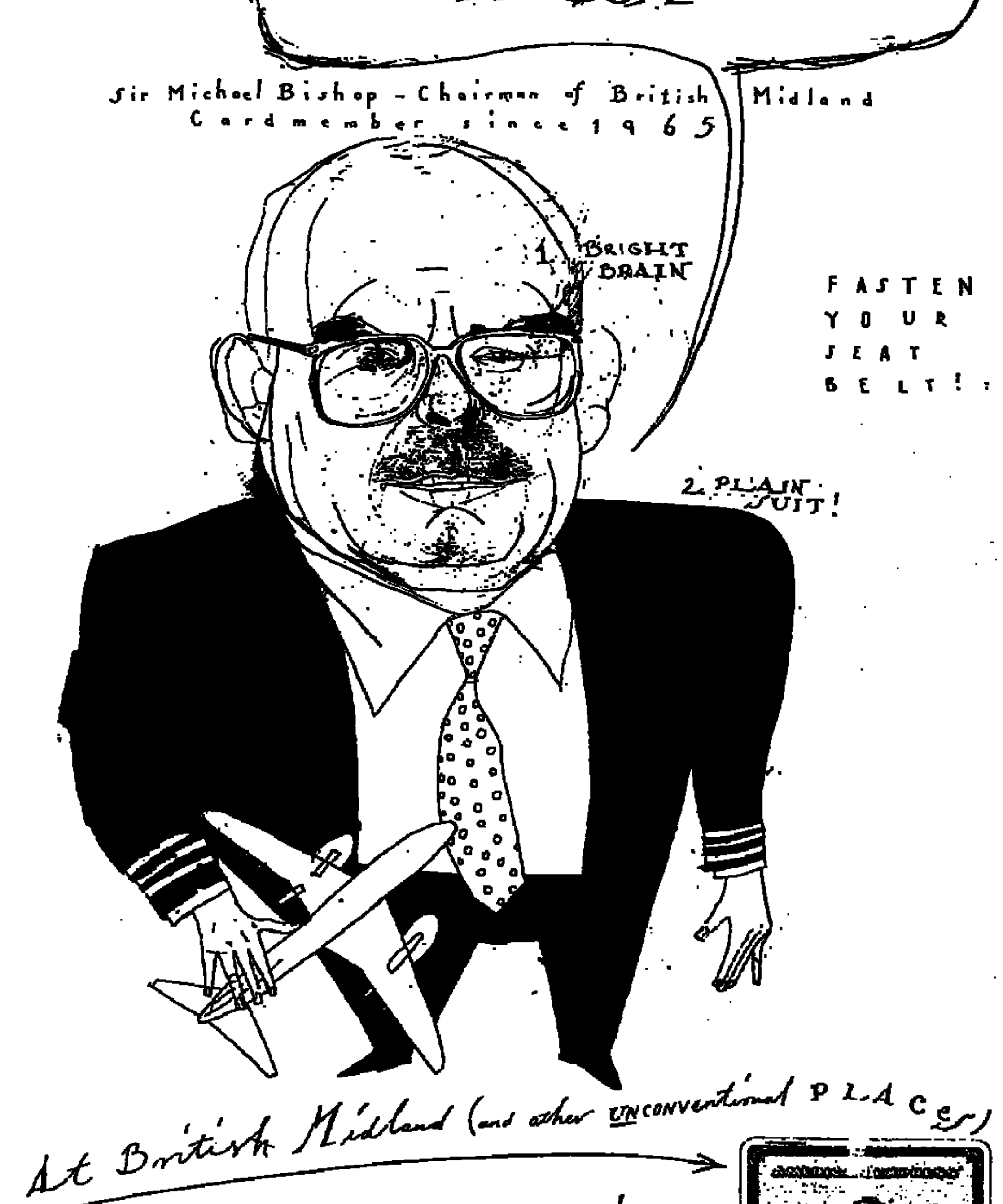
Teland Hedley (London) Tel: (71) 873 4110 Fax: (71) 873 3595

Tim Hart (New York) Tel: (212) 752 4500 Fax: (212) 319 0704

FT Surveys

* Source: Professional Investment Community Worldwide 1993-4

I have a conventional exterior and a RADICAL interior.



At British Midland (and other unconventional PLACES)

'That'll Do NICEly.'

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Berlusconi acts on pension fear

Mr Silvio Berlusconi, Italy's prime minister, yesterday held a special meeting of economic ministers to discuss the impact of the constitutional court decision ordering payment of arrears on minimum pensions. The cost of making the payments in line with the court's decision was estimated to be L30,000bn (£12.36bn) by Mr Clemente Mastella, the labour minister. Mr Lamberto Dini, the treasury minister, said before the meeting he had no details of how the estimated L30,000bn cost had been reached, but admitted the pensions issue was a 'major problem'.

Mr Gino Giugni, a former labour minister, said yesterday the Berlusconi government had no alternative but to make the payments. However, he voiced surprise at the estimated cost. The previous Ciampi government, he said, had been aware of the impending court decision and had considered L16,000bn the upper limit. Both the stock market and the government bond market reflected continued nervousness because of the uncertain effect of funding the court decision on the public sector deficit. *Robert Graham, Rome*

Greece confident over blockade

Greece yesterday left a closed hearing at the European Court of Justice believing it had successfully defended its trade blockade of the former Yugoslav republic of Macedonia. Foreign ministry official Jannos Kranidiotis, who headed a team of five Greek lawyers trying to stop an emergency court ruling forcing Athens to lift the embargo, said the European Commission "did not bring any new elements" to the three-hour hearing. The EU executive had "failed to prove irreparable damage" was being done to the European Union as a result of the sanctions on Skopje, Mr Kranidiotis said. The Commission has to show irreparable damage if it is to get a ruling against the embargo. Greece banned trade with Macedonia and the use of its Thessaloniki port to pressure it into changing its flag and constitution, which Athens says implies territorial ambitions on Greece's own region of the same name. Mr Hans van den Broek, EU External Political Relations Commissioner, said it was now up to the court to decide. It is not expected to rule for two weeks. *Reuter, Luxembourg*

German retail sales down 6%

German retail sales fell a real 6 per cent during April, and were down 10 per cent on the comparable month last year, the federal statistics office said yesterday. Although the figures were distorted because the Easter shopping rush fell in March this year, economists said the decline confirmed expectations that shrinking real incomes were stifling private sector demand. The fall, widely forecast, followed an unexpectedly strong first quarter. The cumulative total shows real sales in the first four months were a real 2 per cent lower than in 1993. James Capel's London office calculated that combining March and April data, and thus discounting the effect of the early Easter holiday, sales for the two months were 4 per cent lower year-on-year. According to the statistics office only drugs, cosmetics and paper and printed goods have managed year-on-year increases in the first four months. Clothing sales were down 4 per cent and turnover from road vehicles fell 3 per cent. Mail order deliveries were unchanged in the period, but other leading outlets showed sales declines of between 3 and 5 per cent. *Christopher Parkes, Frankfurt*

New union federation chief

Germany's Federation of Trade Unions (DGB), under which the country's 16 unions are grouped, at its congress yesterday elected Mr Dieter Schulte as its new chairman in a move likely to usher in gradual reforms throughout the labour movement. Although Mr Schulte, 54, comes from the ranks of IG Metall, Germany's powerful engineering union, and the largest in the DGB, he is not expected to push the unions towards open confrontation with the government over its policies on unemployment.

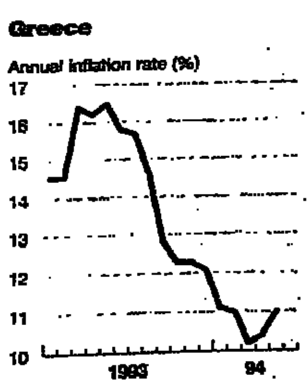
Mr Schulte, considered a pragmatist, will have to decide how the DGB's 11m members reconcile themselves with the slow shift away from centralised wage bargaining to more power being devolved to the works councils in separate enterprises. Of growing concern for the congress, which ends on Friday, is how it might respond to the consistent decline in union membership. *Judy Dempsey, Berlin*

Hungary may grow only 1%

Hungary's central bank yesterday admitted that its latest interest rate increase could hold back economic recovery. Mr Almos Kovacs, deputy president of the National Bank of Hungary, forecast that GDP would grow by just 1 per cent in 1994. The central bank's internal projection had been for output to bounce back by 2-3 per cent this year after falling by 21 per cent between 1989 and 1993. Hungary, burdened by a gross foreign debt of $25.5bn, has been slower than Poland and the Czech Republic to emerge from the east Europe-wide recession. The NBH revised its economic outlook in the light of its decision last week to increase the base rate by three points to 25 per cent and raise "repo" rates by two points. The monetary authorities acted to reduce a current account deficit which last year exceeded 10 per cent of GDP. The central bank called yesterday on the incoming Socialist-led government to play its part by cutting government spending. Mr Laszlo Bekesi, the likely finance minister in the new adminstration, has committed himself to introducing a restrictive mini-budget later this summer. *Nicholas Denton, Budapest*

ECONOMIC WATCH

Inflation on the rise in Greece



Source: FT Graphite

Greece's annual inflation rate rose to 11 per cent in May from 10.4 per cent the previous month, according to official figures released yesterday. Monthly consumer prices went up by 0.8 per cent in May. As in April, the increase resulted from a new tax on heating fuel and higher food prices. Increases in household rents and clothing prices also contributed. The government's target of bringing the inflation rate down to 9.5 per cent by the end of the year now looks difficult to achieve. Although a devaluation was averted following last month's lifting of capital controls, the drachma is expected to depreciate against other EU currencies. Analysts said higher prices for imported goods over the next few months as a consequence of the drachma's recent depreciation, together with increased transport and utility prices, could add another one or two percentage points to the year-end rate. *Kerin Hope, Athens*

■ Spain's consumer price index rose 0.2 per cent in May, keeping the annual inflation rate unchanged from April at 4.9 per cent, according to the economy ministry. The number of registered unemployed dropped for the third month running, by 57,000 to 2.68m or 17.4 per cent. *David White, Madrid*

■ Portugal's consumer price index, excluding rents, rose 0.2 per cent in May, compared with an increase of 0.6 per cent in April, the national statistics institute said yesterday. Average annual inflation was 6 per cent, unchanged from April, but down from 8.2 per cent in May 1993. Year-on-year inflation fell from 6 per cent in April to 5.7 per cent in May. *Peter Wise, Portugal*

■ The Nederlandsche Bank, the Dutch central bank, lowered its key money market intervention rate yesterday to 4.9 per cent from 5 per cent, as it offered Dutch banks five-day funding under the so-called special advance facility.

Chernobyl fears cloud EU-Ukraine pact

Partnership agreement signed yesterday aims at eventual creation of free trade zone

By David Gardner in Luxembourg and Jill Barshay in Kiev

Mounting European Union fears about the safety of the Chernobyl nuclear plant in the former Soviet republic of Ukraine overshadowed yesterday's signing of a partnership and co-operation agreement aimed at reaching a common free trade zone by around the end of the century.

A similar accord with Russia is due to be initialled next week in Corfu at the summit of EU leaders. According to Mr Theodoros Pangalos, European affairs minister of Greece, current EU president, President Boris Yeltsin has confirmed he will attend the meeting.

Ukraine's President Leonid Kravchuk, in Luxembourg yesterday for the signing, said he regarded the partnership agreement as a first step towards eventual Ukrainian membership of the EU. He did not raise the question of nuclear security, EU diplomats said. This is despite a letter to the Greek presidency from Chancellor Helmut Kohl of Germany and President François Mitterrand of France, calling for action on Chernobyl to be "at the heart of our forthcoming summit".

Germany and France, with wide backing among their partners, want the summit to agree on a support framework for the overhaul of Ukraine's energy sector, to make possible an early shutdown of the Chernobyl nuclear reactors.

Mr Jacques Delors, European Commission president, told Mr Kravchuk that fears about Chernobyl had pushed it near the top of the EU agenda. "I think I can speak for all of us," he said, "that the only solution is the complete and rapid closure of this nuclear facility."

Ukraine is stalling over closure while it seeks alternative energy sources and a large payment from the west.

The nuclear power station is plagued with problems. Experts are currently searching for the source of a seven-day leak of radioactive water from a cooling pond where spent fuel rods are stored at reactor number 2. An official from Ukraine's nuclear supervisory body, Mr Boris Yukhimenko, claimed that "nothing alarming has occurred" pointing out that radiation levels are normal and that the reactor has been closed since a 1991 fire. Meanwhile, two tons of contaminated water are leaking daily.

The Franco-German initiative aims at providing new EU funds for the nearly exhausted Nuclear Safety Account, which is managed by the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

It also wants the World Bank to play a central role in co-ordinating efforts to develop safer and alternative energy sources in Ukraine.

Senior German, British and French officials make clear that no figures for EU aid will be decided at Corfu, because the Union wants the US and Japan to pledge significant finance for the scheme at next month's Group of Seven summit in Naples. "We are after the maximum multiplying effect," said one ambassador.

Ukraine in recent months has talked of energy restructuring needs running to around Ecu10bn (£7.7bn). But officials say this is a long-term projection, whereas the Franco-German letter indicates that what is needed now are funds sufficient to close Chernobyl and bring the reactors at Zaporodje, Khmelnitski and Rovno up to western European safety standards.

Mr Delors underlined to Mr Kravchuk that it was also an urgent priority for the EU that Ukraine should sign the non-proliferation treaty. Until this was done, warned Mr Willy Claes, Belgian foreign minister, several member states would be unable to ratify yesterday's agreement.

Despite the new closeness in the EU's relationship with the east the partnership deal is meant to cement, Belgium was the only member state to field a foreign minister at yesterday's signing.

Brussels sets price for Greek airline debt write-off

By Kerin Hope in Athens

Greece's transport minister, Mr Yannis Haralambous, faces a grilling today from the European Commission over the government's request to write off Dr491bn (£1.3bn) of debt incurred by Olympic Airways, the loss-making state carrier.

Brussels is demanding considerable changes in return for its acceptance of the debt write-off and a Dr53bn capital injection over the next three years. Olympic would have to end its monopoly of ground handling facilities. It would also have to open up to other carriers profitable domestic routes to the Greek islands from next year rather than in 1998, the present date for deregulation of island routes.

The government would no longer be allowed to set ticket prices or interfere in management. No further state aid would be permitted and the airline's loans could not be guaranteed by the state.

The country's civil aviation authorities would have to speed up the issuing of operating licences to private Greek airlines, and let to compete head-on with Olympic on scheduled services. The three new airlines licensed to operate since deregulation was launched in 1993 are all registered as charter carriers, although they operate regular flights to Greek and European destinations.

The Commission's proposals, outlined in a letter to the Greek government, go well beyond the measures foreseen in Olympic's restructuring plan, which as submitted in Brussels last month.

Mr Haralambous is expected to argue that maintaining control of the ground handling operation, which brings in Dr30bn a year or 15 per cent of Olympic's operating income, is crucial to returning the airline to profit by 1997, as envisaged by the plan. However, other airlines complain that restrictive working practices and bureaucratic delays mean ground handling at Greek airports is more expensive and less efficient than elsewhere in the EU.

Under the restructuring plan, Olympic has already agreed to freeze salaries for the next two years, cut loss-making long-haul routes, and eliminate 1,500 jobs through an early retirement programme. The airline projects operating losses of Dr24bn in 1994, with accumulated debt rising to Dr550bn.

£199*

WHO CAN ASK FOR ANYTHING MORE?

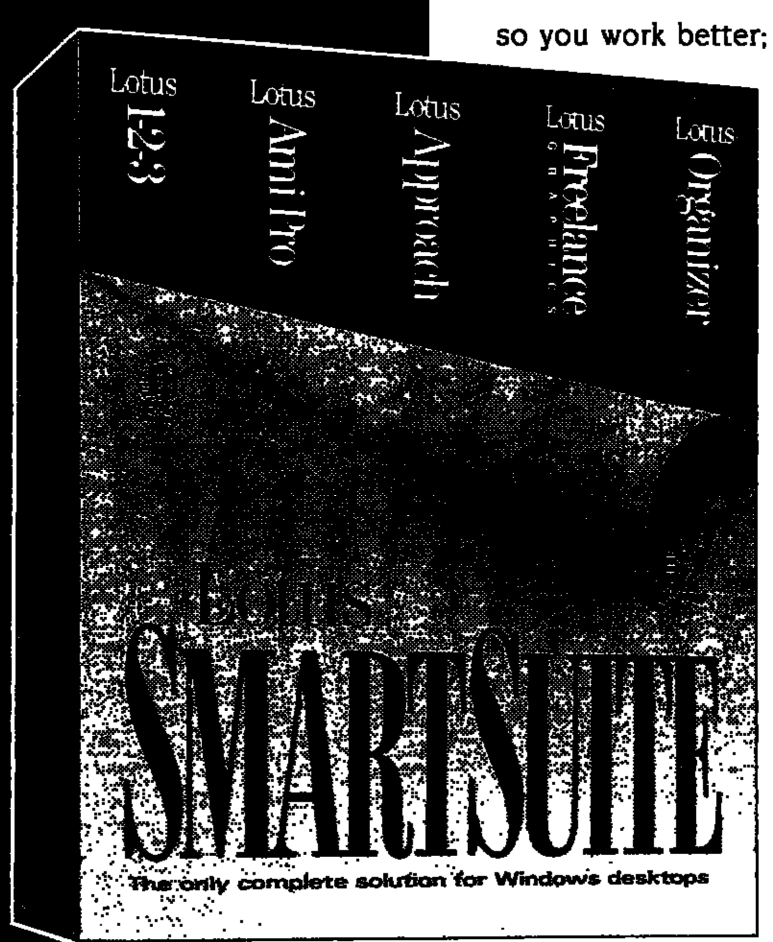
Limited Offer

All the software you need.

For just £199 if you're already a Lotus user, and only £299 for other software users – but for a limited period only*.

Lotus Notes Ready

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows is five award-winning applications working together so you work better; word processor, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Freelance Graphics for presentations, the database for business users, Lotus Approach, Lotus Organizer, the personal information manager, and Lotus 1-2-3, the world's most popular spreadsheet.



Lotus SmartSuite is the only complete business software solution for Windows.

At these prices, what more could you want?

60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE†.

TO ORDER NOW, CALL:
0800 123 222.

Lotus®
Working Together®

STEA

*Upgrade price £199 until 30/9/94 for Lotus users. Trade Up price £299 from any competitive spreadsheet, word processor, presentations graphics or database package excl. shareware. All prices S.R.P. excl. of VAT, P&P. †If not completely satisfied, return complete package to Lotus within 60 days of purchase with proof of purchase. Lotus, 1-2-3, SmartSuite, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics and Notes are reg. trade-marks of Lotus Development Corp. Approach is a reg. trademark of Approach Software Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks acknowledged. Pack supplied may differ.

Israel security 'still torturing Palestinians'

By Julian Ozanne in Jerusalem

Israel's security forces are continuing systematically to torture and abuse Palestinian detainees, using beatings, physical force, abusive body positioning, sensory deprivation and psychological pressure, according to an international human rights organisation.

A 316-page report released today by the New York-based Human Rights Watch claims the abuses have continued despite last September's Israeli-Palestinian peace accord. Of the 36 cases documented, 10 are said to have occurred since the peace agreement. "The abuses are not isolated excesses but constitute a pattern that could persist only with the acquiescence of the government of Israel," the report says.

Human Rights Watch claims Israeli interrogators use a "systemised, co-ordinated and increasingly painful regime of physical constraints and psychological pressures" over days and weeks, "in a manner calculated to inflict extreme pain and mental anguish without leaving lasting physical traces".

The Israeli Defence Force command last night said it "unequivocally denies" allegations it uses torture to obtain confessions. "Any means of torture or violence against detainees is forbidden under Israeli law and any confession extracted against the free will of the detainee is inadmissible as evidence," the IDF said.

Human Rights Watch blames Israeli doctors and medics for complicity in torture and ill-treatment of Palestinians during interrogation by security officers and soldiers.

The report carries an interview with an Israeli sergeant who says he beat a blindfolded Palestinian suspect with a club. The sergeant claims he broke many bones and that other interrogators would sometimes pour a liquid like acid on suspects' wounds.

Of the ex-detainees interviewed, 42 per cent alleged they were beaten on the testicles; 94 per cent said they had been deprived of sleep for up to several days; 29 per cent said they had been deliberately placed in over-cooled rooms, and 59 per cent said they had been shackled to pipes or rings embedded in the wall.

Israel admits certain practices, including hooding suspects with canvas bags, confining them to small chairs and using moderate physical pressure. But Israel says all these physical methods are highly regulated and do not add up to torture and ill-treatment.

Mr Uri Dromi, government spokesman, said: "Basically, we welcome this report because we think no country or organisation is above criticism. We always use these reports to check ourselves and see where if at all we were wrong, and how to improve ourselves and refrain from exceeding what the law allows".

Correction

OAU meeting

Because of an agency error, a man pictured in the Financial Times yesterday with South African President Nelson Mandela at the Organisation of African Unity summit was misidentified as his Zambian counterpart. Zambian President Frederick Chiluba is not in fact leading his country's OAU delegation.

Libya 'absolved' over Lockerbie

Libya said yesterday a claim by a follower of guerrilla leader Abu Nidal that he blew up a US airliner over Lockerbie in 1988 absolved it of responsibility, Reuter reports from Tunis. In Beirut, however, where Youssef Shabaan is on trial on other charges, prosecutors denied he had made such a confession.

Significant chapter ends, but more follow

Andrew Jack on convictions in probably the largest bank fraud ever

In September 1991 more than 30 senior employees of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International in Abu Dhabi were summoned to what they were told was a "management meeting".

To their surprise, on the agenda was their detention on the grounds of alleged involvement in the frauds at BCCI that had led two months previously to the closure of the bank by regulators around the world.

The announcement yesterday of the conviction of 12 of them marks the conclusion of a significant chapter in efforts by prosecutors around the world to bring to justice a large number of the perpetrators of probably the largest banking fraud ever.

It leaves the question of punishment for the most senior executives of BCCI, and does little for hundreds of thousands of depositors, employees and creditors seeking compensation.

Of those rounded up in Abu Dhabi nearly three years ago, several were released quickly and others followed after an initial report by the public prosecutor. That left 14 who were formally charged in July last year.

Arguably the most significant of the accused, Mr Agha Hasan Abedi, the founder and president of BCCI, who was sentenced to eight years, was tried in his absence. He has lived in ailing health in Pakistan for several years.

All efforts to extradite him have proved fruitless – by Abu Dhabi and by the US authorities, where he was indicted last July for fraud, bribery, conspiracy, larceny and racketeering.

Mr Abedi's assistant, Mr Swaleh Naqvi, who was BCCI's chief executive and wrote a series of confessions to Abu Dhabi implicating himself and Mr Abedi in 1990, was sentenced to 14 years.

Mr Naqvi was sent under an agreement with the Abu Dhabi authorities to the US in May, where he is due to stand trial on three sets of federal charges and one set brought in New York state.

Under the agreement, the US authorities may agree to return him to Abu Dhabi once he has served out any criminal sentences in the US. But they also reserve the right to hand him over to other governments first.

A third BCCI executive convicted for three years yesterday was Mr Ziauddin Ali Akbar, former head of the bank's treasury, who was last September sentenced to six years imprisonment in the UK after pleading guilty to 16 charges of false accounting involving more than $745m.

Of the remaining 11, Mr Arjmand Naqvi has since died. Mr Iqbal Rizvi, who had been released on bail, was acquitted yesterday on charges of assisting other executives in the forgery and concealment of loans.

The remaining nine have been held in detention at the Police Officers' Club in Abu Dhabi since their arrest, and taken periodically to court appearances since last October, when their trial began.

Three were sentenced yesterday to six years each: Mr Zafar Iqbal, head of BCCI's Emirates branch, Mr Hassan Kazmi, primarily responsible for managing money stolen from the Abu Dhabi royal family, and Mr Abdul Hafeez, company secretary.

The rest received three years each: Mr Fakhir Hussain, an account officer in Abu Dhabi, Mr Mohammed Azmatullah, who was one of Mr Naqvi's top assistants in London, Mr Ameer Siddiqi and Mr Imtiaz Ahmad, who both sat on BCCI's loan authorisation committee, Mr Naseem Sheikh, who worked in the treasury department, and Mr Bashir Tahir.

All of those found guilty are also required in the judgment to meet civil claims brought against them by the Abu Dhabi for $9bn in compensation for money allegedly stolen from the royal family and government bodies.

A number of details remain to be answered over the sentencing, including how much more time they will spend in prison if unable to pay off the $9bn claim and whether they or the prosecution will appeal their sentences in the next two weeks.

In August last year a US jury acquitted Mr Robert Altman, a Washington lawyer accused of profiting from loans given by BCCI to enable him to buy shares in First American, the bank of which he was president. After the collapse of this and other cases, the authorities are keen to see Mr Naqvi prosecuted.

In the UK, two others connected with BCCI have been prosecuted. Last month Mr Nazmudin Virani, the former head of Control Securities, was jailed for 2½ years for fraud relating to his business dealings with BCCI.

Mr Mohammed Baqi, the former managing director of Attock Oil, was convicted in February of conspiring fraudulently to inflate BCCI's profits and fined £120,000 plus costs.

The trial is continuing of Mr Imran Imam, a former BCCI official who denies six charges including conspiring to conceal documents, falsify records and furnish false information.

Killings raise fears of Kurdish violence

By John Murray Brown in Ankara

The killing of at least 12 people during a funeral procession in northern Iraq has raised fears of new violence between rival Kurdish groups, threatening a 10-day-old ceasefire, disrupting vital aid efforts, and raising doubts about the durability of the self-administered Kurdish region.

Monday's incident in Suleimaniya near the Iranian border occurred as rival leaders – Mr Massoud Barzani of the Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) and Mr Jalal Talabani of the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK) – were meeting under Turkish auspices to review the tentative ceasefire to end a month of clashes leading to 300 deaths.

The killings, at a funeral of a KDP militiaman, could hardly be worse-timed for the nascent Kurdish leadership, striving to preserve its power-sharing experiment. The violence comes as Turkey's parliament is due to debate the mandate for Operation Provide Comfort, the Turkish-based allied air operation set up to protect the Kurds. The clash coincides with renewed UN efforts to win donor-support for relief efforts in Iraq.

Kurdish refugees from fighting in Iraq enter the 15th day of a hunger strike outside the UN offices in Moscow yesterday. They are demanding visas to a western European country and have threatened to fast to death. Reuter

The Kurdish zone is a legacy of the safe havens set up by the allies in 1991 to repatriate some 500,000 civilians who had fled to Turkey and Iran in the wake of Saddam Hussein's onslaught. Since May, the UN estimates 25,000 people have been displaced by the fighting between rival militia. The haven is now in effect partitioned, with the KDP dominating the northern area along the Turkish border; the PUK controls the southern area centred on Suleimaniya. Aid workers have warned the Kurdish leadership they may have to curtail the operation unless security improves. The Germans have suspended aid operations.

Earlier, Mr Mohammed Zejjari, UN co-ordinator for Iraq, said he planned to call a meeting to win new aid pledges under the $290m (£186m) requested in this year's programme. Only a few million dollars have been provided.

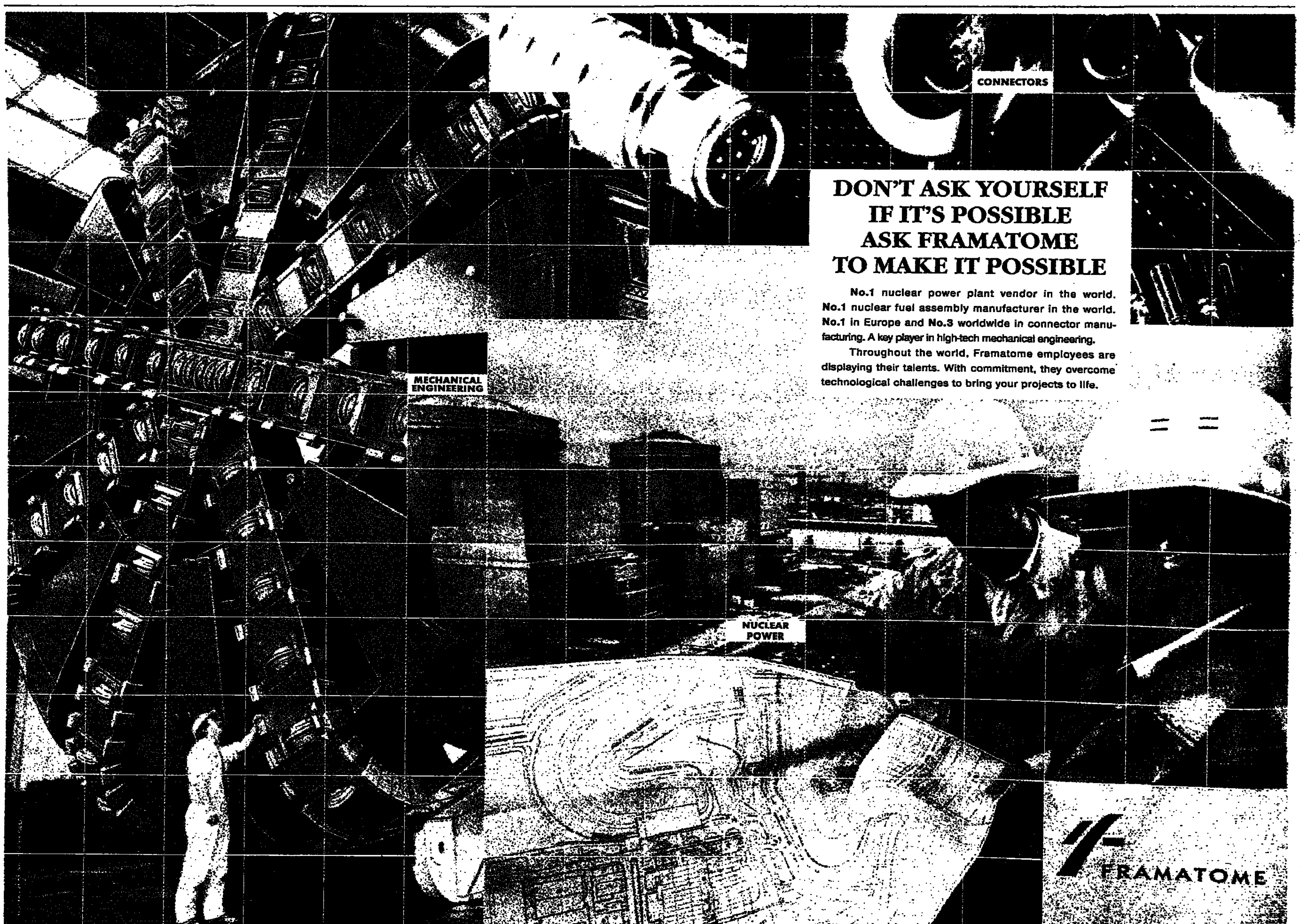
Iran to let private banks open

Iran has decided to let privately-owned banks open from next week for the first time since the Islamic revolution in 1979, Reuter reports from Nicosia.

Mr Mohammed Hussein Adeli, central bank governor, was quoted by Tehran radio as saying the bank would supervise the private banks "and therefore guarantee their activities". Mr Adeli said regulations for private banks had been approved by the government and a Money and Credit Council and declared to be within constitutional and religious laws.

"The banks would be able to take deposits and participate in production and economic activities nationwide," he said.

Iran nationalised private banks at the start of the revolution. There are five existing state-owned banks. Foreign banks have representative offices in Tehran. Initial capital of a private bank should be at least 5bn rials (£1.9m). No bank would be allowed to lend more than 15 times its deposited capital, Mr Adeli said.



Manila sees deficit double

By Jose Galang in Manila

The Philippines' current account deficit reached $676m (£450m) in the first quarter, more than double the figure of $297m a year-ago .

According to data released yesterday by the country's central bank, however, a sharply higher net inflow in the non-monetary capital account of $1.16bn, up from $849m last year, more than compensated.

A bigger trade deficit, up 30 per cent to $1.66bn, resulted mainly from increased imports of capital goods and raw materials, which the central bank said "reflected the bullish investment climate" during the period.

Helping ease the pressure were the accelerated growth in exports (up 17.8 per cent to $2.9bn) and substantial gains in short-term capital and foreign investments (up 36 per cent to $1.16bn), boosted by proceeds from the partial privatisation of Petron, the state-controlled oil refining and marketing company.

Net foreign investments, bolstered by the $502m payment for 40 per cent holdings in Petron that Saudi Arabia's Aramco group won in a bidding, grew 114 per cent to $548m.

Trade unions in campaign to halt child labour

The International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU) launched a global campaign yesterday to eradicate child labour, including a boycott of exports made by exploited, under-age workers, Reuter reports from Geneva.

Mr Enzo Friso, general secretary of the world's largest international labour grouping, took the case for a link between trade and labour conditions to Mr Peter Sutherland, chief of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. "This shameful phenomenon has grown over the last years," Mr Friso told a news briefing in Geneva. "It is a serious problem which requires state intervention.

"We are going to campaign for a boycott to stop goods made by children from gaining access to foreign markets," he added.

In a new report, the Brussels-based ICFTU says from 100m to 200m children under 15 are working in streets, factories and mines, mainly in South Asia and Latin America.

They include children working in coal mines in Colombia, gold mines in Peru, as construction workers in Bangladesh; as "slaves" in Pakistan weaving carpets, sweet vendors in Mexico, and in garment factories in the Philippines.

The 13-page report, "Child Labour: the world's best kept secret", contains documentation from ICFTU affiliates on abuses in India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Mexico and the Philippines.

"A number of multinationals are currently under investigation by ICFTU experts," it says. "All companies discovered to be using child labour will be exposed and the companies will be the target of special union campaigns."

Mr Bjorne Grimsrud, ICFTU campaign organiser, declined to name suspected multinationals but said: "It is important to get to the sub-contractors level because that is where you find the child labour."

In a statement, ICFTU said the campaign would include an international boycott of hand-woven carpets from Nepal, India and Pakistan, unless they were labelled with a guarantee that child workers were not involved in production.

The ICFTU has 174 labour union affiliates in 124 countries, representing 120m workers. During the cold war it campaigned for workers' rights in Communist countries.

The appeal was made on the fringes of the annual meeting of the International Labour Organisation, whose director general, Mr Michel Hansenne, is also pressing for workers' rights to be closely tied to global economic and trade decisions.

Mr Friso called for a "social clause" to be used as an international weapon against child exploitation and other abuses of workers' rights at the future World Trade Organisation. "We want a social clause ... to prevent the import of goods from a country when its government does not take measures against exploitation of children," he said.

Heavily armed forestry police check the documents of a lorry driver carrying timber at Li River in China's Yunnan province. Valuable indigenous timber, for state use only, has been smuggled out of the country or sold on the black market. Reuter

China voices doubts on HK land measures

By Simon Holberton in Hong Kong

China has expressed doubt over the measures announced last week to cool Hong Kong's overheated property market.

Mr Lu Ping, Beijing's top official on Hong Kong affairs, told a delegation of Hong Kong businessmen visiting Beijing that China is concerned that the greater effect of the measures will take place after 1997, when Hong Kong reverts to China, rather than before.

Last week, the Hong Kong government announced measures, including a proposed increase in the supply of land and a reduction in the pre-sale of flats. Analysts and leading house-builders such as Mr Li Ka-shing said they thought the measures would help restrain the growth in house prices.

The increase in land supply (70 hectares more than planned) was seen as having the biggest effect in the medium term, and analysts expect it to have a downwards effect on prices. It is, however, the one major measure which also needs China's assent as Beijing has a role in the allocation of land in Hong Kong.

Mr Lu was quoted as saying Beijing did not want to see big fluctuations in land and property prices after 1997. "We hope to see stability. The overheated property market definitely has to be cooled, but it has to be cooled gradually," he said.

His comments may reflect concern in Beijing about the possibility of presiding over a slump in house prices just as China resumes sovereignty. In voicing them, Mr Lu kept China's options open. He said the issue ought to be discussed in the Sino-British land commission, the body which will have to approve an increased allocation in land.

House prices have fallen significantly since the government said in March it would intervene in the market. Investors believed last week's measures would depress prices further and accordingly marked down property shares.

Call to free Kashmiri fighters

Pakistan regret on kidnapped Britons

By Farhan Bokhari in Islamabad, Pakistan

The Pakistani government yesterday expressed regret that the two Britons, Kim Housego and David Mackie, kidnapped by gunmen in Indian-administered Kashmir last week, had still not been released.

A foreign office official in Islamabad also called on the Indian government to release Kashmiri fighters, detained "in violation of all legal, moral and humanitarian norms".

The relatives of the two captives had earlier approached Pakistani authorities to use their influence. The group holding the hostages, the Harkat-ul-Ansar, has offices in both Indian and Pakistani-administered Kashmir territories.

A number of groups of Kashmiri activists, as well as the semi-autonomous government of the Pakistani-administered side, have called on the captors to release the two hostages.

Mr Mohammed Farooq Kashmiri, leader of the group, says he has ordered his mujahideen (freedom fighters) to release them. But the group says it is not able to ensure the release due to an Indian military presence in the area where the captives are being kept.

Indian officials have assured Mr David Housego, a former Financial Times Journalist and Kim's father, that the gunmen will be given safe passage if they agree to return the two Britons. But it is not clear if such assurances will satisfy the gunmen.

Indonesian police arrest activists

Indonesian police have detained two leading labour activists and summoned a third in an apparent crackdown linked to riots which swept Medan city in April, Reuter reports from Jakarta.

Diplomats said the moves, which included interrogating Mr Muchtar Pakpahan, a labour leader, may be part of a wider effort to discredit Indonesia's nascent labour movement by linking it with growing unrest directed at the ethnic Chinese minority.

Labour rallies in Medan in April were the climax of growing worker unrest in economically vibrant Indonesia as activists tapped a growing resentment at low wages and poor working conditions among the nation's 80m-strong workforce. The rallies exploded into ethnic violence directed at the town's Chinese minority, which as elsewhere in Indonesia controls much of the economy. The military has blamed the independent Indonesia Welfare Labour Union for the week-long rioting, in which one person was killed and cars, factories and shops smashed.

The unrest, the country's worst ethnic rioting in years, has been followed by sporadic and sometimes violent strikes across the province of north Sumatra. Last week, strikers held three factory employees hostage in a tense stand-off with local police and military forces. Residents said yesterday the factory, in Pematang Siantar south of Medan, had resumed partial operations.

THE WORLD'S PIANO ELITE – AT THE RUHR PIANO FESTIVAL '94.

As the centre of the newly evolving Europe, the Ruhr region offers world-class cultural events as part of its high quality standards of living. The international Ruhr Piano Festival '94 is one of these special occasions. Fifty-one of the world's best concert pianists will be playing at nine different venues throughout the Ruhr from June to August. Will you be there, too?

THE RUHR

For further information: KVR – The Ruhr, D-45032 Essen, Fax +49-201-2069-555.

Bonn offered as base for WTO

By Frances Williams in Geneva

The German government yesterday submitted its formal offer to site the future World Trade Organisation in Bonn, in a hopeful but probably forlorn bid to tempt the WTO away from the Swiss city of Geneva, home of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

The German offer came just a day before the bid deadline, in a letter from Mr Günther Rexrodt, economics minister, to Mr Peter Sutherland, the Gatt director-general, and Mr András Szepesi, chairman of the Gatt contracting parties (members). A decision on the location of headquarters for the WTO, which is due to supersede Gatt next January, is planned before the August break.

No other contenders are expected. Singapore has denied it is a candidate (though it hopes to host the first ministerial meeting of the WTO).

Details of the German and Swiss offers will be given to members of the WTO preparatory committee today. German officials said yesterday that the WTO had been offered eventual possession of the new federal parliament building overlooking the Rhine once its present occupants moved to Berlin in 1998.

In the meantime, the WTO's 500-plus staff would be housed in a new building close to the old parliamentary chamber which would serve as a meeting and conference room.

Switzerland is offering Gatt's present lakeside headquarters and construction of an adjoining conference room. The Swiss package also includes more generous terms on immunities and privileges for WTO staff and diplomatic missions than Gatt now enjoys, and a more relaxed approach to granting work permits for family members – two important gripes among Geneva's international community.

Although Bonn says it will pay towards removal costs, trade diplomats say the expense and upheaval involved in moving from Geneva almost certainly rule it out.

For many poor countries, the expense of establishing a new specialist diplomatic mission in Bonn would be prohibitive, whereas in Geneva a single mission can cover the range of international organisations. Gatt's present staff has also shown a marked lack of enthusiasm for the idea.

Moreover, Germany's EU partners are unenthusiastic, especially France which has already declared itself for francophone Geneva. "The WTO's presence in Geneva means French is one of the three working languages, which is good for the influence of our country and our culture," Mr Gerard Longuet, French trade minister, told the French parliament last month.

Australia investment rules probed

Nikki Tait on quest to take the whim factor out of foreign venture approval

When an Australian parliamentary inquiry revealed last week that prime minister Paul Keating had suggested three years ago that Mr Conrad Black, the Canadian media tycoon, was more likely to be allowed to take control of Australia's Fairfax newspaper group if it laid off "barracking for" his opponents, the prickly issue of foreign investment was placed firmly on the political agenda.

For one thing, the idea that editorial parameters were tradable for an investment position did not go down well. Even more serious was the question of whether it was desirable that foreign investment decision-making should be allowed to be subject to such political whim.

Foreign investment is a tricky enough issue for any relatively small economy. And while there has been some unhappiness over the country's relatively permissive investment rules, the main concerns centre – Mr Keating's "offer" aside – on the discretionary and often unaccountable way in which the policies seem to be applied.

Under the spotlight is the Foreign Investment Review Board, a non-statutory body, which has no published constitution or rules of procedure. In theory, the Firb's job is to advise the Australian Treasurer (finance minister) on the 3,000-4,000 foreign investment deals that arise each year, allowing the latter to make the decision, at least in significant cases. (Firb itself consists of four individuals, backed up by a number of officials operating as a branch within the treasury).

Willis, left: asking for reasons is 'not unreasonable'. Black: received investment 'offer'

But in reality, say investment bankers, big decisions are simply announced, with a paucity of reasoning provided, and no indication of whether the Treasurer has taken the advice of Firb officials, or acted for some separate, perhaps politically-inspired, reason.

"It's excessively secretive," says Mr Paul Binstead, former joint head of Schroders' investment banking arm in Australia and currently moving to County Natwest. "Personally, I'd like to see decisions removed from the political arena."

Part of the problem is that the Firb operates in the context of a permissive, but imprecise, regime. The country first introduced rules on foreign investment in the mid-1970s, but then relaxed them significantly at the end of the 1980s. In essence, the stance today is that foreign investment is welcomed unless it is shown to be contrary to the national interest – some would say a sensible, but discretionary standard.

In certain sensitive areas, such as the media, more precise rules apply. But even these can shift. As the Senate committee's report on Fairfax noted with regard to newspaper ownership: "From a position of absolute restriction in the early-1980s, the policy flirted with total liberalisation in the late-1980s, before moving on to the compromise positions of foreign shareholdings of 20 per cent in 1991 and 30 per cent in 1993."

The Firb's formal scope, meanwhile, allows it to examine the acquisition of any shareholding above 15 per cent in any company with assets of more than A$5m (£2.4m).

While agreeing that the current arrangements are not ideal, the multi-party senate committee is split over what should be done. The opposition senators are calling for a new, single foreign investment statute that brings together the different exemptions or limitations applying to different sectors (such as banking, media and so on). They fall short of demanding a precise definition of "national interest", but suggest that a set of criteria to be used in determining applications by foreign investors be delineated.

They would also like the Firb to become a statutory body, allowed to make binding decisions for certain classes of applications which, in turn, would be subject to administrative law review. The remaining, "more significant" applications would be handled by the the Treasurer, who would be obliged to provide an accompanying statement of reasons in each case.

The Labor party senators, who made up a minority on the committee, are content to recommend a "more open and consultative process" and "a comprehensive system of notification, involving publication of significant decisions, reasons for them and any special conditions".

Either way, it seems likely that some changes will emerge. Mr Ralph Willis, the Treasurer, has already conceded that "for important issues . . . it's not unreasonable that we should give some reasons".

And that, say the system's critics, would at least be a step in the right direction.

Presidents of G3 nations agree pact

By Sarita Kendall in Bogotá

The presidents of Colombia, Venezuela and Mexico – the Group of Three (G3) – yesterday signed an agreement to phase in a free trade pact over 10 years and create a common market of 140m people.

The pact, which comes into effect on January 1 1995, was thrashed out between negotiators over the past three years and was signed on the eve of the meeting of Ibero-American heads of state in Cartagena. Colombia's trade minister, Mr Juan Manuel Santos, called the trade pact "the most important trade accord in Colombian history".

Most agricultural products and the vehicle industry will have special treatment.

The car sector, in which small Colombian and Venezuelan producers fear competition from much larger Mexican competitors, is to be included over a 13-year period and Venezuela will also be given a two-year grace period before it is compelled to dismantle textiles tariffs.

Colombia's industrialists have raised serious objections to the agreement and recently asked the government not to sign it, saying that it favours Mexico too strongly.

Although Congress still has to ratify the treaty, both presidential candidates in Sunday's election have given it their support. The G3 partners agreed to seek further free trade pacts with Central American and Caribbean states and to build on the pact as a cornerstone of Latin American integration. Ecuador has already shown interest in joining the G3.

Colombia and Venezuela also hope that the new agreement will be a step towards joining the North American Free Trade Agreement, which Mexico entered on January 1.

Meanwhile, trade between Colombia and Venezuela, which soared during the last two years, has again fallen in recent weeks as a result of a sharp devaluation in the Venezuelan currency.

NEWS IN BRIEF

S Korean train contract sealed

GEC-Alsthom, the Anglo-French group, yesterday signed a $2.1bn (£1.4bn) contract with South Korea to provide grande vitesse trains (TGV) for the country's new high-speed rail system, writes John Burton in Seoul.

The deal will be financed by a $2.3bn loan from a consortium of French banks led by Banque Indosuez.

The contract signing in Seoul concludes three years of negotiations that involved GEC-Alsthom, Siemens of Germany and Mitsubishi of Japan competing for the prestigious rail contract.

GEC-Alsthom offered a low bid and extensive technology transfers to win the contract to provide 46 locomotives which will run on a 410km track between Seoul and the port city of Pusan. All but two of the trains will be assembled or built in South Korea by three main subcontractors, including Hyundai Precision & Industry, Daewoo Heavy Industries and Hanjin Heavy Industries, with localised production amounting to 50 per cent

Japan backs KL airport

Japan is to provide Malaysia with a M$1.5bn (£386.6m) soft loan for the construction of a new international airport south of Kuala Lumpur, writes Kieran Cooke in Kuala Lumpur.

Mr Hideaki Tanaka, a director of Japan's Overseas Economic Co-operation Fund (OECF), said that the loan would be charged at 3 per cent annual interest repayable over 25 years. Final details of the loan package are being worked out by Japanese and Malaysian officials.

Kuala Lumpur's new airport, expected to cost of M$13.5bn, is one of south-east Asia's biggest infrastructure projects. Originally an Anglo-Japanese consortium made up of Trafalgar House, GEC, Balfour Beatty, Gammon and Marubeni of Japan were given the contract for the airport's project management and development. However, the consortium has been disbanded following Malaysian ban on giving government contracts to British companies.

Invisible trade exceeds 40%

Global invisible transactions exceeded 40 per cent of total world trade for the first time last year, reflecting several years in which trade in services and income from assets held abroad have increased faster than merchandise trade, according to estimates published by British Invisibles yesterday, writes Peter Norman in London.

British Invisibles, which promotes the export of UK-based financial institutions and professional and business services, said it estimated that commercial invisibles, consisting of trade in services and income from assets abroad, accounted for 34.4 per cent of world trade last year while non-commercial transfers made up a further 6.2 per cent of the total.

Reviewing recent trends, British Invisibles said that world invisible trade had increased by 153 per cent in dollar terms since 1984, compared with a 97 per cent increase in visible trade in the same period. Commercial invisible transactions accounted for 30.4 per cent of world trade in 1984 while non-commercial transfers were 4.1 per cent of total trade. Britain generated a $15.1bn (£10bn) surplus from commercial invisible transactions in 1992. This, according to British Invisibles, was the world's third largest after the US and Switzerland, and more than double the UK's $7bn commercial invisible surplus in 1991.

Bahrain promise renewed

Bahrain and Caltex Petroleum of the US have renewed a commitment to modernise Bahrain's ageing refinery, Reuter reports from Manama. Bahrain Petroleum, which runs the 250,000-barrels-per-day refinery, is 60 per cent owned by the Bahrain government and 40 per cent by Caltex, which is jointly owned by Texaco Inc and Chevron Corp.

INVEST IN CHAMPAGNE

Near THE EUROPORT PARIS CHAMPAGNE

Agence de Développement Economique
BP 533 - F - 51010 Châlons/Marne Cedex
Phone (33) 26211133 Fax (33) 26684707

YOU CAN ADVERTISE YOUR SKILLS IN THE *FINANCIAL TIMES* RECRUITMENT PAGES FROM AS LITTLE AS £84 + V.A.T.

Looking for a Career Change?

For further details please contact Philip Wrigley on Tel: 071-873 3351 Fax: 071-873 3064 or by writing to him at Financial Times, Recruitment Advertising, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

CRUDE OIL PROCESSING IN ROMANIA

GENERAL NOTICE

RAFIROM S.A. - The Petroleum Holding Group of Companies representing the Romanian Refining Industry is going to organize an international competitive bidding for processing about 100,000 mtons of crude oil per month during August 1994 - July 1995 in its refineries, based on most competitive yields.

International oil companies interested in participating in this competitive bidding are invited to register their interest not later than the 23rd of June 1994 by writing to:

PETROLEXPORTIMPORT S.A.
1-3 Magheru Blvd.
Bucharest, Romania
Phone (40-1) 613.30.45
Fax (40-1) 615.65.50
Telex 11519 Petex R
Cable: Petrolexportimport S.A.

The crude oil grades, the yields per each crude oil grade, the bidding documents and the qualification conditions can be obtained from PETROLEXPORTIMPORT S.A. - member of RAFIROM S.A.

MEMBER SFA
Margined Foreign Exchange Trading
Fast Competitive Quotes 24 Hours
Tel: 071-815 0400 or Fax 071-329 3919

INVESTORS - TRADERS - CORPORATE TREASURERS
SATQUOTE™ – Your single service for real time quotes.
Futures * Options * Stocks * Forex * News * Via Satellite
LONDON +71 329 3377 NEW YORK +212 2696 636 FRANKFURT + 4969 440071

CLIENT TRADING ROOM
PRIVATE CLIENTS WELCOME
BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED
38 DOVER STREET, LONDON WIX 9RB
TEL: 071 629 1133 FAX: 071 495 0022

FOR TRADERS ON THE MOVE
Watch the markets move with the screen in your pocket that receives Currency, Futures, Indices and News updates 24 hours a day. For your 7 day free trial, call Futures Pager Ltd on 071-895 9400 now.
FUTURES PAGER

IG
TAX-FREE* SPECULATION IN FUTURES
To obtain your free Guide to how your Financial Bookmaker can help you, call Michael Murray or Ian Jenkins on 071-828 7233 or write to us: IG Index Plc, 9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD.

Duff Forecasts and Market Myths for 1994
The US dollar will soar; deflation will continue; gold & most commodities won't rise; Japan's economy & stock market will be weak. You did NOT read that in FullerMoney - the iconoclastic investment letter.

FOREXIA FAX $ £ Dm ¥
A 9 YEAR PUBLIC RECORD OF ACCURATE SHORT TERM FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORECASTING
DAILY FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMMENTARIES, CHARTS, FORECASTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
Tel: +44 81 948 8316 Full details on Fax: +44 81 948 8469
FOREXIA FAX – by using handset on your fax machine dial +44 81 332 7426

Currency Fax - FREE 2 week trial
from Chart Analysis Ltd
7 Swallow Street, London W1R 7HD, UK -
exchange rate specialists for over 20 years
call Anne Whitby
Tel: 071-734 7174
Fax: 071-439 4966

CMC
24 HOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE
London Dealing Desk
CURRENCY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION PLC
Winchester House
77 London Wall
London EC2M 5ND
Tel: 071-382 9745
Fax: 071-382 9487

TREND
•FOREX •METALS •BONDS •SOFTS
Objective analysis for professional investors
0962 879764
Fiennes House, 32 Southgate Street, Winchester, Hants SO23 9EH Fax 0424 774067

THE TOP OPPORTUNITIES SECTION
For senior management positions.
For information please contact:
Philip Wrigley
071 873 3351

The communications highway.

A route map.

On Wednesday, June 15 the Financial Times will publish a survey on Telecommunications in Business.

Telecommunications play an increasingly vital role in the efficiency of businesses. The survey will give a detailed description of the new technology and services available, comparing prices and reliability.

It will, for example, examine the opportunities for the corporate sector to exploit the latest services and explain the benefits of phone cards over hotel rates for the travelling executive.

So, whatever your interest in telecommunications, this survey will put you on the right road.

FT Telecommunications in Business Survey.

Financial Times. Europe's Business Newspaper.

US likely to contribute to IMF facility

By George Graham
in Washington

The US now seems likely to reverse an earlier move and make a contribution this year to the International Monetary Fund's enhanced structural adjustment facility (ESAF), which provides subsidised loans to some of the world's poorest countries.

The willingness of the US Congress to provide the money is expected to be increased by new signs from the IMF that it may move to release more of its documents. Some economists and political analysts believe such a gesture would greatly enhance government accountability for economic policy in some of the countries that borrow from the IMF.

The Clinton administration has wanted to provide all the $100m (£66m) it has pledged for the ESAF in its fiscal 1995 budget, which is now under discussion in Congress, but a House of Representatives appropriations committee eliminated the money from the foreign aid bill.

The Senate appropriations committee is expected, however, to restore $25m when it considers the bill tomorrow.

This follows efforts by a separate House committee, chaired by Congressman Barney Frank of Massachusetts, to link approval of the ESAF money to promises of greater transparency from the IMF.

Mr Frank's committee was expected to agree yesterday on legislation that would authorise the appropriations committee to provide up to $25m this year.

Mr Michel Camdessus, IMF managing director, this month wrote to his board urging that the fund should not only release more of the documents over which it has control, such as notes on recent economic developments in borrowing countries, but also urge member countries to publish documents such as their letters of intent for IMF loans.

The US contribution to the ESAF is not of any immediate financial significance, since the IMF will not have to call on the US contribution for another two years.

Even so, other contributors to the ESAF had made their pledges conditional on the US, which is perpetually in arrears on its international obligations, doing its share. Some Latin American countries were incensed at the House committee's decision to strike the money from this year's budget.

The US was one of the last big industrialised countries to promise money to the ESAF, which comprises an SDR4.5bn (£4.8bn) capital fund and a separate SDR2bn fund to subsidise its interest rates, and its $100m contribution was described even by the US Treasury as "a meagre share for the largest economy in the world."

Caracas closes 8 finance houses

By Joseph Mann in Caracas

The Venezuelan government yesterday surprised bank depositors by closing eight troubled financial institutions which it had been keeping afloat since early this year.

Long lines of sometimes angry depositors formed outside the closed institutions, which have a combined total of 2m depositors. Some accused the government of defrauding them of their funds.

The move was the latest by the administration of President Rafael Caldera to ease a financial system crisis which began in January when Banco Latino, Venezuela's second largest bank, failed and was taken over by the government.

Following the collapse of Banco Latino, other institutions were struck by runs on their deposits and had to rely heavily on financial aid from the central bank and the government's bank deposit guarantee fund (Fogade).

The institutions taken over by the government and closed include seven banks (Amazonas, Bancor, Barinas, Construcción, La Guaira, Maracaibo and Metropolitano) and a company which financed commercial and industrial projects, SF Fiveca.

Even though the government had been the *de facto* owner of these institutions for some time – it had demanded shares and other assets in return for financial assistance and had appointed its own administrators – the authorities felt that the financial aid had reached an unacceptably high level and that the banks could not be properly restructured without intervention.

The eight banks had lost a large share of their deposits and had financial losses amounting to several times their capital. They received the equivalent of almost $3bn in government assistance. Questions have been raised publicly as to whether some of this money was used improperly by the banks while still controlled by their former owners.

The government had been expected formally to take over the institutions but the decision to shut the banks was not expected. It emphasises the depth of a banking crisis which has done much to undermine confidence in the Venezuelan economy this year.

In announcing the decision, Mr Julio Sosa, finance minister, said that each depositor would be eligible to receive up to 4m bolivars ($24,000 or £15,900).

In the case of Banco Latino, the government recapitalised and reopened the institution, paying depositors up to 10m bolivars. However, the authorities saw no end to the financial aid required by the other eight institutions and decided to close them down.

Senate leaders at odds over healthcare

Senate leaders told President Clinton that they could not reach consensus in a committee on his healthcare reform plans, but they agreed to continue their work, AP reports from Washington.

Recognising the lack of consensus in the Senate finance committee, "the president asked that we take no votes in the committee at the moment," said Senator Robert Packwood of Oregon, the committee's ranking Republican. "He obviously doesn't want any vote that causes his plan to be defeated," Mr Packwood said.

Committee Chairman Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan summed up the meeting: "We agreed that ... there is not now a majority for any healthcare reform plan in the Senate Finance Committee, that we will continue to work on a bipartisan basis to provide legislation that covers everybody."

Such disagreements aside, Mr Moynihan insisted Clinton's healthcare reform plan was not dead.

"Not at all. This a large piece of legislation and some of the principles are absolutely essential. Others are negotiable and he knows that," he said.

The crux of the problem lies in Mr Clinton's desire to guarantee coverage to all Americans, with employers forced to provide insurance to their workers.

Mr Moynihan said the legislators would return to Capitol Hill to try "to put together combinations" of various proposals. Asked if Mr Clinton could achieve universal coverage for all Americans without forcing employers to buy insurance for their workers, Mr Moynihan said, "We don't know yet."

When working would cost too much

Nancy Dunne on a family which Clinton's welfare reforms are designed to assist

Little John, unlike most American children, has both his parents at home.

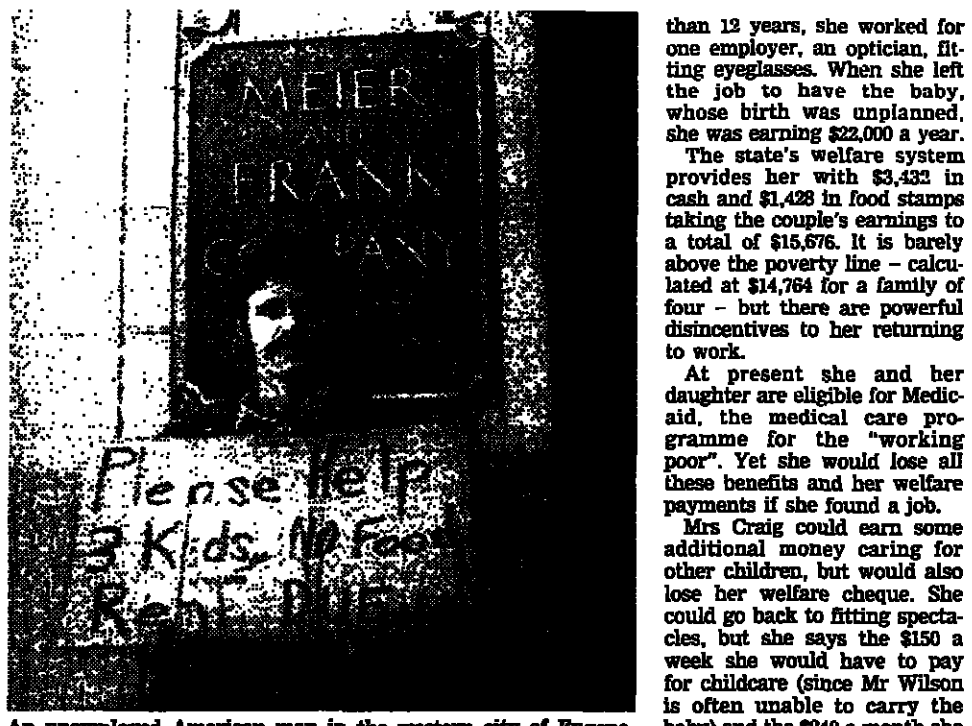
His father, Mr Tony Wilson, a roofer, was badly injured in March 1991 when a scaffolding collapsed and he fell three storeys to the ground, breaking his back. Little John's mother, Mrs Maria Craig, is on welfare.

Mr Wilson and Mrs Craig are now trapped in the "safety net" which the US and state government provides to keep citizens from absolute poverty. It is people like them President Bill Clinton hopes to help with his welfare reform initiative, unveiled yesterday.

Mr Wilson receives payments from Maryland's workers compensation fund, a scheme funded by the state's businesses but riddled with bureaucratic sandtraps. Although his medical bills were paid, Mr Wilson received no income for the first 18 months after his accident.

After four trips to court, he now collects $10,816 a year, although in theory he is supposed to be getting two-thirds of his pre-accident pay. Mr Wilson said he was earning $500 a week before his accident but he had been working in that job for only two weeks.

The stereotypical welfare mother of politicians' demonology is a black ghetto dweller who has babies every year. Mrs Craig, however, is much more representative, according to welfare experts. Like the majority of welfare recipients, she is white. Along with an eight-year-old daughter, Ashley, she was deserted by her husband five years ago. She has never been able to afford a divorce. No member of her family has been on the welfare rolls before.



An unemployed American man in the western city of Eugene, Oregon, begs outside a department store

From the age of 18, for more than 12 years, she worked for one employer, an optician, fitting eyeglasses. When she left the job to have the baby, whose birth was unplanned, she was earning $22,000 a year.

The state's welfare system provides her with $3,432 in cash and $1,428 in food stamps taking the couple's earnings to a total of $15,676. It is barely above the poverty line – calculated at $14,764 for a family of four – but there are powerful disincentives to her returning to work.

At present she and her daughter are eligible for Medicaid, the medical care programme for the "working poor". Yet she would lose all these benefits and her welfare payments if she found a job.

Mrs Craig could earn some additional money caring for other children, but would also lose her welfare cheque. She could go back to fitting spectacles, but she says the $150 a week she would have to pay for childcare (since Mr Wilson is often unable to carry the baby) and the $240 a month she would have to pay for health insurance would actually reduce her earnings.

Even now, neither Mr Wilson nor Little John get Medicaid benefits. The workmen's compensation fund covers only healthcare related to Mr Wilson's injury. The baby is not covered because his father is in the home.

This leads to Mrs Craig's skipping the baby's scheduled visits to the doctor unless he needs immunisation shots or is ill. "I try not to think about the possibility of him getting sick, but when he shows symptoms – like an ear infection – I get petrified," she says.

Mrs Craig would be an ideal candidate for the welfare reform retraining programme proposed by Mr Clinton yesterday. A high school graduate, she said she would, if given the chance, study for a two-year college degree which would enable her to earn a higher salary. The retraining programme would also pay childcare expenses and allow recipients to retain their healthcare benefits.

Meanwhile, the workmen's compensation fund has dithered. Mr Wilson has been waiting for months for back surgery, which his doctors see as his only hope of recovery. The workmen's compensation's doctor disagrees; the fund likes to avoid expensive surgeries.

"I had the physical body of a packhorse," he said. I thought I would always have it. Instead I have to sit here getting stupider every day. Sometimes I go fishing. Sometimes I'm suicidal. I see it as an easy way out."

MAIN POINTS OF THE WELFARE PLAN

Welfare recipients born after 1971 will be limited to two years of cash benefits in their lifetime, writes George Graham.

After two years, they would be required to enrol in a one-year work programme sponsored by the government. They could re-enrol in work programmes so long as they continued to look for work. Anyone who turned down a job or did not make adequate efforts to look for work could have his or her benefits stopped.

Over the next five years, the plan is expected to cost a total of $10.8bn (£7.2bn), including:

- $2.8bn for education, training and job placement.
- $1.2bn for work programmes for those who reach the two-year limit.
- $4.2bn for childcare for those in training and work programmes, as well as for other workers with low incomes.
- $900m for measures to improve the system of collecting child support payments from parents and for teenage pregnancy prevention.

A reduction in the number of people in the welfare system is expected to save $1.5bn over the same five-year period. The remaining $9.3bn of costs would be made up by measures such as:

- Tightening restrictions on foreigners receiving benefits such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), social security pensions or food stamps, to save $3.7bn.
- Putting a ceiling on each state's spending in the AFDC emergency homelessness programme, to save $1.6bn.
- Limiting social security disability payments to drug and alcohol addicts so as to save $800m.
- Ending agricultural subsidies to farmers with more than $100,000 a year in non-farm income so as to save $500m.
- Shifting $1.6bn of savings from the superfund for cleaning up toxic waste dumps.

Consumer prices rise by 0.2% as retail sales fall

By Michael Prowse
in Washington

The pace of US consumer spending slowed last month and inflationary pressures remained modest, official figures indicated yesterday.

The Commerce Department said retail sales fell 0.2 per cent in cash terms last month, but remained 6.4 per cent higher than in May last year. The decline followed a revised 1.1 per cent drop in sales in April.

Consumer prices rose 0.2 per cent last month and by 2.3 per cent in the year to May.

Both figures were weaker than analysts expected, but were in line with other data pointing to a loss of economic vitality in recent months. The dip in retail spending probably overstated the weakness of consumer spending, which was artificially boosted last year by cash released from refinancing mortgages at lower interest rates.

Recent softness mainly reflects a sharp fall in car sales after a very strong first quarter. Spending may also have been depressed by higher tax payments in April following implementation of last year's deficit-reduction measures.

Mr David Rolley, senior economist at DRI/McGraw Hill, the forecasting group, said he expected real consumer spending to grow at an annual rate of about 2 per cent in the second quarter, less than half the pace in the first three months. Spending, however, would probably rebound in the third quarter given strong recent increases in payroll employment, he said.

The "core" consumer price index – which excludes the volatile elements food and energy – rose 0.3 per cent last month and by 2.8 per cent in the year to May. Core consumer price inflation rose at an annual rate of 3.4 per cent in the past three months, indicating a slight deterioration in the underlying trend.

Saudi diplomat seeks asylum

By Jeremy Kahn
in Washington

A high-ranking Saudi diplomat at his country's United Nations mission sought asylum in the US yesterday, after accusing his own government of human rights abuses, terrorism and corruption.

Mr Mohammed al-Khilewi, a first secretary at the Saudi UN mission in New York, signed an affidavit that he had 14,000 documents, some of them classified, which reveal a history of terrorism and rights abuses by the Saudi government.

Among the organisations which Mr Khilewi alleged his government was supporting is Hamas, a radical Moslem group opposed to the peace accords between Israel and the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Mr Khilewi also claimed the Saudi government had asked its UN mission to spy on two US Jewish groups.

He further alleged that officials at both the UN mission and the Saudi embassy in Washington had misused millions of dollars in official funds, depositing them in New York banks and diverting the interest for personal use.

The incident is unlikely to jeopardise US relations with Saudi Arabia, considered Washington's closest Arab ally in the Middle East, but it could embarrass both governments.

There has been no official comment from US or Saudi officials.

Mr Khilewi has received multiple threats, warning him to return to Saudi Arabia or be killed, said Mr Michael Wildes, his attorney.


President Carlos Menem is regaining popularity Picture: Glyn Genin

Argentine anger over volunteer army scheme

By John Barham
in Buenos Aires

Argentina's military commanders have reacted angrily to the surprise announcement last week by President Carlos Menem that he will abolish compulsory military service next year.

No general has openly attacked Mr Menem's plans but officers are irritated by his political motivations in ending conscription and the air of improvisation in the decision.

A Defence Ministry official said yesterday: "The army has always wished to become a professional force, but it will require a four- or five-year transition."

But Mr Rosendo Fraga, a defence analyst, commented: "Menem is demanding a cultural change but the generals and Defence Ministry are dragging their feet."

Resentment in the armed forces has increased as the government raises wages of its civilian employees while holding down military wages. General Martín Balza, the army commander earns the equivalent of $2,344 a month; a senior civil servant earns twice as much.

But Mr Fraga said moving swiftly to a professional force should be neither difficult nor costly. The armed forces have 18,700 conscripts and to put volunteers in their place would require only a 5 per cent increase in the $4.8bn defence budget.

Opposition to the deeply unpopular 12-month military service for 18-year-old men picked at random deepened after the unsolved murder in March of Mr Omar Carrasco, a conscript at an artillery unit. An opinion poll published yesterday showed that 61 per cent of Argentines oppose military service.

Mr Menem's decision is very popular. He is reforming Argentina's 1853 constitution so that he may run next year for a second successive term as president, but his administration has been adrift in recent months. He has now skilfully regained the initiative.

The armed forces have led six coups since 1930, were discredited by gross human rights violations during the last military government of 1976-83 and were plunged into crisis by defeat in the 1982 Falklands conflict.

There have been four mutinies since the country's return to democracy in 1983 and the civilian rulers have still not found a new role for the military. Mr Menem's authority over the generals is beyond question but his defence policy does not go beyond cutting military spending and sending troops overseas on UN missions.

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?
The I.D.S. Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amazing trading techniques of the legendary W.D. Gann can increase your profits and contain your losses. How? That's the secret. Ring 061 474 0080 to book your FREE place.

One Chart Equals One Hundred Stories

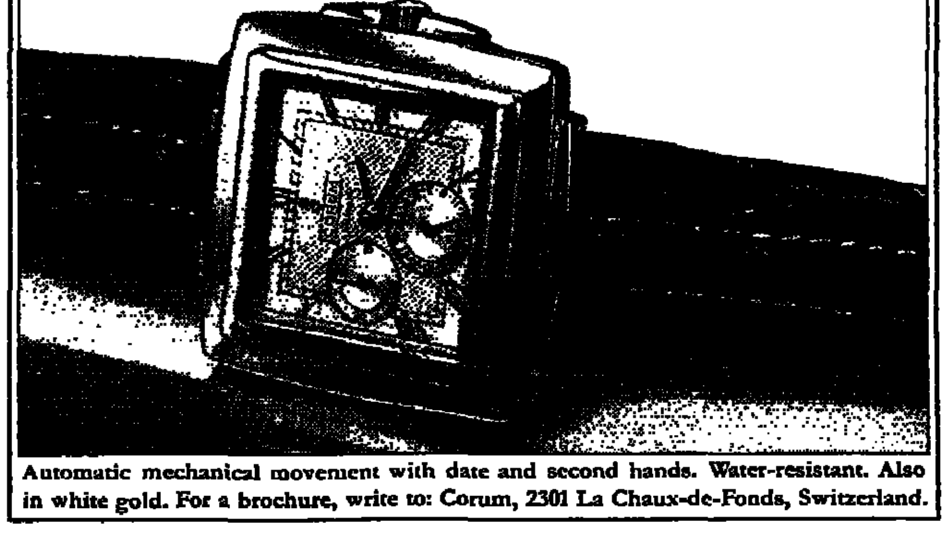
FutureSource - Now available.... New FX service!

INDEXIA
Technical Analysis & Traded Options Software
INDEXIA Research, 121 High St. Berkhamsted, HP4 2DJ Tel (0442) 878015 Fax (0442) 876834

CITY INDEX
THE CITY'S BOOKM
The Market Leaders in spread betting - Financial and Sports. For a brochure and an account application form call 071 283 3607

REUTERS 1000
24 hours a day - only $100 a month!
LIVE FINANCIAL DATA DIRECT TO YOUR PC
Europe +45 4587 8773

The Financial Times plans to publish a Survey on
Marmara Region, Turkey
on Tuesday, July 5.
Including: Istanbul, Kocaeli, Bursa, Balikesir, Çanakkale and Tekirdag Provinces.
For advertising and space reservation please contact:
Miss Kirsty Saunders in London
Tel: 071 873 4823 Fax: 071 873 3934
Mr Ciro Costante in Istanbul
Tel: (0212) 279 2648 / 279 5350 Fax: (0212) 264 1761
FT Surveys

"Quadratus". A solid gold watch with the dial engraved in the "Clou de Paris" pattern.
CORUM
Maîtres Artisans d'Horlogerie
SUISSE

Automatic mechanical movement with date and second hands. Water-resistant. Also in white gold. For a brochure, write to: Corum, 2301 La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.

NEWS: UK

Uneven pace of recovery confirmed by figures

By Andrew Taylor and Gillian Tett

The uneven pace of the UK economic recovery was highlighted yesterday by a marked decline in British construction orders in the three months to April and signs of unexpectedly subdued growth of retail sales in May.

A big fall in British construction orders for road, rail and other infrastructure this spring prompted concern that the pace of the building and civil engineering recovery may be starting to slow as public spending cuts begin to take effect.

At the same time the Confederation of British Industry's latest survey of distributive trades showed a drop in the numbers of retailers reporting year on year growth of sales in May compared with April.

The fall disappointed City of London analysts, who expected the survey to show a continuation of April's strong sales growth.

But the CBI pointed out that there was little sign that the tax increases in April had yet significantly dented consumer demand. Economist are anxiously awaiting news today of last month's unemployment trends and tomorrow's official retail sales data to establish whether Britain's recovery is maintaining its vigorous. Mr Kenneth Clarke, chancellor of the exchequer, will outline in his Mansion House speech tonight how he hopes to maintain steady growth with low inflation.

Figures published yesterday by the environment department showed that the value of infrastructure orders at constant 1990 prices fell by 39 per cent during the three months to the end of April compared with the previous three months.

Infrastructure orders also were a sixth lower than during the corresponding period last year.

Construction orders, overall, fell by 14 per cent compared with the previous three months although they remained 6 per cent higher than during the corresponding period in 1993.

More encouraging were rises in private industrial and commercial orders which increased by 16 per cent and 26 per cent, respectively, compared with a year ago.

Private housing orders were also 17 per cent higher than a year ago although 3 per cent lower than during the previous three months – providing further evidence of a recent wobble in the housing market recovery previously reported by building societies and estate agents.

A sharp decline in infrastructure orders had been expected following the bunching of very large contracts placed for the Jubilee Line extension towards the end of last year.

The fall, however, was greater than expected according to the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors which said it "had not expected the year-on-year decline to reach double figures."

The federation added: "It would be wrong to read too much into one month's statistics but we will be watching future order figures to see if this trend is repeated, particularly on road spending."

Road orders in current prices fell by 18 per cent to £470m compared with November, December and January. One reason for the low figure may be the handing over, in April, of responsibility for awarding road contracts from the transport department to the newly created Highway Agency which may be suffering some teething problems.

Siemens wins £400m power plant contract

By Andrew Baxter

National Power, the privatised electricity generator, has awarded Siemens of Germany a fiercely-contested contract to build a 1,350MW gas-fired power station at Didcot in Oxfordshire.

The contract for the design, construction and commissioning of the plant is valued at less than £400m. Mr John Baker, National Power chief executive, said he believed it was the UK's most competitive power plant project.

The announcement came a few days after PowerGen, the other big UK electricity generator, said it was paying £461m in advance for its gas-fired power station at Connah's Quay, North Wales, to be built by the Anglo-French GEC Alsthom group.

The Didcot B contract is the first for Siemens from National Power, whose other combined cycle gas turbine stations have been, or are being, built by Zurich-based Asea Brown Boveri and GEC Alsthom.

But the German company has built two gas-fired stations for PowerGen, and Mr Juergen Gehrels, Siemens UK chief executive, said: "We believe that our successful track record in delivering total projects, on time and to budget, was a key factor in [National Power's] decision."

National Power is clearly delighted at the deal it has struck with Siemens. Two years ago it was thought the station would cost about £450m. The project will upgrade generating capacity and meet tightening environmental standards.

London to bear brunt of rail strike

By Stewart Dalby, Robert Taylor and Charles Batchelor

A 24-hour stoppage on British Rail got under way last night amid bitter exchanges between the RMT rail union and Railtrack, the company which runs the network.

London commuters were expected to bear the brunt of the dislocation although most of the capital's Underground stations were due to stay open.

London Transport is not planning extra services, but as it carries 2.6m passengers a day it feels that a rail strike will not place undue strain on its services.

Mr John Major, prime minister, answering questions in the House of Commons, indicated extra parking will be made available.

Mr Jimmy Knapp, leader of the RMT, accused Railtrack of "reneging" on a 5.7 per cent pay offer for 4,600 signalmen saying the network authority had provoked the stoppage. But Mr Chris Leah, Railtrack's chief negotiator denied the company had made the offer.

The hardening of attitudes between the RMT and Railtrack may lead to further industrial action.

Railtrack accepts that the signalmen have a genuine grievance over their relative pay position. However Mr Leah said last night that any extra rise for them beyond the proposed 2.5 per cent for all Railtrack employees would have to come through negotiation on a new package of productivity.

Mr Knapp, however, said: "Railtrack have dealt a body blow to industrial relations and the integrity of the company is in tatters. Who can believe anything they are told after this?"

It also constitutes a considerable personal test for Mr Robert Horton, chairman of Railtrack. Mr Horton, who left British Petroleum with a formidable reputation for toughness, has to show that he can create a more modern railway.

Under BR the internal pressures on the negotiators to keep the trains running while giving away as little as possible would have been strong.

But under the newly decentralised railway system which is being created, these pressures have been made more acute. If Railtrack, set up on April 1 to take over BR's track, signalling and stations, fails to provide a working railroad it must compensate the train operating companies.

A failure to keep the trains running puts direct financial pressures on a company which is hoping to achieve a stock market flotation before the next election.

Londons two main airports have different problems. Gatwick's main service to London is a British Rail line to Victoria station in London. It is expecting 54,000 arrivals today. Extra coaches have been laid on and it is trying to alert travellers.

Heathrow, which expects 120,000 arrivals today, is connected to London by the Underground. Whenever there is a rail strike it experiences pressure on car parking.

A sunny day is forecast and this could be a factor in persuading people into not going to work. During the last one-day strike it is thought that possibly a third of the 400,000 British rail commuters failed to make the effort. However, the last one-day strike was on a Friday, not a Wednesday, and employers might not view midweek absenteeism quite so favourably.

Gatwick lights misled pilots who landed on taxiway

The failure of the Civil Aviation Authority to implement recommended changes in lighting systems at London's Gatwick airport was yesterday held partly responsible for an incident in 1993 when an airliner mistakenly landed on a taxiway.

The crew of an Air Malta Boeing 737, with 101 people on board at the time, misinterpreted ground lights operating during night-time landings and touched down on a parallel taxiway instead of the stand-by runway they had been instructed to use.

The incident came five years after another aircraft mistakenly landed on the same runway and narrowly missed a taxiing aircraft.

Disaster was avoided last year because the taxiway was empty at the time the aircraft actually landed.

A report published by the Air Accidents Investigation Branch of the Department of Transport, said the mistake, which was principally attributed to pilot error, provided grounds for "serious concern".

It calls for a second review of Gatwick's lighting systems in order to ensure minimum grounds for confusion among pilots.

The report said that, while some recommended modifications to lighting were made after the 1988 incident, others had not been implemented because they were considered by the CAA to be unnecessary at Gatwick. The CAA was also anxious not to adopt a lighting system which was non-standard internationally.

Aircraft Accident Report on incident to Boeing 737-2Y5A, 9H-ABA at London Gatwick, HMSO

Comment sought on Cadbury deal over lottery

By Raymond Snoddy and Emma Tucker

The European Commission is calling for comments on commercial agreements that link Cadbury Schweppes products to the operation of the National Lottery.

The confectionery company is a member of the Camelot consortium due to launch the UK National Lottery in November. Under the terms of the agreement with Camelot, Cadbury Schweppes has the right to try to advertise its products in connection with the prize-draws – a connection which could be extended to television for an agreed fee.

The plan is that confectionery displays carrying the Cadbury name, and possibly its products, will be offered as part of the lottery terminal which will dispense and authenticate tickets.

The Commission said it was examining the consortium venture to see whether or not it contravened EU rules on free and fair competition – normal practice for any joint ventures that threaten, however remotely, to create a dominant position in the market. "This is purely normal," said the Commission. It said a decision would be taken within the next two months, well before the lottery's November start date.

Camelot emphasised that retailers would be free to reject the Cadbury's display and have a terminal on its own. Retailers could also accept the display and fill it with the products of other companies.

The Commission notes that Camelot is obliged "to use reasonable endeavours to promote the use by retailers of a display unit supplied by Cadbury Schweppes to hold the lottery terminal and to display Cadbury Schweppes branded confectionery."

Making sure the Channel tunnel is safe

Jimmy Burns on Anglo-French efforts to safeguard passengers

"Safety is uppermost in our minds. If we have a major accident we are dead as a company," says Eurotunnel

It is 1994, and a nightmare event has taken place – the Channel tunnel has been blown up by a terrorist bomb planted by the Irish Republican Army.

The scene has so far occurred only in fiction – in a Graham Greene essay five years ago – but it is one that is still taken very seriously by Eurotunnel, the operator. Richard Morris, Eurotunnel safety director says: "Safety is uppermost in our minds. If we have a major accident we are dead as a company."

In spite of the financial and competitive pressures to run a full service as speedily as possible, the company is faced with the commercial imperative of being seen to ensure against accident or terrorist attack. The sensitivity surrounding the Channel tunnel's record was brought into focus by the recent temporary suspension of Eurotunnel's freight service because of technical problems – the second incident in 11 days.

At the weekend, hundreds of volunteer passengers took part in a successful evacuation rehearsal, only to be delayed below ground by a power failure affecting the test of a Eurostar train.

The earlier two incidents occurred because of drivers bringing trains to an emergency stop in response to warning lights signalling non-existent faults.

Eurotunnel argue that over-zealous, as opposed to lax, safety requirements were to blame, but the incident worried some potential customers.

What if, asked Sydney Balgarnie of Britain's Road Haulage Association, Eurotunnel had been running a full freight and passenger service and hundreds of civilians had suddenly found themselves trapped? Panic at worst, or at best a decision by some travellers to switch back to the ferries. "We feel anxious that Eurotunnel should ensure the highest reliability possible," he says.

Eurotunnel knows it cannot afford a "crisis of confidence" such as that predicted by Mr Balgarnie, nor, apparently are government officials willing to let it happen.

Over the past year, the company has set itself a strict regime of safety and security, running tests covering equipment and operations. The tests have to win the approval of an Anglo-French safety commission before Eurotunnel can be allowed to run a full service.

John Henes, British department of transport official on the commission, is insistent that there is no question of the safety certificates being steamrollered so as to save Eurotunnel in the short-term.

"It doesn't matter to us how soon or late the tunnel opens. Our obligation is to ensure that it is safe," says Mr Henes.

Tests are continuing on signalling equipment and fire alarms. The commission is also supervising a series of mock evacuations of tourist passengers. No one is guessing when the final green light will be given.

Security officials meanwhile have concentrated their efforts on ensuring that adequate equipment, staff, and operational back-up is in place already to prevent the threat of explosives being smuggled into the tunnel.

Detective Superintendent Cliff Grieve, the UK head of ports and tunneling policy says: "We are clearly aware that the tunnel could be an IRA target and we are using the latest technology and the best advice to reduce that threat ... but there is no 100 per cent secure transport system." The "latest technology" includes a state-of-the art X-ray system designed to maximise the accuracy of checks on suspicious vehicles by Eurotunnel's in-house security staff which have been recruited mainly from among ex-members of the armed forces. The advice has evolved from countless meetings involving police and intelligence officials on both sides of the Channel.

Security is also having teething problems. Yesterday, senior Home Office and French Ministry of the Interior officials failed to agree on powers of armed French police stationed at Cherrington where the tunnel emerges in Britain. The issue may delay the start up of a full passenger service. One senior French police officer said this week: "The gun is part of our uniform. It is a symbol of the authority of the state."

Another issue of sovereignty has involved been the delicate negotiation with Britain's Ministry of Agriculture. After some discussion it invoked the word rabies to get the agreement of French customs officials not to bring sniffer dogs on trains bound to London.

Within the UK, British customs officials responsible for building up intelligence on potential smugglers have privately complained that they have yet to get as much information about passengers from Eurotunnel as that which is offered by ferry companies.

Nonetheless, the overall sense one gets from talking to security chiefs on both sides of the Channel is one of considerable co-ordination, cultural differences notwithstanding.

No one is underestimating the challenges that lie ahead. As one senior security adviser put it: "British Airways lost £10m because of some IRA mortars that caused no physical damage." If a similar incident threatened the tunnel, the dislocation to operations could be massive.

● *In an FT survey on the Channel tunnel published on May 6, the name of Eurotunnel's safety director was incorrectly given.*

Britain in brief

Professional advisers give 'poor service'

Accountants, lawyers and bankers overcharge and provide a generally poor service to their clients, says a survey of companies' views.

Only half of companies felt accountants provided a useful letter to management to accompany the annual audit, according to a survey of nearly 200 small companies, sponsored by Levy Gee, the accountancy firm. Just 19 per cent of businesses felt their bankers offered value for money, while half expressed dissatisfaction over value from their solicitors and 43 per cent from their accountants.

Few advisers explained adequately how fees were calculated, and accountants were singled out for most criticism over amounts charged. One respondent said there were often "too many round figures for comfort". Bankers and solicitors were also criticised for failing to keep their clients up to date with developments.

Three-quarters of companies surveyed believed that their bankers did not understand their business sector, compared with two-thirds of solicitors and 43 per cent of accountants.

Proton man leaves £27m

Mr David Brown, the former mechanic who founded Proton Cars (UK), the Malaysian car importer, left an estate of more than £27m.

Mr Brown, a friend of the Malaysian royal family, died of a cerebral haemorrhage while riding an exercise cycle at his home in Cheshire in April. He was 45. His estate was valued at £27.1m gross, £25m net. A burly, extrovert figure with a robust sense of humour seemingly at odds with his reputation for secrecy, he was on the point of taking Proton into Continental European markets.

Texaco enters gas market

Texaco is to enter the UK gas market and take advantage of deregulation. The US oil company has set up a subsidiary, Texaco Natural Gas, to market gas to industrial and commercial users.

Texaco is a big North Sea gas producer, and believes that this will enable it to offer competitive rates.

Housing boost 'unlikely'

Abolition of restrictions on how cash raised through the sale of municipal houses can be used to build new homes for rent "will provide no long-term solution to the housing shortage".

The release of local authority capital receipts has been at the centre of Labour opposition party policies to increase the supply of "council" homes and create jobs in construction.

But a report from the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, the social research organisation, says that the receipts are concentrated in areas where there are high council house sales, not the greatest housing need. The only realistic way to increase investment in low-cost housing for rent is for council housing to be transferred to local housing companies, the report says.

Revenue union in US deal

The main Inland Revenue union has won agreement for a path-breaking agreement with the US computer company EDS as part of the contracting out of the Revenue's computer operations.

Members of the Inland Revenue Staff Federation have voted to accept the deal with EDS which guarantees existing conditions of employment. The union is particularly pleased that it has a union recognition deal as EDS is known as a non-union company in the US.

Unions are winning more such deals in cases of contracting-out, especially where the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) European regulations – known as Tupe – apply. These are being revised in Brussels, and require most of a worker's conditions be maintained when a job is transferred. Unions and private contractors are seen to be becoming increasingly friendly.

Cigar-shaped development

The Corporation of London has given planning permission for a 222,000 sq ft building at One London Wall in the City. The cigar-shaped building was designed by Sir Norman Foster for a joint venture between Stanhope, the UK property company, and Kajima, the Japanese building contractor.

Wind code

The UK wind energy industry is to establish best practice guidelines in order to promote development of wind farms. The industry is responding to mounting controversy over development of farms, often in the face of local opposition.

First three months 1994

ING Group achieved good results for the first three months of 1994. Net profit increased by 26.8% to NLG 501 million (first three months 1993: NLG 395 million).

Net profit per share went up by 21.3% to NLG 1.94.

Total assets increased by 3.2% to NLG 350.5 billion in the first three months of 1994.

After the sharp increase by NLG 5.9 billion in 1993, shareholders' equity decreased from NLG 21.5 billion at the end of December 1993 to NLG 20.7 billion at the end of March 1994.

The Executive Board expects that for the whole of 1994 net profit will at least equal 1993 level.

Amounts in Dutch guilders	First three months 1994	First three months 1993	% Change
(millions)			
Result before taxation	656	530	+ 23.8
Net profit	501	395	+ 26.8
(guilders)			
Net profit per share	1.94	1.60	+ 21.3
	31 March 1994	31 December 1993	
(billions)			
Total assets	350.5	339.4	+ 3.2
Investments	131.6	132.1	- 0.4
Bank lending	147.1	144.9	+ 1.5
Group capital base	21.8	22.6	- 3.5
(guilders)			
Shareholders' equity per share	79.75	82.70	- 3.6

ING GROUP

The report for the first three months of 1994 can be obtained at the following address: Internationale Nederlanden Group, P.O. Box 810, 1000 AV Amsterdam, the Netherlands. Tel. (+31) 20 541 54 60. Fax: (+31) 20 541 54 51.

An educational experience

John Gapper on a chance for executives to study a topic relevant to their company in the US for free

Are you a British executive interested in learning about how US companies run schools, reshape employment policies, or sell products to ethnic minorities? Is your company interested in public-private joint ventures in the UK, but ignorant about how such ventures work in the US?

If so, you have a chance to study the topic that interests you at first hand, free.

The Financial Times is joining the Commonwealth Fund, a US foundation, to offer a fellowship for up to 12 months to a UK company executive who wants to observe innovation in the US private sector. He or she will travel the US, seeing how American companies are responding to competitive pressures, as well as social and demographic changes.

If the offer sounds unusual to UK readers, that is because it emerges from a US tradition of private philanthropy largely absent in Britain. The new fellowship is an adaptation of the Commonwealth Fund's existing Harkness Fellowships. Since 1990, these have offered mid-career British professionals, mostly in the public sector, the opportunity to examine US innovation in their field.

In the past three years, this has allowed British doctors to examine the US healthcare system, and education professionals to observe changes in US schools. Last week, the prime minister's office announced that the UK government is to part-fund a new fellowship scheme based on the Harkness idea, offering Americans a chance to examine UK practice.

The Harkness Fellowships, although theoretically open to the private sector, have not attracted many applicants from UK companies. The new fellowship has been devised to broaden the scope of the awards. It will allow a UK company to observe changes in the US through the eyes of a younger executive whom it regards as a future leader in its industry.

Among those on the selection panel for the award is Howard Davies, *director-general of the* Confederation of British Industry. Davies says the new FT-Harkness fellowship is timely because the barriers between public and private enterprise are now breaking down in the UK in a similar manner to the US. He argues that although the fellowship may not be of direct short-term benefit to a company, it will gain in the longer term through the participation of a valued employee. "There are many things that companies need to be prodded to do. A company may not see the short-term financial advantage of the experience, but it will probably learn something to its advantage," he says.

Keith Kirby, director of the Harkness Fellowships, says US companies are used to studying social and political change in order to adapt their businesses, and the fellowship offers an insight into how they do that.

Kirby says that the selection panel, including Ian Hargreaves, deputy editor of the Financial Times, and Sir David Scholey, chairman of the investment bank S.G. Warburg, will encourage broad-based proposals. "Narrow technical projects are less useful than something which will broaden the mind of someone who is likely to be at the top of their industry or field in due course," he says.

The theme of the fellowship is: "Renewing the company: sustaining competitiveness; improving business performance against a background of rapid social change." Information and *application forms are available* until October 6 from: Harkness-Financial Times Award, Harkness Fellowships, 28 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3EG.

John Gapper is banking editor of the Financial Times. He was a Harkness Fellow in 1991-92, studying education and training in US schools, colleges and companies.

Theo Lieven and Louise Price who performed Mozart's Double Piano Concerto at St James's Church, Piccadilly, recently

Crocodile scales

Motoko Rich meets busking boss Theo Lieven – pianist and president of Germany's largest PC manufacturer

The 250 music-lovers who gathered at St James's Church in London's Piccadilly for a performance of Mozart's Double Piano Concerto in April were, said one of the performers, a bit unusual. "When they clapped they really appreciated the music," says Theo Lieven. "Normally when I play in concerts you may have people there who clap because they have to."

Lieven, though, is a bit unusual himself. A pianist who has performed with orchestras in Vienna, Berne, Louisiana and California, he is also president of Vobis Microcomputer, Germany's largest PC manufacturer and Europe's largest PC retailer. Some past audiences may therefore have felt compelled to applaud because they work for him.

Lieven is one of an elite band of busking bosses that includes Trevor Holdsworth, retired chairman of GKN (a pianist who has played with orchestras in London), Sony president Norio Ohga (trained opera singer and international conductor in his spare time) and Kenichi Ohmae, head of management consultant McKenzie's Tokyo office (flautist who performs in Tokyo).

While he makes no simple connections between the disciplines of music and business, Lieven suggests that the motivations to play an instrument or head a company may be similar. "In the concert you have the clapping of the audience, in business you have the clapping of the bank," he says. "If you play the piano you are your own conductor. So if you are not someone who knows what he wants you cannot play the piano. Or lead a company."

For the Vobis president, piano playing intensifies rather than eases his lifestyle.

He has been leading the jet-setting life of a performer (he flies his own aeroplane) since 1991, when he met Hannes Keller, a software supplier and fellow pianist, at a press conference in Switzerland. In 1992, when recording a CD, they were noticed by William Kushner, conducter of the Lake Charles Symphony in Louisiana, in the US. Kushner invited the pair to play with the orchestra in the US.

The idea of getting paid to play gave Lieven such a thrill that he never banked the cheque (for $1,500). Indeed, the international piano foundation that he established at a villa near Lake Como in Italy in 1991 – which every year sponsors five pianists to take master classes with outstanding musicians – suggests he is keen to put more into music than he takes out.

Trained as a classical pianist in his home town of Aachen, Germany, where Vobis is based today, he won second prize in a city piano competition at the age of 18.

"If I had been the first-prize winner I would have continued but since I was not I decided to do something else," he says.

That something else was a mathematics course at Aachen University. There, at the age of 23, he and a friend, Vobis partner Rainer Fraling, started a business selling Hewlett-Packard scientific calculators to classmates. Soon they had secured a contract to sell 2,500 HP calculators for DM1,000 (£400) each. From there the company expanded by about 50 per cent a year, opening shops throughout Germany and expanding into 10 European countries.

The business really took off, though, after Vobis launched its manufacturing divison when an order for Commodore computers failed to show up. Lieven was desperate for units and flew to Taiwan to see a computer parts supplier. By January of 1988, Vobis was making its own machines.

"At the time it was a short-term thing," said Lieven. But Vobis's operation grew, and now the company is second only to Olivetti in PC production in Europe, with a turnover in 1993 of DM2bn.

A friend once likened Vobis's management style to the temperament of a crocodile. "They sit for hours and hours in warm water looking and looking, doing nothing and relaxing," Lieven says. "But the moment a zebra comes and they spot a chance for food, they snap it." Lieven prepares for concerts on the same principle. "One hour of effort a day is enough."

Michael Dempsey on corporate attitudes to air safety

Travel sense for high-fliers

The recent Chinook helicopter crash not only wiped out decades of experience in the fight against *terrorism in Northern Ireland*; it raised questions about the sense of putting 25 senior personnel on one aircraft.

In the commercial sector, the risk of losing an entire higher echelon has long been recognised as an issue that has to be addressed.

"If this happened to a commercial organisation I would expect to see the share price collapse," says Michael Regester, a crisis management consultant with a long track record in the oil industry – a business that requires very senior staff to travel widely, often visiting remote sites by helicopter.

Companies, says Regester, have to prepare for the worst. "The basic rule is that you never put more than two directors on the same flight. And the company has to get across the message that it is not totally reliant on one individual," he says.

Regester warns that the loss of a high-profile director, by accident or otherwise, can be devastating to a company. Oil company Chevron rules that no more than two out of three of its principal officers can fly on the same aircraft. A total of five directors can fly together but they must comprise no more than two executive and three non-executive directors.

"The thinking is obviously that in the event of an accident we've still got at least one principal officer to assume command right away," a Chevron spokesman says. "It's just commonsense. You cannot afford to have your board wiped out."

"Our board members do a lot of travel offshore," says Chevron. "If they have to visit a rig they might use up to three helicopters, even though the party would fit into one."

IBM, the world's largest computer company, also has a policy on air travel.

In August 1983, Don Estridge, head of the company's Entry Systems division, was killed when a Delta Airlines flight crashed at Dallas Airport. The loss of Estridge, a visionary who had championed the personal computer within IBM, arguing *against colleagues who refused* to believe that one day a PC would sit on every desk in the business world, was keenly felt.

By coincidence several other IBM personnel were also on that flight but in spite of the personal loss incurred, the crash did not wipe out a significant part of the company's leadership.

IBM, which says its precautions predate the Dallas accident, issues an instruction letter on flight safety. It says no more than three country general managers or heads of divisions should travel on the same flight.

Checks are carried out on airline safety. For corporate jet and helicopter hire only approved companies are used and IBM is rumoured to inspect individual pilot's records. The aim is to ensure that a business jet containing senior staff is only piloted by a very experienced crew.

While companies like Chevron and IBM have formal procedures on air travel, elsewhere dividing travelling parties is regarded as too obvious to need spelling out.

"It's an unwritten policy," a London-based spokeswoman for Japan's Nomura Bank explains.

In January, Nomura's London arm sent 20 top staff in its bonds division to a fixed income conference in Prague. Mindful of eastern Europe's air safety record, the specialists travelled in three groups on separate flights.

Taking a different approach, oil company BP has found that a new emphasis on the use of video-conferencing is one way to reduce corporate air miles.

Britain's Ministry of Defence is already under pressure to contract out more facilities to the private sector. The armed forces view this trend with suspicion, but in the aftermath of the Chinook crash there would at least seem to be some lessons to be learned in the area of air safety.

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

PROPOSED NEW DOMESTIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY GRANTS SCHEME: APPOINTMENT OF MANAGING AGENT

The Department proposes shortly to invite tenders for appointment of a managing agent to develop and administer a new energy efficiency grants scheme for low income householders in Northern Ireland.

The new scheme will replace the existing Homes Insulation and Energy Grant Schemes and will offer eligible householders grants towards insulating and draughtproofing their homes, and advice on how to use energy more efficiently.

Organisations interested in applying for appointment as managing agent for the scheme are invited to register this interest, in writing, with the Department's Energy Efficiency Service, Room 88, Netherleigh, Massey Avenue, Belfast BT4 2JP (telephone 0232 529307) no later than 24th June 1994.

Further information on the scheme and the role of the managing agent will be available to registered organisations on request.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — ENERGY EFFICIENCY SERVICE

COMPANY NOTICES

Ford

Following the DIVIDEND DECLARATION by Ford Motor Company (U.S.) on 14 April 1994 NOTICE is now given that the following DISTRIBUTION will become payable on or after 15 June 1994.

Gross Distribution per unit	2-2500 Cents
Less 15% USA Withholding Tax	0-3400 Cents
	1-9100 Cents
Converted at $1.52	£0-01256579

Claims should be lodged with the DEPOSITARY; National Westminster Bank PLC, Basement, Juno Court, 24 Prescot Street, London E1 8BB on special forms obtainable from that office.

United Kingdom Banks and Members of the Stock Exchange should mark payment of the dividend in the appropriate square on the reverse of the certificate.

All other claimants must complete the special form and present this at the above address together with the certificate(s) for marking by the National Westminster Bank PLC. Postal applications cannot be accepted.

Dated 15 June 1994

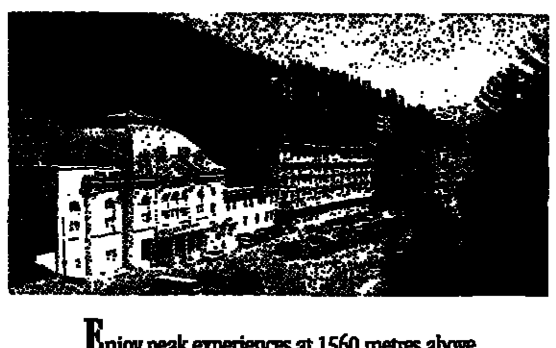
The Top Opportunities Section

For senior management positions. For advertising information call:

Philip Wrigley on 071 873 3351

HOTELS

Summer Paradise in DAVOS



Enjoy peak experiences at 1560 metres above sea level. Admire the unique alpine panorama in the fresh mountain air, revel in the rare alpine flowers, cool your tired feet in a mountain stream and have a holiday that should never end. Stay at the Steigenberger Belvédère and enjoy the treat of perfect hospitality

Summer Paradise

7 nights with half-board,
one massage and a trip on the world famous Parsenn railway
Per person in single or double room from Sfr. **1015.-**
(100 Sfr. = approx. £ 45.-)

In addition, the following is always included:
Welcome cocktail, abundant breakfast buffet, 4-course-dinner – composed by yourself, indoor swimming pool, biological and finnish sauna, steam bath, parking space, transfer to and from the Davos train station, use of public transportation, all taxes and services

The Steigenberger Belvédère team is looking forward to your call!

STEIGENBERGER BELVEDERE

CH-7270 Davos-Platz, Tel. 0104181 44 12 81, Fax 0104181 43 11 71

SRS STEIGENBERGER RESERVATION SERVICE: TOLL FREE 0800-89 88 52

GENEVA SWITZERLAND

Full Service is our Business. International law and taxes. Mailbox, telephone, *furnished offices and conference room* for daily or monthly rental, telex and telecopier services. Translation and secretarial services. Formation, domiciliation and administration of Swiss and Foreign companies. Full confidence and discretion assured.

BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES S.A.
7 Rue Muzy, 1207 Geneva
Tel: 736 05 40. Telex: 413222
Fax: 786 06 44

LEGAL NOTICES

INTERNATIONAL MEXICAN BANK LIMITED

NOTICE IS GIVEN pursuant to the Companies Act 1985 Section 175 that by a written resolution taking effect on 10 June 1994 as a Special Resolution the above Company has approved a payment out of capital for the purpose of acquiring 22 million of its own shares of £1 each by purchase from the registered holder thereof. The amount of the permissible capital payment for the shares in question is £22,000,000.

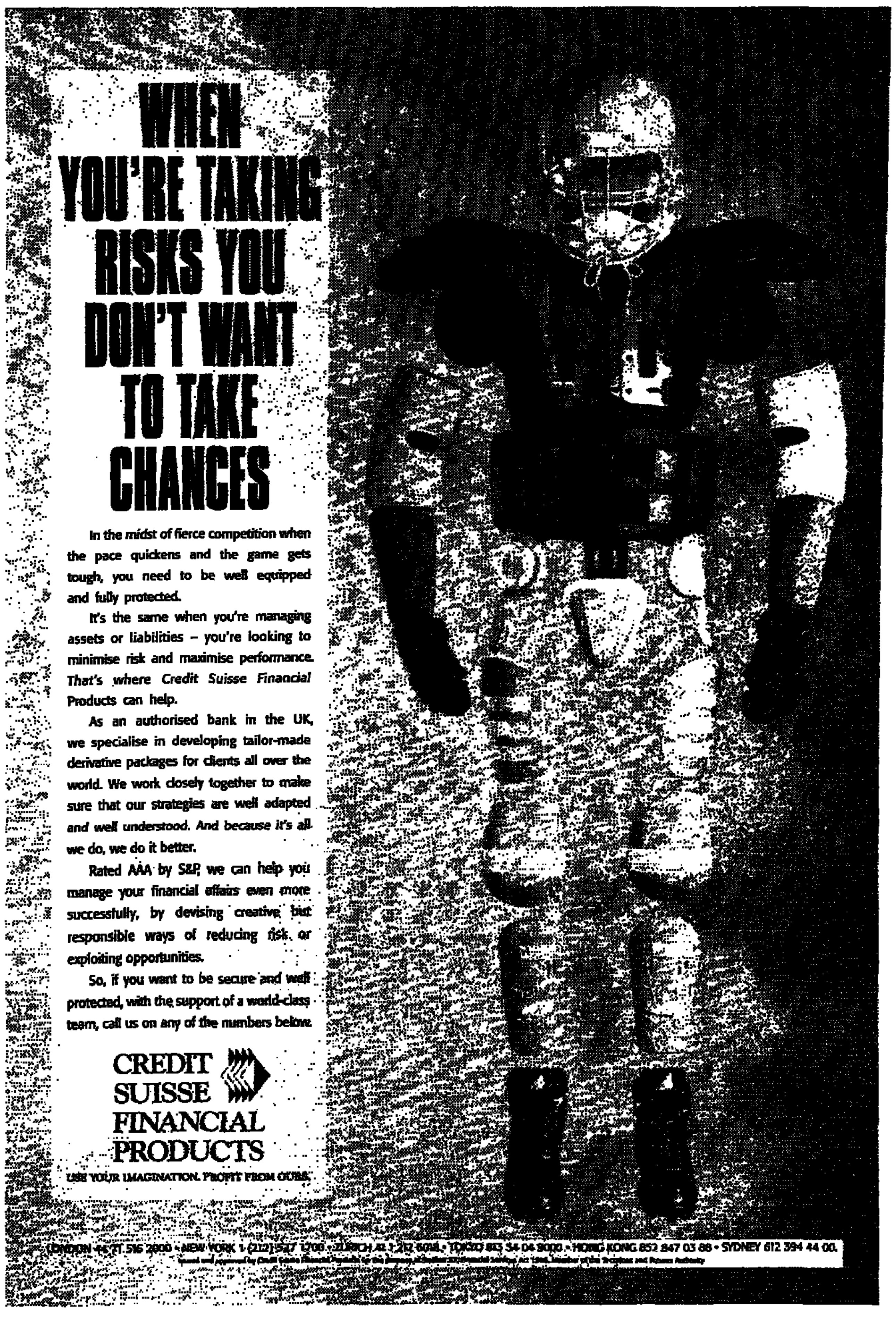
The statutory declaration of the directors of the Company and the auditors' report required by the Companies Act 1985 Section 173(5) are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company at 3 Creed Court, 5 Ludgate Hill, London EC4M 7AA.

Any creditor of the Company may at any time within the 5 weeks immediately following 10 June 1994 apply to the court under the Companies Act Section 176 for an order cancelling the resolution or for other relief.

Signed G Cowen (Company Secretary)

PERSONAL

PUBLIC SPEAKING Training and speech-writing by award winning speaker. First lesson free. Tel: (0727) 861133



BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Energy-efficient and allergy-free

Computers meet medieval building design in the green 21st century home. **Andrew Taylor** reports

A centrally heated, four-bedroom house with a fuel bill of less than £50 a year, household systems controlled by the breath of disabled people and a low-allergen house designed for asthma sufferers can be seen at an exhibition just opened in the English town of Milton Keynes*.

FutureWorld, sponsored by Britain's National Housebuilding Council, invited architects, builders and producers of building products and materials to provide a glimpse of the way homes may operate in the 21st century.

All of the 36 dwellings have had to comply with UK building and health and safety regulations and are to be sold when the exhibition ends on July 10. A buyer has already been found for one £40,000 property.

Common themes are energy efficiency and conservation of the environment. Builders have opted for materials from renewable or recycled resources as much as possible. Specially treated softwoods have been used rather than slow-growing hardwoods from diminishing tropical forests. Some properties incorporate Warmcell insulation, produced from recycled newsprint treated with gypsum. Paints and glues use plant extracts and natural pigments in many developments.

Several homes incorporate sophisticated electronic controls. This includes an apartment for a disabled person – developed by the Electricity Association, Admiral Homes and the Charter Partnership – which uses an automated system allowing touch or breath control of doors, entertainment systems, telephone, electrical appliances, computer, lights and curtains.

The low-allergen house, sponsored by the National Asthma Campaign, filters and warms air entering the house. By changing the air every hour, humidity is reduced to the point at which the house dust mite is destroyed. Water-based and solvent-free paint is used to prevent an allergic reaction.

Trevor Humphries

McKay and Baker-Brown with a model of the RIBA award-winning FutureHouse

One of the most exciting developments is by two former Brighton University architectural students, Duncan Baker-Brown and Ian McKay, whose energy-efficient FutureHouse design won the Royal Institute of British Architects House of the Future competition.

It combines traditional construction techniques and a custom-built computer system with of basic physics and medieval building design.

At its heart is a simple convection system incorporating a two-storey glass conservatory covering the south wall of the house. Air is heated inside the conservatory and rises to be either drawn into the house using a low-power fan or allowed to escape through windows in the conservatory.

Cooler air is drawn in through air bricks in the northern wall and passed under the house by convection. It is either cooled further or heated depending on the soil temperature under the building.

Deciduous vines planted inside and outside the conservatory provide shade in summer and inhibit over-heating. Solar panels in the roof heat water for washing and the underfloor heating system. Supplementary heat is provided by an oil-fired boiler.

The house has been built using concrete block, brick and a timber cladding. The 150mm blocks assist insulation.

"Medieval builders knew that thick walls helped keep heat in during winter and warm air out of the building during summer," says Baker-Brown.

Sensors embedded in the walls allow a £4,000 computer system developed from an industrial computer system by Satchwell Control Systems to control the blend of natural and man-made heating. Annual heating bills are estimated by the architects at £40 to £50 a year.

The thick walls, combined with the natural convection flow of the building, help to prevent condensation and damp. The building has a large electronic office for working from home – "potentially the greatest energy-saving feature of them all," says McKay.

FutureHouse cost about £130,000 to build or £650 a square metre, excluding land. Offers are expected to start at £185,000.

**FutureWorld exhibition at Kents Hill, Milton Keynes, runs until July 10.*

Troubled waters

The Uruguay Round may be concluded, but it leaves a handful of potential trade conflicts, explains **Bronwen Maddox**

This week, the gleaming Geneva headquarters of the secretariat of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade may look a little scuffed. Officials, still worn after the marathon of the Uruguay Round, opened their doors at the weekend to 300-odd environmentalists and politicians from more than 100 countries.

The subject was one of the most troublesome legacies of the recently-concluded Uruguay Round of trade liberalisation measures: the potential conflict between free trade and the environment. The message coming loudly, if chaotically, from the weekend's symposium was that messy and ill-tempered conflicts are simmering on many fronts.

Peter Sutherland, director-general of the Gatt secretariat, left delegates in no doubt that, in his view, the environment would have suffered if the Uruguay Round had failed, because economic prospects in developing countries would have been harmed.

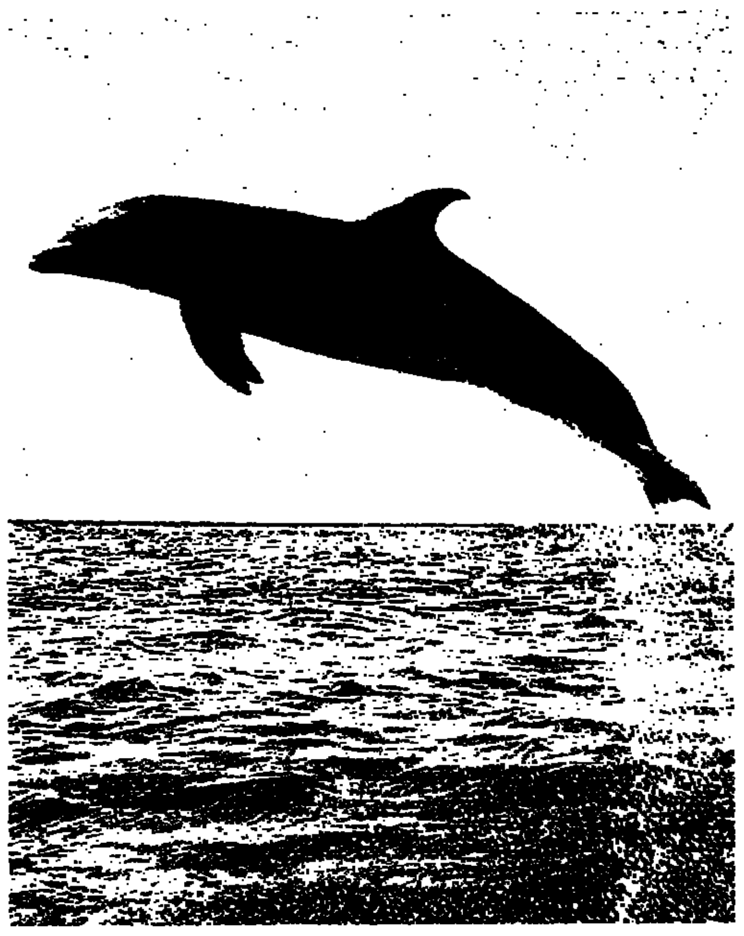
Nevertheless, developed countries are still anxious that Gatt will erode hard-won environmental standards, while developing countries fear that these standards are protectionism in disguise. Gatt has set up a committee, due to meet for the second time next month, to address these worries and to tackle clashes between trade and environmental principles as they arise.

According to Richard Eglin, director of Gatt's trade and environment division, potential conflicts fall into three categories. Much of the weekend's debate focused on the first of these: clashes between Gatt and high-profile international environmental treaties. These include the Montreal Protocol on curbing substances which damage the ozone layer; the Cites convention on trade in endangered species; and the Basle convention on trade in hazardous waste.

Each of these treaties appears to give signatories the right to ban imports which have been manufactured in an environmentally damaging way, even if the products themselves are not damaging.

For example, in a hypothetical case cited by lawyers in Geneva, signatories to the Montreal Protocol might try to block imports of Taiwanese electronics, as Taiwan is not a signatory to the protocol, even if Taiwan argued that the circuit boards were cleaned with ozone-safe substances.

Phillipe Sands, an environmental lawyer who is the founder of London University's Foundation for International Law and Development, says: "If you ask a trade lawyer which agreement takes supremacy, the answer is that Gatt prevails. But for a general international lawyer, it's not so black and white."



Robert Harding

The US is trying to ban imports of Mexican tuna because the nets kill dolphins

However, in Eglin's view, while these potential conflicts attract enormous attention because of the public interest in ambitious green treaties, they are largely academic at the moment. Tougher problems, he believes, are likely to arise from clashes between Gatt and national or regional environmental regulations.

The now notorious conflict between the US and Mexico on tuna fishing falls firmly under this heading. Under the terms of the US Marine Mammal Act, the Americans want to ban imports of Mexican tuna because the fishing nets also kill dolphins. This week Geneva is due to send out to Gatt signatories the conclusions of its second panel on the dispute. The panel, it has widely been leaked, has again ruled that the US is wrong.

Delegates in Geneva cited a host of other areas in which they expected similar squabbles to occur, including Brazilian shrimp fishing, which some environmentalists believe harms turtles, and Danish standards for drink containers.

Ira Goldman, trade representative of the Governor of California, said that the state is bracing itself to defend its rules on car emissions and on package recycling against European complaints under Gatt. Importers "are going to say 'how can you insist that California's high standards are necessary, as New York state has different ones'," he said. California's response will be that levelling environmental standards would undermine regional diversity and opportunities for "testing" new environmental solutions.

One of the fiercest battlegrounds is likely to be European Union rules for a packaging directive, which would set mandatory levels for use of recycled packaging. Developing countries are also concerned about EU eco-labelling proposals, which would label goods with a description of the environmental impact of their manufacture.

Martin Khor, director of the Third World Network, a Malaysian environmental group, said that Malaysian timber companies were acutely concerned that the eco-label would shut out imports of furniture made from Malaysian wood.

But Gatt secretariat officials stressed that while they are expecting appeals from countries which believe their products are excluded from markets by European environmental rules, it may prove hard to enforce Gatt principles.

Neil Robson, Gatt adviser on packaging exports, pointed out that as the European packaging directive does not specify where packaging must come from, it is far from straightforward to show that it contradicts Gatt principles of trade.

Beyond these predictable squabbles lies an "unexplored black hole", according to Eglin, containing questions of trade in services, transport and genetically modified organisms which, some might argue, were environmentally damaging. For example, some delegates suggested, a non-nuclear country might want to ban imports of electricity produced by nuclear power.

These issues will clearly embroil veterans of the Uruguay Round in further years of committee meetings. But judging by the huddles of packaging industry executives on the shores of Lake Geneva last weekend – and by the comments of Gatt officials – that unglamorous sector will provide some of the first battles. In Eglin's words, "it comes down to brown paper bags – that's where the real issue is because that's where the money is".

Concentration on clearly defined wholesale banking sectors again produced good results for Luxembourg-based Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A. in 1993.

Active principally on the Euromoney and Eurocredit market, we boosted total assets ment funds of Deka International S.A., Luxembourg, which recorded major growth during the year.

Despite narrow margins in a highly competitive market environment, the Bank's earnings progressed satisfactorily. Interest

BUSINESS YEAR 1993

THE RESULTS OF COMMITMENT AND WELL-DEFINED TARGETS

by 7% to DM 8.4 billion. A large part of this growth was attributable to an increase of DM 0.7 billion in the securities portfolio. Interbank business showed significant gains, and lending to European public-sector borrowers was stepped up considerably. The year saw increased activity in the innovative market segments as well.

Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A. is also the custodian bank for the invest-

and commission income were up substantially, and trading operations were again positive. Net profit for the year amounted to DM 7.5 million, a rise of 50%.

Backed by quality financial and human resources, plus clear goals, Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A. is poised for another successful year in 1994.

A copy of our annual report is available upon request.

Financial Highlights (DM million)	1993	1992
Total Assets	8,409	7,891
Balances with Banks	4,028	3,823
Advances to Customers	3,054	3,357
Securities	1,164	439
Liabilities to Banks	4,346	3,922
Other Liabilities	3,736	3,571
Capital and Reserves	199	194

Deutsche Girozentrale International S.A.

16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg; Postal address: P.O. Box 19, L-2010 Luxembourg, Telephone (352) 462471-1, Fax (352) 462477

PEOPLE

In-house or boutique? Pundits swap

Roger Nightingale, 49, an early pioneer of global stock market strategy in London, has decided that working for a broker is more rewarding than running one's own investment research boutique.

Four years after setting up Roger Nightingale & Associates, Nightingale and his firm are joining W.I. Carr (Far East), part of France's Banque Indosuez. Nightingale's decision to throw in his lot with Indosuez comes only a month after David Roche, 47, Morgan Stanley's stock market strategist, decided to set up his own London research boutique.

The two moves highlight the contrasting views of the viability of independent research firms in London. Roche, whose old employer is one of his biggest clients, says that it is absurd to think all research should be conducted in-house. However, Nightingale's experience raises the question of whether institutional investors are prepared to pay for research which they can get free from the big brokerage firms.

Nightingale, who spent 20 years with Hoare Govett and is a non-executive director of M & G Investment Management, says that it's virtually impossible to make a business out of UK research on its own. By contrast, overseas clients in

the Far East and the US were more prepared to pay for independent research.

He says that everybody is "digging in the same pot of gold" but many clients prefer to get subsidised research from a broker rather than pay for it directly. He believes that the weakness of the big US brokers, which make most of their money from primary business, is that their research can "become a little less frank".

Although his new employer is heavily biased towards Far Eastern business, Nightingale will continue to offer a worldwide investment view. He hasn't forgotten the advice of an old boss who told him always to make sure he competes in an area where the competition is weak.

■ John Rink, 47, joint head of the litigation department at Allen & Overy, the City-based international law firm, has been seconded to British Aerospace as its legal director for a period of "up to two years". Initially, his appointment will be on a full-time basis while he carries out a review of the structure of BAe's legal services, though it will not remain full-time for the whole two year period. He will be assisted by Jeremy Thomas, another Allen & Overy partner, also seconded to the company during this period.

His appointment follows a "beauty parade" involving six City law firms, which was won by Allen & Overy. BAe said yesterday that as the company's interests became more diverse and it became involved in more joint ventures, particularly with international partners, there was a need to reappraise its legal services requirements. It would continue to use a number of different law firms to provide external legal services.

■ The Trades Union Congress will today announce the appointment of a new media and communications director intended to provide it with a friendly modern image. John Healy has already done sterling work over the past year and a half providing a new style for MSF, the technical and professional union.

Healy used to work in the voluntary sector – with MIND, the mental health organisation, RNID, the body for the deaf and RADAR, which is concerned with disability and rehabilitation.

Bodies politic

■ Colin Ray, general manager of the defence and industrial division of Brown & Root Technology; John Sellars, former chief executive of BTEC; and Sir Alan Thomas, head of defence export services organisation at the MoD, have been appointed members of the ENGINEERING COUNCIL.

■ Alan Bowkett, chief executive of Berisford International, and John Neill, group chief executive of Unipart, have joined the council of the INSTITUTE OF DIRECTORS.

■ Tony Sheppeck, board member for finance of London Transport, has been appointed chairman of the NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES FINANCE DIRECTORS GROUP.

■ Rodney Galpin, retired chairman of Standard Chartered, has been appointed chairman of the Code of BANKING PRACTICE Review Committee, in succession to Sir George Blunden.

■ Ann Kelly, a former director of British Railways Board and former chairman of Women in Management, has been appointed a member of the POLICE COMPLAINTS AUTHORITY.

■ John Hackney, retired chief executive of the Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority, has been appointed chairman of the POST OFFICE USERS' NATIONAL COUNCIL.

■ Anthony Close, a former group director of personnel at Trust House Forte, has been appointed interim chairman of the HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY. Tony King has been appointed head of networking in the NHS EXECUTIVE; he moves from Racal.

Insurance moves

■ John Halls has been appointed client services director of IRISC.

■ Paul Swain, formerly a non-executive director of LIMIT and a member of its insurance panel, has been appointed a director of CATLIN Underwriting Agencies.

■ George Stuart-Clarke, a former joint head of corporate finance at Lloyds Merchant Bank, has been appointed finance director of LLOYD THOMPSON GROUP on the retirement of John Birkmire; Stuart-Clarke has been on the board as a non-executive director since 1991.

■ Neil Candeland has been promoted to director of finance at RAC Insurance Services.

■ Martyn Hooper has been appointed a director of LOWNDES LAMBERT.

Owen flies off to PPP

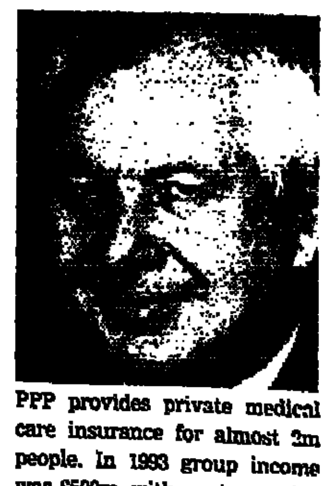
Peter Owen, 47, who has just spent a year trying to transform the fortunes of Aer Lingus, where he was group chief executive, is joining PPP, one of the UK's leading providers of healthcare finance, as managing director. He starts his new job with PPP on August 1.

A year ago Aer Lingus was losing I£1.2m a week. Those annual losses of £62.4m have been reduced, though the current year's figures (which will be announced in October) are still likely to show losses in the region of I£56m.

Owen joined Aer Lingus in May 1993, having been director of operations with British Airways from 1985 to 1990. He left BA to become chief executive of Innocan, a Canadian holding company with businesses in textiles, distribution, communications and specialist cleaning and consultancy.

Owen spent a total of 21 years with British Airways, his time there culminating with his assisting in the management of the acquisition and merger with British Caledonian in 1987.

At PPP he succeeds Roy Forman, who announced his retirement on July 1 1993, after 14 years with the company.



PPP provides private medical care insurance for almost 2m people. In 1993 group income was £500m, with pre-tax profits of £40m.

Television/**Christopher Dunkley**

When comedians were craftsmen

Declare that there was a golden age of television in the late 1960s and early '70s and those who run television today – especially the accountants – accuse you of wearing rose tinted spectacles. The reality was nothing like your fond memories, they say, nothing is ever as good as nostalgia suggests and if only you could judge those old programmes against today's you would realise they were actually pretty primitive and limited. Well, the BBC has recently enabled us to make such a comparison, in comedy at any rate, and the evidence suggests that the accountants are wrong. *Morecambe And Wise* and *Steptoe And Son* really were superior.

Having decided to mount a series to mark the 10th anniversary of Eric Morecambe's death, BBC1 called it *Morecambe And Wise: Bring Me Sunshine* which was absolutely right. To watch was to remember how your face would go into a broad grin the moment you heard the signature tune and stay that way right through to "Bring Me Sunshine" at the end. Moreover, that title emphasised the fact that these men were – in the case of Ernie Wise, still are – not just comedians, but entertainers who certainly wanted to make you laugh, yet, beyond that, to bring sunshine into your life.

The difference between them and today's comedy entertainers was, surely, their background. Today's comedians grew up watching *Monty Python* on television, but Morecambe and Wise grew up – not that many years earlier – in the music halls and variety theatres. True, they did stand-up routines; their television show always began that way, but music played a bigger part. Can you imagine Hale and Pace doing a wicked yet fond send-up of "Singing In The Rain"? Or Enfield and Whitehouse with their legs stuck in buckets doing "New York, New York"? It is not that today's performers would necessarily be incapable of mastering the routines; what would be missing is that affection which was central to everything that Morecambe and Wise did.

Watch them with their guest Eric Porter when he says "Ah, so you'd like a bit of Shakespeare?" and turns upstage to prepare a suitable extract. Eric and Ernie vamp till ready, then Porter turns back and, in heaviest Shakespearian accents, intones "If they could see me now/That little gang of mine/I'm eating fancy chow and drinking fancy wine..." and with dawning delight you realise that the three of them are going into a song and dance number. Before long they have a straw hat and silver topped cane apiece and are into the sort of soft-shoe routine that every entertainer of that generation seems to have learned as a juvenile. Morecambe and Wise were not Astaire and Kelly, but they could do you a cramp roll or a ball change without thinking about it. Perhaps Rik Mayall and Adrian Edmondson could too, but I doubt it.

The number of "jokes" in a Morecambe and Wise show was often small (and in the repeats now being transmitted by BBC1 on Saturdays even smaller, because the original 45 and 50 minute shows have been cut to 30). Much of the humour came from "business". In this week's programme Eric went into a shop to buy a pair of binoculars and Ernie promised him his most powerful pair. Go to the other side of the shop and look at this pin, Ernie instructed, holding up nothing. The minute Eric's back was turned Ernie whipped out a three-foot pin from under the counter... That, essentially, was the gag but, in the tradition of pantomime, they milked it expertly until the audience was falling about.

In all those sketches where the two stars perpetually pretended to upstage their eminent guests, they actually did precisely the opposite and made them look good. Today's stand-up comedians exemplify the phrase: they stand up, and they tell jokes, but they do not spread a sense of fun, contentment and affection to 20 million viewers. As for the people who now make situation comedies, the example set by Galton and Simpson in *Steptoe And Son* seems to have been forgotten. With series such as BBC1's *Once Upon A Time In The North*, and ITV's two new Sunday series, *Mother's Ruin* and *The House of Windsor*, we have slipped back into the rut worn in the 1950s.

The picture quality of *The Lost Steptoes* has been poor, unsurprisingly, perhaps, since they were non-professional copies, abandoned for years in somebody's cellar (the BBC having destroyed the originals, of course). However, the high quality of the writing is still unmistakable. In the episode shown last week Harold, the son, has difficulty breaking it to his father, Albert, that Hercules, the horse that has always pulled their rag and bone cart, has died in the shafts and been unceremoniously removed – "For cat's meat!" the old man snarls in fury. Albert has always been the horse lover while Harold knows himself to be suspected of mistreating the animal. The point is that here, as in so many *Steptoe* scripts, the division between comedy and tragedy is about as substantial as morning mist.

Mother's Ruin is also about an adult son living with a parent, this time Leslie Flitcroft with his mother. He (Roy Barraclough, late of *Coronation Street*) is bald, unmarried, and panting for sex behind the counter of the shop where he sells herbal nostrums. She (Dora Bryan) is an ageing theatrical luvvie who lurks upstairs pouring gin from a teapot, losing money on the horses, and making her son's life a misery. The set up may be no less authentic than that in *Steptoe And Son* but the difference is stark.

The laughs in *Steptoe* are induced as often by pathos or the wry recognition of some eternal truth about the human condition as by "funny" lines. In *Mother's Ruin* we are expected to laugh when Leslie says "He had a verruca" and his mother says "I thought it was a Volkswagen". We are supposed to laugh when a man with a hangover says to Leslie "Get out of here – both of you". We are invited to laugh at a schoolboy suicide attempt in which the pills turn out to have been laxatives. We are even meant to laugh at the line "I turned down spotted dick to come here". All change is not progress.

Bring back the sunshine: Morecombe and Wise hoofing it up in their heyday

Recital/**Richard Fairman**

Olaf Bär

Economic prosperity has always been an important pre-condition if the arts are to flourish. By the turn of the 18th century the middle classes in Dresden were sufficiently well-off to enjoy widespread domestic music-making and a large amount of their chamber music and songs has come down to us.

The baritone Olaf Bär was born and lives in Dresden, so he is well placed to delve into the city's musical history. Naumann and Weber, Reissiger and Marschner were among the composers most active there, usually involved with the court opera. Bär included songs by each of them in his Wigmore Hall recital on Monday and gave a good idea of the sturdy Teutonic musical diet a Dresden family might have favoured after dinner around 1825.

By and large there are good reasons why we do not hear many of these songs today. One poet after another sets out for the hills, roams across green meadows, listens to the hunting-horns and generally finds his words set to an unremarkable melody supported by four-square harmony. In short, these are generic pieces and Bär treated them in a generic way.

His singing is admirable for its effortless balance of words and line, but a sharper imagination might have helped one or two come individually to life. The opening stanza of Reissiger's "Das Schlachtfeld" talks of the moon shining with serenity, but no moon-lit shadows were cast by the performance, and helpful phrases later, like the fields "in bloody dress" looking on in horror, were not used to add much colour.

Much more interesting was the combination of songs by Robert and Clara Schumann, husband and wife, also Dresden-based, after the interval. Clara's music is getting more attention these days (some record labels specialise in women composers) and on the evidence of songs like "Liebst du um Schönheit", as tender as Mahler's setting, she could rise to equal the best. Her music is not tied down by the bar-lines, like the lesser examples heard earlier.

Bär found more to engage him in these and the Robert Schumann songs. Though the voice is short on expressive colours when he is singing quietly, he puts across outgoing songs, like "Die beiden Grenadiere" (not just Robert Schumann, but also a Reissiger setting) with more communicative energy than he used to. Perhaps the ever-supportive Geoffrey Parsons as accompanist might challenge Bär to give more.

Second recital, with half the same programme, today

Jazz/**Garry Booth**

Hugh Masekela

Miles Davis described the young South African who had come to his attention in the 1960s as follows: "Hugh had his own approach to playing the trumpet... had his own sound. Every time I saw him I told him just to keep on doing his thing rather than trying to play what we were playing over here. After a while I think he started listening to me because his playing got better."

Davis followed Masekela's progress with interest, in the 1960s when studying at the Manhattan School of Music. Prior to that he had studied at the Guildhall in London after John Dankworth secured him a place there. He, like a number of his fellow black jazz musicians, including Dollar Brand and Dudu Pukwana, had been forced to leave Johannesburg in 1960 by the strictures of apartheid. And like them, just as Davis advised, Masekela has retained the distinctive musical colours of the townships to combine variously with his bebop, big band and funk influences.

Now 65, and back in South Africa again, the trumpeter's recent recorded output has been characterised by a toughening up in both African and "western" funk attitude. Starting a two week stint at Ronnie Scott's on Monday, Masekela sounds in great form. The young band, which consists of keyboards, electric and bass guitars and drums, acts as a metronomic rhythm section to Ngenekhaya Mahlangu's rasping tenor sax and the leader's explosive flugelhorn. Masekela sings too: a hoarse, shouted declamation which subsides abruptly into lilting harmonies filled out by the band.

Indeed, it is a pity that dancing isn't possible in the main room at Ronnie's – it is too full anyway – because Masekela's jubilant highlife tinged numbers do more than tap feet. The sweet tunes with their clattering cowbells and chipping rhythms are irresistible. Masekela squeezing sparks out of the horn to the encouragement of an ululating audience is electrifying. The close, with Masekela tragically intoning the story of the Gold Train, is a lesson in how to build up a song for maximum effect.

London is lucky to have been a spiritual home to musicians like Masekela during the bad years. While it seems likely that the death of apartheid will mean that we in London will see less of Masekela, more of South Africa's unfettered dancing-in-your-head jazz will surely come our way from those he is now free to encourage.

Hugh Masekela is at Ronnie Scott's until June 25. Tel: 071 439 0747. Viva South Africa, an open air festival at Highbury Fields on July 9 features Hugh Masekela & Miriam Makeba plus Ladysmith Black Mambazo among others. Tel: 0891 300140

Paul Groves (centre), Neal Davies and Joan Rodgers

Opera/**John Allison**

La finta giardiniera

Mozart's teenage operas, given a strong cast and producer, can easily hold modern audiences. *Mitridate* has enjoyed recent success at Covent Garden and *Il re pastore* drew enthusiasm at Opera North, but it is hard to imagine more alive and persuasive early Mozart than Tim Albery's staging of *La finta giardiniera*, which opened at Cardiff's New Theatre on Monday, Welsh National Opera having taken over Opera North's original 1989 production.

But then *Finta*, written shortly before Mozart's 19th birthday, is perhaps the most interesting of the composer's early operas. In its blend of comic and serious styles it foreshadows *Così fan tutte* and, especially, *Le nozze di Figaro*, and the extraordinary music accompanying Sandrina's nightmarish visions at the end of Act 2 anticipates not only Mozart's later style but that of his musical successors. *Finta* deserves respect, and gets it from Albery.

Albery convinces one of its dramatic viability, which in fact is not consistently strong. He is helped by Tom Cairns's bold designs – bright green for the garden setting with contrasting reds and blues, a heap of soil with plastic flowers for Sandrina's garden – which play up to the opera's absurdities. It is fascinating to see a producer who in opera has been drawn mainly to dark dramas played out by a "people" – his *Peter Grimes*, for instance, currently in revival at English National Opera – direct a cast of just seven with such a strong sense of comedy.

Mozart's early opera deserves respect – and gets it from director Tim Albery for the WNO

He draws intense performances from each singer. In her WNO debut, Joan Rodgers as Sandrina – the disguised gardener of the title, really a Countess – gives a heart-melting performance. Her creamy soprano plumbs depths of emotion, she sings with poise befitting the nobility Sandrina conceals. Janice Watson is a commanding, brightly sung Arminda, Sandrina's arrogant and sometimes hysterical rival, and plays the role for all it is worth.

The American Paul Groves portrays Count Belfiore with wit and reveals a firm, lyric tenor – a notable UK debut. Another American, the soprano Cyndia Sieden, makes her WNO debut as a truculent Serpetta. Ryland Davies celebrates the 30th anniversary of his first WNO appearance as a properly comic Mayor, and sings with a fine sense of musical style. The mezzo Ann Taylor-Morley, a rapidly emerging talent, is fresh and impetuous in the trouser role of Ramiro, and the baritone Neal Davies an appealing Nardo.

Finta is a long opera, but it flies past in this stylish performance and because words – Amanda Holden's lively translation is used – are projected with such clarity. Ivor Bolton's inflexible conducting is less than ideal, but does little to detract from a production that should not be missed.

Further performances in Cardiff on June 15 and 18, before the production tours to Swansea (June 23), Birmingham (June 30), Southampton (July 7) and Bristol (July 14).

INTERNATIONAL

ARTS GUIDE

■ BAD KISSINGEN

The annual music festival opens on June 24 and runs till July 17. Among this year's events are a Schubert recital by Andras Schiff, song recitals by Edita Gruberova and Wolfgang Holzmair, a Mahler concert with Christa Ludwig and symphony concerts conducted by Donald Runnicles, Vaclav Neumann and Vladimir Ashkenazy. The attraction of Bad Kissingen is its north Bavarian setting and the relaxed atmosphere of a former royal spa. The Regentenbau incorporates four elegant concert halls, and there is also a fin-de-siècle theatre (Kissinger Sommer, Postfach 2260, D-97672 Bad Kissingen. Tel 0971-807110 Fax 0971-807191)

■ BONN

Oper The season ends with performances of Antonio Carlos Gomes' 1870 opera-ballet Il Guarany next Mon and Fri, Tosca on Tues and Thurs, and Les Contes d'Hoffmann on Wed (0228-773667)

■ COLOGNE

Philharmonie Tonight's concert is given by three saxophone ensembles. WDR Big Band play a Duke Ellington tribute on Sat. James Conlon conducts Gürzenich Orchestra on Sun morning and next Mon and Tues evenings in Mahler's Sixth Symphony. Pierre Boulez conducts Ensemble InterContemporain on Sun in works by Boulez, Varese and Antoine Bonnet (0221-2801)
Opernhaus Gwyneth Jones sings Brunnhilde in Die Walküre tonight, Sat and next Wed. The season runs till June 28 with repertory including Gounod's Faust and Jochen Ulrich's choreographic version of Peer Gynt (0221-221 8400)
Schauspielhaus The season continues till June 25 with repertory including Günter Krämer's radical version of Fiddler on the Roof, James Joyce's Molly Bloom, Camus' Caligula and Ibsen's Rosmersholm (0221-221 8400)

■ COPENHAGEN

Tivoli Tomorrow: Michael Schoenwandt conducts Danish Radio Symphony Orchestra in works by Hornemann and Richard Strauss, with horn soloist Michael Thompson. Fri: Michel Tabachnik conducts Orchestra of the Royal Danish Conservatory in Ruders, Schumann and Dvorak. Sat: Brahms' German Requiem (3315 1012)

■ DRESDEN

Semperoper Tomorrow: Zemlinsky's Der Zwerg and Dallapiccola's Il Prigionero. Fri: Wolfgang Rennert conducts Hans Hollmann's new production of The Cunning Little Vixen, with cast headed by Patricia Wise. Sat: La clemenza di Tito with cast headed by Hans-Peter Blochwitz. Sun: The Bartered Bride. Sun morning, Mon and Tues evenings: Giuseppe Sinopoli conducts Dresden Staatskapelle in works by Ruzicka, Berg and Brahms, with soprano Barbara Hendricks. June 26: new production of Reimann's Melusine (0351-484 2323)

■ FRANKFURT

Alte Oper Tonight, tomorrow, Fri, Sat, Sun: American stage show Spellbound. Mon: Diana Ross. Next Tues: first of eight performances of The Phantom of the Opera (069-134 0400)
Oper Tonight, Fri, Sun: Sylvain Cambreling conducts Christoph Marthaler's new production of Pelléas et Mélisande, with cast headed by Catherine Dubosc, Urban Malmberg and Victor Braun (069-236061)

■ HAMBURG

Staatsoper Hamburg Ballet Festival runs till Sun with guest performances by National Ballet of Canada tonight and tomorrow, John Neumeier choreographies of Henze's Undine on Fri and Mozart's Requiem on Sat, and a Nijinsky gala on Sun. Operatic repertory resumes next Tues with Aida (040-351721)
Thalia Theater Maly Theatre of St Petersburg is in residence till Sun with Gaudeamus (040-322666)

■ LEIPZIG

Gewandhaus Fri: Kurt Moll song recital. Sat, Sun: Daniel Nazareth conducts Mid-German Radio Symphony Orchestra in works by Rossini, Respighi, Sibelius and Stravinsky (0341-713 2280)

■ LYON

Opéra Tonight, Fri, Sat, next Tues and Fri: Louis Erlo's adaptation of Die Zauberflöte. Tomorrow, Sun, next Wed: John Nelson conducts Klaus Michael Gruber's production of La traviata, with cast headed by Giusy Devinu and Franco Farina (tel 7200 4545 fax 7200 4546)

■ MUNICH

Staatsoper Tonight, Sun: Bavarian State Ballet in an American programme, with choreographies by Lucinda Childs, Twyla Tharp and Robert LaFosse. Tomorrow, Mon: Nabucco with Julia Varady and Alain Fondary. Fri: Der fliegende Holländer with Ekkehard Wlaschiha and Luana DeVol. Sat, Tues: Le nozze di Figaro with Carol Vaness, Barbara Bonney, Boje Skovhus and Alan Titus. The Munich Opera Festival opens on July 6 with a new production of Tannhäuser, staged by David Alden and conducted by Zubin Mehta (089-221316)
Gasteig Tonight: Herbert Blomstedt conducts Munich Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Rakhmaninov and Sibelius. Tomorrow: Mikhail Pletnev is conductor and piano soloist with Scottish Chamber Orchestra. Fri: Martin André conducts SCO in works by Maxwell Davies, Edward Harper and James MacMillan. Sat: Munich Philharmonic Festival. Sun: Enoch zu Guttenberg conducts Munich Bach Collegium in choral works by Mozart (089-4809 8614)
● A festival of renaissance music, built around Orlando di Lasso, runs till July 17, with most events taking place at the Residenz. Guest ensembles include The Tallis Scholars (information 089-982 8676 tickets 089-299901)

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN
The Schleswig-Holstein festival opens on June 26 and runs till August 21. Stretching from Westerland in the north to Hamburg in the south, the festival embraces everything from family music days in country barns to high culture. This year's programme places a special emphasis on Jewish music. There are visits from the Israel Philharmonic and Jerusalem Symphony Orchestras, and performances of music by Jewish composers banned during the Nazi era, plus Mendelssohn and Mahler. There is also a retrospective of Beethoven, whose Missa Solemnis is conducted by John Eliot Gardiner at the opening concert in Lübeck. Other visiting artists include Thomas Hampson, Midori, Yevgeny Kissin and the Kirov Opera Orchestra (Kartenzentrale des Schleswig-Holstein Musik Festivals, Postfach 3840, D-24037 Kiel. Tel 0431-567080 Fax 0431-569152)

■ STOCKHOLM

Royal Opera Tonight: Natalie Conus's production of Swan Lake. Tomorrow: choreographies by Ulf Gadd, Ulysses Dove and Balanchine. Fri: Beryl Grey's production of Sleeping Beauty. Sat: Natalia Makarova's production of La Bayadère. End of season (08-248240)

■ STRASBOURG

Palais de la Musique Tomorrow, Sat: Bulgarian National Opera presents concert performances of Verdi's Otello. Fri: symphonic and choral programme featuring works by Rimsky-Korsakov and Prokofiev (8852 1845)

■ STUTTGART

STAATSTHEATER
The main event this week is a new production of Wagner's Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg opening on Sun, staged by Hans Neuenfels and conducted by Gabriele Ferro. The cast is headed by Wolfgang Probst as Sachs and Jörn Wilsing as Beckmesser (repeated June 22 and 26). Repertory also includes Cosi fan tutte and a ballet evening (0711-221795)

LUDWIGSBURG FESTIVAL
Vladimir Ashkenazy gives a piano recital tonight, followed by Krystian Zimerman on Fri. Nederlands Dans Theater presents its new Mondrian programme at Theater im Forum tonight and tomorrow, with choreographies by Jiri Kylian and Hans van Manen. Next week's highlights include two performances by Paul Taylor Dance Company and a concert by the Berlin Radio Symphony Orchestra conducted by Ashkenazy. The festival continues till September (07141-939610)

ARTS GUIDE

Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris.
Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington.
Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia.
Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague.
Friday: Exhibitions Guide.

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(Central European Time)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
NBC/Super Channel: FT Business Today 1330; FT Business Tonight 1730, 2230

MONDAY
NBC/Super Channel: FT Reports 1230.

TUESDAY
Euronews: FT Reports 0745, 1315, 1545, 1815, 2345

WEDNESDAY
NBC/Super Channel: FT Reports 1230

FRIDAY
NBC/Super Channel: FT Reports 1230
Sky News: FT Reports 0230, 2030

SUNDAY
NBC/Super Channel: FT Reports 2230
Sky News: FT Reports 0430, 1730;

Tasty dish to set before the City

Michael Skapinker examines the recent recovery in London's restaurant scene

Wandering through London in the early hours recently, Mr Roy Ackerman, a well-known restaurateur and food publisher, was accosted by a waiter from a Greek taverna.

The waiter had saved £100,000. A friend had accumulated a similar amount. They wanted to open their own restaurant. Did Mr Ackerman think the time was right?

Mr Ackerman, president of the Restaurateurs Association of Great Britain, says a growing number of people have decided it is the right time to open a London restaurant. In the past two months, 30 new establishments have opened. During the same period last year, fewer than 10 opened.

Two London-based restaurant groups have been floated on the stock exchange in recent months: Chez Gérard, which includes Bertorelli's in Covent Garden and Café Fish off the Haymarket; and My Kinda Town, which runs the Chicago Pizza Pie Factory and Henry J. Bean's.

Several chains plan to expand. Chez Gérard wants to increase its restaurants from seven to 14 over the next three years. Corney & Barrow began this year with seven City establishments. By the end of the year, it expects to have double that number.

Mr Joel Kissin, managing director of Conran Restaurants, which includes Le Pont de la Tour near Tower Bridge and Quaglino's in the West End, says he first noticed a substantial improvement in business last November.

The company was not sure whether this heralded the end of the recession or was the result of an American Express advertisement featuring Sir Terence Conran, Mr Kissin's partner. However, staff turnover at the restaurants began to rise and Mr Kissin noticed it was becoming more difficult to hire waiters, suggesting business had improved elsewhere.

Other restaurants have noticed greater employee movement too. Mr Neville Abraham, chairman of Chez

Gérard, says this is one sign of a return to normality.

"At that age, 24 or 25, people are very mobile and will go off to Australia with a girlfriend at the drop of a hat," he says. "But in a recession, people are afraid. They don't want to leave a secure job."

Mr Christopher Brown, managing director of Corney & Barrow, says business began to pick up last October. When staff at SG Warburg received their bonuses in April, Corney & Barrow in Broadgate had its second best day ever (the best was the Conservatives' election victory in 1992).

The recovery in City restaurant business is more noticeable than in the West End. Mr Mark de Wesselow, publisher of *Square Meal*, a guide to City restaurants, says City employees are eating out more than staff at West End businesses, such as advertising agencies.

There are, nevertheless, signs of increasing business throughout London. Mr Ackerman's list of new restaurants includes suburban establishments north and south of the river. One of the factors encouraging new entrants is the property downturn, which has resulted in lower rents.

Even in the City, however, restaurateurs have had to make adaptions to benefit from the upturn. Corney & Barrow is converting its establishments into wine bars, largely because this enables it to attract evening trade.

Mr Brown says it is difficult to get a decent return from a City restaurant which is open only for lunch, and not on weekends. When you take bank holidays into account, City lunchtime restaurants are open on average 4.7 times a week. People will not stay in the City for an evening meal, Mr Brown says. But they will stay for a drink and a little food. At lunch times, his customers have a light meal and non-alcoholic drinks. In the evenings, they drink alcohol.

Several of the new London restaurants offer an attraction in addition to food, such as live music, Mr Ackerman says. Outside the city centre, restaurants are attracting a younger clientele, looking for entertainment as well as a meal.

He says the most successful establishments are in the cheap or mid-price range, appealing both to diners who were too young to go to restaurants when the recession began and to older customers looking for less expensive places to eat.

Mr Abraham wonders, however, whether the recovery is strong enough to sustain the new restaurants. He says: "I'm still quite nervous about the economy. My instinct is to be very cautious. I don't think we'll go back to the way it was at the end of the 1980s."

He also questions whether the new restaurants have the business skills to succeed. In the 15 years he has been in the restaurant trade, he says, the quality of London chefs and of the capital's food have improved out of all recognition. He says he has noticed little improvement in the quality of restaurant management.

"It never ceases to amaze me, the optimism with which people open restaurants," he says. "It's often because they've always wanted to cook rather than because they've looked at their potential as businesses."

Don't shoot, I'm only the regulator

The review of the UK's electricity pricing regime must tread a fine line, says Michael Smith

Good judgment undoubtedly played a part. But shareholders in regional electricity companies in England and Wales would find it hard to deny that they have been lucky since they bought into the sector four years ago.

London Electricity, which serves the capital, should kick off the results season today with another set of impressive figures. Its profits performance has contributed to the shares more than doubling in value since flotation in 1990. In spite of recent falls, they have outperformed the FT-SE-A All-Share index by 68 per cent during the period.

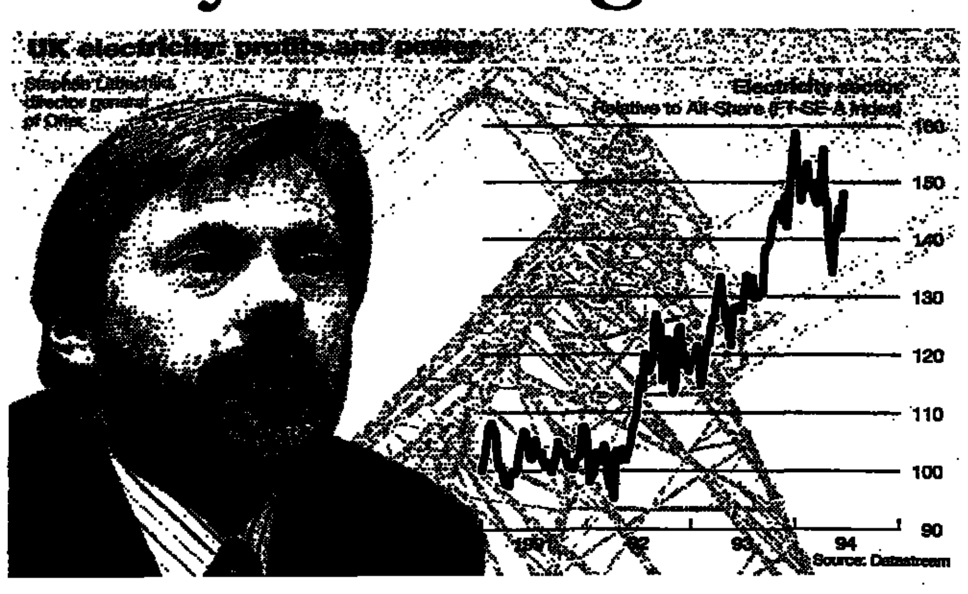
Back in 1990, the power industry was viewed by the City as a safe but dull investment. London is not exceptional among power companies, most of which have performed similarly. East Midlands has outperformed the market by more than its London counterpart, even though its profits for 1993-94 will be depressed by £130m because of poor acquisitions. However, the good times may be coming to an end.

Professor Stephen Littlechild, the industry regulator, will shortly announce the results of a review of the pricing regime which helped the regional companies to make their unexpectedly high profits, and which is now considered to have been too lenient. He is threatening to be tough; "draconian", according to industry insiders.

Prof Littlechild is reviewing the distribution prices of the 12 regional companies and the two Scottish power companies, privatised in 1991. Distribution accounts for more than 80 per cent of the companies' profits in England and Wales, and 40 and 20 per cent respectively at Scottish Power and Scottish Hydro-Electric.

While the review is important both for the companies and the customers, for whom distribution costs constitute a quarter of their electricity bills, it also has wider implications. Increasingly, countries from the Pacific Rim to South America are privatising their utilities. Since the UK has been in the forefront of transferring electricity, telecommunications and water to the private sector, its regulation model is studied both for its qualities and its shortcomings.

The perceived shortcomings have come to notice recently as critics, including Mr John Baker, chief executive of National Power, the main electricity generating company,



and opposition Labour MPs have pointed to the idiosyncratic styles of different UK regulators and called for a more co-ordinated and consistent regime. Prof Littlechild, together with Mr Ian Byatt, the water regulator, who is conducting a parallel exercise, will thus be subjected to searching scrutiny in their application of the regulatory regimes.

Prof Littlechild must tread a fine line: if he is too tough in setting price targets, he risks the regional electricity companies successfully challenging his decision through the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. At the other extreme, less stringent prices could lay him open to charges that he is favouring already rich companies at the expense of consumers.

In retrospect the controls which have allowed English and Welsh companies since 1990 to increase distribution prices by an average of 1.1 cent above inflation every year seem woefully inadequate for an industry which has made significant cost reductions; even the companies admit privately that they have had a relatively easy ride.

They deny, however, that they misled the government about what could be achieved after privatisation. "No one expected to be able to implement the kinds of jobs reductions or efficiency improvements which have been effected," says one executive. The companies have typically lost more than 20 per cent of staff; Eastern, the largest regional power company in England and Wales, has cut jobs from 8,770 in March 1990 to 6,500.

Other efficiency measures have included cutting layers of management, more flexible working, improving purchasing, and setting up business centres where profits, rather than cost, are the focus. In addition, capital expenditure has been lighter than expected because of the recession.

The result of these changes and the relaxed price control regime is that the companies and their shareholders enjoy an embarrassment of riches. For instance, London Electricity's forecast pretax profits for 1993-94, at between £180m and £190m, compare with just £126m in the year before privatisation. This has enabled the company to double dividends to shareholders from 10.45p per share in 1991-92 to an expected 22.4p for 1993-94.

Similar progress has been made by each of the other 11 regional companies and, to a lesser extent, the Scottish groups with their tighter price controls. But the underlying performances of the regional companies may be even better than the companies are stating publicly. Most of the regional companies have set aside substantial sums to meet future potential costs such as redundancy pay and pension provisions.

To charges from consumer groups of profiteering, the companies point out that customers have also benefited from privatisation. Services have improved and prices have fallen in real terms for all but the largest customers. This year domestic tariffs have fallen by 6 per cent in some areas at a time when most European countries are experiencing price rises.

Consumer groups say the effect of privatisation is less clear-cut since prices rose prior to 1990 as the government sought to enhance profit levels and thus make the industry more attractive for investors.

Prof Littlechild's task is to assess how far the division of post-privatisation spoils needs to be reallocated. The regional companies do not like the way he is tackling it. Their overriding objection centres on his definition of capital invested in the businesses. This is crucial because the price controls which will be set for the next five years will take into account what he considers to be an adequate rate of return on capital.

In a letter to the companies he has indicated that he favours a rate of 6 per cent. He has suggested that the definition of capital employed in the business should be the market capitalisation of the companies about a year after privatisation. The companies argue that the true figure for capital employed should be what it would cost them to replace their assets. The distinction between market value and replacement cost is important to the companies: the post-privatisation market capitalisation of the sector was £8bn, whereas replacing assets could currently cost £12bn in total.

It is in the interests of the companies to win as generous a definition as possible on capital employed. The regulator is suggesting they might earn 6 per cent on a figure less than half that which they estimate is adequate.

Observers suggest that if Prof Littlechild is unwilling to compromise on this tricky issue, the regional power companies in England and Wales would be forced to reduce distribution prices next April by up to 20 per cent. He has indicated that in future years they would be able to raise prices by inflation minus 4 per cent. In times of low inflation that would mean price cuts.

While this would disappoint some consumer groups, the regional companies say they could not tolerate it. "Right now we think the MMC would give us a better deal," one chief executive said yesterday. "If Prof Littlechild sticks to his line, the returns for us would be woefully inadequate." Some of the companies are already devising strategy for appealing to the monopolies commission.

Prof Littlechild's review is sure to arouse controversy. But it is likely that a compromise on price controls will be reached to placate most, and probably all, the 14 companies. Whether this will satisfy consumer groups, which feel the utilities have profited at the expense of customers, is doubtful. Power companies may continue to reap rewards which many consumer advocates find unacceptable.

Food & Agri M&A. We know the business.

Atlanta Dairies / parmalat	Acquisition of Atlanta Dairies, Inc. by Parmalat SpA
Südmilch / Campina Melkunie	Acquisition of a majority stake in Südmilch AG by Campina Melkunie b.a.
Zonnenberg / Cebeco Meat Products B.V.	Take over of Zonnenberg Vleeswarenfabriek by Cebeco Meat Products B.V.
wagemans vlees / Hanskamp	Sale of Wagemans Vlees (part of BP Nutrition) to Hanskamp bv

Today, effective advice in Mergers & Acquisitions calls for more than financial specialization alone. Contacts and networks are vital.

From its roots in Dutch agribusiness, the Rabobank has developed into the ideal banking partner for the international food and agribusiness sector, covering 30 countries from 50 offices outside the Netherlands.

This makes the Rabobank your first choice as an intermediary for Mergers & Acquisitions in this field. Also where cross-border deals are concerned.

Rabobank

Rabobank Mergers & Acquisitions, Croeselaan 18, 3521 CB Utrecht, The Netherlands, tel. 31.30.90.2427, fax 31.30.90.4418.
Rabobank London Branch, 108 Canon Street, London EC4N 6RS, tel. 44.71.280.3019, fax 44.71.283.4446.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

No evidence shown of instability

From David Harley.

Sir, You maintain on your front page of June 14 (international edition) that governments across Europe have expressed concern "about the stability of the European Parliament" after the recent election, but you fail to provide any serious evidence to substantiate this sweeping and alarmist judgment.

The political forces represented in the new parliament directly reflect political trends in the member states. The case has yet to be proved that the emergence of new political groupings, or fragmentation into a multiplicity of lists such as in France, necessarily leads to "instability". Indeed, instability is more likely to be the cause than the result of this situation. Democratic societies evolve, as the FT would usually be the first to point out: parliaments exist to reflect and integrate that evolution.

We were particularly intrigued by your reference to anonymous senior German officials muttering darkly about "unpredictable factions" threatening to disrupt Bonn's relations with the newly elected parliament. No mention, on the other hand, of the absence from the new parliament of the German Republikaner, surely an unpredictable faction *par excellence*, who polled 7.1 per cent in the 1989 European elections but failed to win a single seat this time round.

Again, your reference to between 80 and 100 MEPs unattached to formal left or right-wing party groups in the parliament is bordering on the gratuitous. In all probability new groups and new alliances will be formed in the new parliament: surely you are not suggesting that there will be 100 unattached French and Italian MEPs continuously fomenting instability between now and 1999?

We would urge you to eschew dire predictions and instead to judge the European parliament on its actions over the critical months and years that lie ahead.

David Harley,
adviser to the secretary-general, European Parliament, Luxembourg

Banking on two-way checklist

From Mr Martin Watts.

I refer to Ian Hamilton Fazey's article on the subject of NatWest Bank's checklist ("Campari for accountants", June 14).

Naturally enough, we also use Campari as our checklist for assessing which bank we wish to use – such assessment should also be two-way. Our version reads as follows:

C = Compatibility (It is easier to do business with people who are on your own wavelength);
A = Adaptability (We live in a changing world – flexibility is the keynote);
M = Managers (We have quality people – likewise, so should the bank);
P = Performance (We have to perform, but so do the banks on our behalf);
A = Accessibility (We need computer access to our account data);
R = Rationality (We run our business on our principles, and not the bank's);
I = Interest (No, not what it charges, but its interest in us).

Oh, and by the way, when I sit down with our bank manager to enjoy a refreshing Campari, he is from NatWest!

Martin Watts,
managing director, Campari GB, 45 New Street, Henley on Thames, Oxfordshire RG9 2BP

Assurances given for Brixton project

From Councillor Anna Tapsell.

Sir, Considerable concern has been generated since the local elections about the future of Brixton Challenge, particularly in relation to problems that could arise in sustaining the council's commitment when no one political grouping has control.

Your readers will be aware that Sir George Young wrote on May 26 to all three political group leaders in Lambeth seeking assurances on a number of matters. Since then all three of us have examined in detail the targets Brixton Challenge has been set and the level of support that needs to come from the council to ensure that those targets will be met. To make commitments without that detailed scrutiny would have been irresponsible.

All three leaders have now written to Sir George Young to give him, as the minister responsible, our wholehearted support to the programme for Brixton and the specific undertakings that he sought, which should enable him to release year two's funding.

There is no doubt that any further delays to this approval will greatly undermine the implementation of many worthwhile projects and put at risk the financial stability of the larger developments on the central site.

A great deal of progress has already been made in the past nine months to consolidate the working arrangements between the board of Brixton Challenge and the council. Despite its "hung" situation the council experienced no difficulty in gaining cross-party support for further fast-track measures that will assist the speedy implementation of challenge projects.

I have no doubt that Sir George Young genuinely wishes to see Brixton Challenge succeed. It would be tragic if the argument currently being pursued by his Tory colleagues about the future of urban funding was to find its first victim in Brixton.

Anna Tapsell,
Leader of Labour Group, Lambeth Council, Town Hall, London SW2 1RW

Danger of marginalising UK aerospace industry

From Mr Alain Deckers.

Sir, The Hercules replacement decision ("Herculean task for UK defenders", June 13) raises two important questions about British government policy. First, acquiring the C-130J would mean short-term budgetary pressures prevailing upon the long-term interests of the British aerospace industry. Given the close relation between the FLA (Future Large Aircraft) and Airbus programmes, British Aerospace's position in the latter would inevitably be compromised if the RAF did not procure the FLA. There would be knock-on consequences for Britain's aerospace equipment and aero-engine industry, which would lose FLA and Airbus work, gaining comparatively little in return for the C-130J procurement.

Second, the decision to procure the American C-130J for the RAF would stand in stark contrast with the call for "enhanced, co-operation in the fields of armaments" among western European nations, contained in the Maastricht treaty. The FLA is the only significant European defence equipment programme for a long time on which all European governments' views coincide. It would be a shame if the government's budgetary preoccupations marginalised the British aerospace and defence industries from developments at the heart of Europe.

Alain Deckers,
postgraduate student, programme of policy research, Engineering, Science and Technology, The University, Manchester

Housewives run the economy as husbands chat

From J E Fairweather.

Sir, Your correspondent, Alexander Nicoll, seems surprised that a "housewife" could achieve what Mrs Radia Kader has achieved ("Housewife who built empire from nothing", June 9).

I would draw his attention to the book of Proverbs, chapter 31, verses 10 to the end. There he will find that housewives have in the past been responsible for the economy. The husbands sat by the gate chatting – the sum total of their contribution.

J E Fairweather,
28 Furnival Mansions, Wells Street, London W1P 3FF

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Wednesday June 15 1994

Bad start for Railtrack

Today's one-day rail dispute in the UK is an inconvenience for millions of people who rely on rail transport, and an unwelcome reminder of the bad old days. It is more than an inconvenience for Railtrack, the state-owned company set up in April to run British Rail's track and signalling operations as it is privatised.

In its first few months of existence, it needs to win the confidence of its customers and conclude dozens of deals with the train-operating companies and the track maintenance companies. A one-day strike of Railtrack's signalling staff, with the promise of more to come, is an inauspicious start.

Further, with its own privatisation hoped for before the next election, Railtrack is caught in a bind. It wants to keep down its wage costs to maximise its sale price, but if it continues with its hard line against the RMT rail union it will face a growing bill for compensation from track users unable to run trains.

Railtrack is not blameless for the current mess, which involves a pay claim going back seven years. It appears to have indicated that it was ready to offer an interim pay deal to signals staff, before withdrawing the offer and saying that an offer would only be made at the conclusion of productivity talks.

The union, however, must take most of the blame for today's events. Railtrack accepts the logic of a catch-up payment for signals staff. But union members are demanding some of that money now – and without a link to productivity changes. To strike for such a deal is more than premature: it is irresponsibly exploiting Railtrack's vulnerability at a delicate stage in its development.

More than 100 years of adversarial industrial relations on the railways will not disappear overnight. But now that the railway system is being exposed to market forces, the new rail managers are under even greater pressure to manage change without industrial conflict. They cannot do that with a trigger-happy RMT.

Jumping beans

Even in world markets every dog has its day. While bonds and equities have plunged, real assets have staged a striking come back. Yesterday base metals such as copper and aluminium hit new highs for the year. Others that have soared in recent weeks and months include coffee, rubber and wool. Oil has managed a modest uplift. Does this presage a renewed bout of inflation?

It seems unlikely, even though surging commodity prices have often foreshadowed inflationary problems in the past. There is nothing in the macro-economic environment to match the explosive growth of foreign exchange reserves or the oil shocks of the 1970s. Nor is synchronised economic growth creating excessive pressure on commodity supplies as it did two decades ago.

Since the 1970s the structure of global industry has become less sensitive to commodity price rises. The use of oil per unit of GDP is reckoned to have fallen by some 40 per cent and the newer information industries rely on cheap, light inputs such as silicon more than expensive, heavy metals like copper. Raw materials account for a low proportion of total costs. There are, admittedly, new cartel agreements in soft commodities such as coffee. Yet demand for such products is price-sensitive – hardly a good omen for a cartel.

In reality, commodity prices are rising from an exceptionally depressed base. So much the better, since it will prevent producers from closing down capacity, thereby restricting supply and creating potential bottlenecks. The surge is a predictable response to the strength of the US recovery. It also reflects demand from the fast growing Asian economies, including China. And the hedge funds, gored by the bear market in bonds, have switched their febrile attention to commodities.

Yet gold, which Fed chairman Mr Alan Greenspan admits to watching, has obdurately failed to levitate, partly because a non-income yielding investment is expensive to hold when real interest rates are high. This points to volatility in the course of a cyclical upturn rather than a sustained, financially-driven bubble. And with competition in retailing in the developed world still fierce, the recent rise will be felt more in profit margins than consumer prices. No reason yet to panic over beans, bellies and barley.

Student vouchers

In the past five years, the proportion of 18-year-olds going into higher education in the UK has doubled, an expansion in student numbers widely seen as essential for improving the country's competitiveness. Yet this enormous expansion has taken place within a framework of higher education largely designed in the last century to educate a much smaller elite. It is not surprising, therefore, that the system is coming under strain.

Chief among those pressures is funding, made more acute by the UK tradition that the state pays most of the cost. The government's solution has been to avoid increasing funds to match the rise in student numbers. Universities have been able to improve productivity, but much of the saving has been at the expense of straining university staff and facilities, if not at the expense of quality. A further squeeze is planned.

Such measures are inevitably short-term in scope and arbitrary in consequence. University vice-chancellors and principals have become increasingly vocal in their protests over shortage of resources. Their difficulties have been compounded by wild swings in policy. When the government launched the recent expansion drive, it offered enticing incentives to those institutions that were most successful in attracting students. When this worked better than anticipated, the incentives were hastily reduced.

Universities cannot so easily change direction. A clear course is needed that allows them to plan development. Their top managers have increasingly recognised that greater stability would come from breaking the dependence on funds allocated by the higher education funding councils. Hence the growing interest in a shift from grants paid by Whitehall to fees paid by or for students.

The latest manifestation of this is Monday's report of the Higher Education Quality Council, which monitors the quality of degree courses. Its starting point is the need for changes to encourage greater flexibility in higher education. Much-needed measures are proposed to make it easier for students to move between universities, to work while studying and to re-enter education after breaks.

The report examines ways to ensure that such measures do not undermine the quality of higher education. But it goes on to look at how the funding of students can be reformed to encourage flexibility. The answer is to move to a "credit-based formula", or vouchers. Students would be allowed to buy the education they desire, while universities would be rewarded for their success in responding to student choice.

The report finds that there is considerable agreement in principle to such a move. Academic staff are wary of students who make several changes during their degrees, arguing that institutions can suffer destabilisation. But many previously opposed to vouchers have been persuaded of the advantages of a funding system that would be less prey to the judgments of a quango and the whims of ministers.

That is welcome. Vouchers would also bring many other advantages, including the opportunity for universities to charge top-up fees. Those that believe they offer something special should be able to charge more. Individual students are best placed to judge whether the additional cost is merited.

But the acceptance of the principle of vouchers is only a starting point. Implementing the policy would involve many awkward questions, including the value of the voucher and whether it should be the same for all subjects. Some courses cost more than others – training doctors for example. Then there is the question of whether the voucher should be worth more for courses that are considered national priorities, such as science or engineering. And if students are to pay, a graduate tax would be better than the current loan scheme.

Perhaps the most difficult questions to be faced, however, are those confronting the politicians. Free higher education is a highly-valued component of the middle-class welfare state. Reforms to place more of the burden on those who benefit from higher education risks their votes. Both ministers and the opposition have shied away from that prospect. Will they be able to find the courage now to provide those who run higher education with a funding system equal to the task of expanding provision without eroding the quality of one of the UK's most prized assets?

Edward Mortimer

More strategy, less small print

European Union leaders should concentrate on leading, not on following every shift in public opinion

For politicians and political analysts, election results are irresistible. Even when the direct consequences are insignificant and the turnout low, you still get a much bigger sample of public opinion than in any mere opinion poll.

So we eagerly weigh the results of last weekend's elections to see whether German Chancellor Helmut Kohl is now sure of re-election in October, or whether UK Prime Minister John Major can survive. Fair enough, so long as one remembers that many more people will vote in national elections, and that those who did vote would not necessarily vote the same way if they were choosing a government.

Since they were actually choosing a European Parliament, and since the results were released in all 12 European Union member states on the same day, it is even more tempting to draw conclusions about the political future of Europe as a whole. More tempting, but also more hazardous. The low turnout suggests that many voters either had no strong feelings on pan-European issues, or were not convinced that this election offered an effective way to express those feelings. Among those who did turn out, significant minorities in France and Denmark voted for lists whose main plank was opposition to the Maastricht treaty. Elsewhere, the vast majority voted for candidates whose position on European issues was only one feature, and usually not the most prominent, in their general political profile.

The parliament itself may be less single-minded, and therefore less effective in seeking a further increase in its own powers, than was its predecessor. But its views on that subject tend in any case to be discounted by governments, which still wield most of the real power. More significant will be the French prime minister's need to look over his shoulder at Mr Philippe de Villiers, the Euro-sceptic leader whose supporters will have to be wooed by anyone hoping to be the standard-bearer of the right in next year's presidential election. And all 12 governments, in preparing their positions for the 1996 Maastricht revision conference, will have to bear in mind the extreme difficulty of winning the Danish electorate's assent to new measures of European integration – though after the gruelling saga of Maastricht ratification, they should hardly need reminding of that.

Public opinion within the EU is clearly going to be an important factor in determining its future, and the Maastricht saga well illustrates the perils of neglecting it. But the task of European leaders in the next few years is not to respond slavishly to every perceived shift in public opinion, but rather to use the institutions of the EU, and to adapt them where necessary, to deal with problems that call for a common European response. If they do this, and if they can show clearly that this is what they are doing, they should not find it too difficult to carry public opinion with them.

What are those problems? It is almost a knee-jerk response to say that the first and direst is unemployment. High unemployment is indeed something of a European disease, but it is not certain that the remedies for it are best adopted at the EU level. Most of the suggestions in the recent Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development report on the subject are still within the competence of member states. Consensus on the precise policy mix will be hard to achieve, and there is a lot to be said for letting individual states experiment with different approaches, and learn from each other's successes and failures, so long as these different approaches do not constitute non-tariff barriers to trade or to the free movement of capital and labour.

The contribution the EU can make to reducing unemployment lies precisely in demolishing such barriers, and preventing new ones from being erected. Internally, it must preserve and improve the single market. Externally it must build on the success of the Uruguay Round, and above all encourage the growth of central and east European economies, where geography should give an edge to west European exporters and investors over their global competitors. Expanding its market to include central and eastern Europe is clearly in the EU's economic interest, even if there are short-term costs such as accelerated job losses in so-called "sensitive" sectors, meaning those where the west European workforce is anyway shrinking rapidly.

As with employment, so with the environment. Some aspects of the problem can best be dealt with at national or even sub-national level, others on the scale of the planet. But there is an obvious task for the EU in preserving natural resources which are used by residents of more than one member state, and in combating pollution which spills across state frontiers. That also implies planning the transcontinental infrastructure, especially the transport networks, in ways which preserve rural tranquillity as far as possible. At present the EU is perceived by public opinion in many member states as eco-hostile, not least because of the incentives it gives to maximise agricultural productivity with intensive use of chemical fertilisers and pesticides, and with little concern either for the quality of the product or for the effect on the countryside. That can, and should, be changed.

But probably the EU's most urgent task lies in the area of security. Conventional British wisdom has it that security should be left to Nato, and that for the EU to meddle in it would risk weakening the all-important link with the US. That wisdom is out of date. President Bill Clinton, during his D-day tour of Europe, positively egged on the creation of separate European defence structures. He promised that the US would "remain engaged" in Europe and honour its Nato commitments, but added: "We also want Europe to be strong. That is why America supports Europe's own steps so far toward greater unity – the European Union, the Western European Union and the development of a European defence identity."

There is an important subtext here. Mr Clinton was elected to give priority to US domestic problems and economic interests, and if anything his determination to do that has been strengthened by the vicissitudes of the last year. His "presidential decision" on multilateral peace operations, issued last month after a full year's gestation, sets tight limits on the operations the US will support and even tighter ones on those it will participate in.

In Europe, Mr Clinton claims to be committed to deploy ground troops in Bosnia, but only after a full peace agreement is reached, and if Congress agrees. Likewise he claims to be committed to expansion of Nato eastwards, but at some unspecified date in the future. For today there is only "security co-operation everywhere in Europe". Unless Russia begins again to look seriously aggressive, that will not mean much more than joint military exercises.

His message to Europe is very clear, and can be paraphrased thus: "If you are attacked, we are still with you. But for the moment, thanks to our past efforts, you are not in danger and we have other fish to fry. For God's sake organise yourselves, bring central Europe within your fold while the going is good, and deal with the problems on your frontiers so that Europe does not again become a major worry for us. We will give you logistical and air support, but we will not expose our troops to casualties on the ground."

That is the agenda Europe has to deal with in the next few years. To do so effectively will require a pooling of sovereignty in the very sensitive areas of defence and foreign policy – for which, according to today's wisdom, public opinion is not ready. Yet it is a task which should be much easier to explain to public opinion than the need to standardise electric sockets, or to spray fields with weedkiller to prevent anything growing in them. If the EU had been able to save Bosnia, its citizens would have a clearer idea of what it was for.

Dividends are only part of the story

PERSONAL VIEW

Remarks by Mr Stephen Dorrell, financial secretary to the Treasury, to the Confederation of British Industry last month criticising UK companies' dividend policy have certainly set the cat among pigeons. Perhaps the conclusion the chancellor will draw is that Treasury ministers would do well to remain decently veiled throughout the year, not just at Budget time.

If so, that would be a pity, because Mr Dorrell did ask some interesting questions, which deserve a serious response. Does the rise in dividend payouts matter? Has it affected companies' ability to invest profitably? Is the corporate tax and regulatory framework still appropriate?

Business investment in the UK has indeed been too low. Fixed investment as a share of gross domestic product has been below the levels achieved by Britain's main competitors over the last 10 years. The UK average has been 17.5 per cent, compared with a European Union average of 19.7 per cent and an OECD average of 20.4 per cent.

The main reason for companies' unwillingness to invest – certainly the one they give in response to our surveys – is that they are uncertain about future demand. Of course uncertainty is a fact of business life, but in the UK it appears to have been magnified by government policy errors. So the government's main response to the problems Mr Dorrell identifies should be to maintain a stable macroeconomic and financial environment.

The behaviour of long-term interest rates in recent months suggests the market still lacks confidence in the authorities' ability to meet inflation targets in the upturn, perhaps because the government has only gone half way towards creating an independent and accountable Bank of England. Making an honest woman of Bank governor Mr Eddie George should be high on the Treasury's agenda.

But the amounts and types of finance available are also relevant, however stable the inflationary environment. Our research shows that, over the medium term, there is a close link between the trends in business saving (retained profits) and investment. So it is reasonable to explore how retained profits might be increased. The best answer is increased profitability. UK companies' profitability has been lower than that of some competitors – the return on capital in the business sector in 1980-91 was, at 9.7 per cent a year, 3 points or more below rates in the US, Japan, Germany or France.

Uncertainty is a fact of life, but it appears to have been magnified by government errors

Then there is the tax system. The Institute for Fiscal Studies has argued that the reform of the corporation tax system in the mid-1980s – which reduced both capital allowances and corporation tax – although intended to be fiscally neutral, increased the user cost of capital. That points to the need for either reduced rates of corporation tax, or increased capital allowances.

Dividend payouts – which also, of course, reduce retained earnings – are very delicate territory, as Mr Dorrell has discovered. One false move could send actuarial deficits in pension schemes soaring, requiring increased company contributions, offsetting any cashflow benefit from lower payouts.

The first point to note is that, while payout ratios have risen, so have amounts raised through rights issues and flotations. So – certainly for large companies – financial markets are performing as they should, requiring managements to justify calls for funds, and recycling money to companies which have attractive opportunities.

But smaller companies wonder whether the market knows enough about their investment opportunities to add value to their decisions, and argue that the costs of raising equity are too large. The government has already produced part of the answer to that problem with its Enterprise Investment Scheme and Venture Capital Trust proposal.

Another constructive change might be to allow the costs of equity raising against tax. And the Treasury might also focus on the operation of the capital taxation regime. The capital gains tax rate is too high; it discriminates against direct equity investment and hinders the effective operation of the equity market. Among the many possible reforms the chancellor might consider is to taper the rate on realised gains in line with the length of time the amount was held. Over time that would reward relationship investors and encourage tax-paying institutions to take a long-term view. It is an idea the Labour party favours, which ought not to be allowed to rule it out.

Rates of dividend payout are only part of the story. Mr Dorrell would therefore do well to downplay this and begin instead to develop a broader agenda of corporate tax reform.

Howard Davies

The author is director-general of the Confederation of British Industry

OBSERVER

Political affairs

■ Denmark's most celebrated unmarried couple have at last tied the knot. Prime Minister Poul Nyrup Rasmussen, Social Democratic party leader, and Lone Dybkjaer, a leading light in the Radical Liberal party, have been living in unmarried bliss for the past two years. That raises not an eyebrow in tolerant Denmark, where more than a third of cohabiting couples are unmarried.

Rasmussen and Dybkjaer married in secret in May, in the midst of tough-fought European parliamentary elections. Dybkjaer triumphed in the vote; she achieved the second-highest personal score, with 159,552 votes, and won her party's first Strasbourg seat. Rasmussen fared less well. His party's vote fell to a miserable 15.8 per cent, from 23.3 per cent in 1989 and 37.4 per cent in the last election to the Danish parliament itself.

A former environment minister, Dybkjaer's connection with Rasmussen kept her out of the current Radical party/Social Democrat coalition government. On present form, she might be keeping Rasmussen out in future.

Marathon hurdle

■ Winning the right to host the 2000 Olympics Games was obviously the easy bit for Sydney – getting someone to *run* the damn thing is the tricky part.

The Sydney Olympics Games Committee brought in two firms of headhunters to help choose the games' chief executive. But SOGOC is covered in embarrassment. Its (un-named) second-choice candidate has pulled out, just hours before the appointment was due to be announced. The first choice also withdrew, some time ago.

The sticking-point is – wouldn't you believe it? – money. This time round, the A$400,000-a-year salary was quickly topped by the candidate's existing employer. Gary Pemberton, the Qantas boss who heads SOGOC, says everything now goes back to square one – meaning, in all likelihood, another eight-month delay.

Should be a close finish.

Lucy the Underdog

■ For the four new MPs who took their seats in the House of Commons, yesterday should have been their special day. But their arrival in the chamber was upstaged by the entry of another newcomer – Lucy, David Blunkett's new guide dog.

As Labour's health spokesman entered a packed chamber for prime minister's questions, the 21-month old Labrador slowly led her master towards the government benches. Pandemonium ensued as her master was hauled back across the floor

'I was searching through people's homes while they were watching the Dimbleby lecture'

of the House by anxious colleagues. Said a Blunkett aide: "Lucy can only have assumed that our performance in the European elections was so good that we had taken power."

Party pooper

■ Talking of dogs, what do we make of Labour MP Ken Livingstone's support for the "Scoop that poop" campaign which he helped launch in Battersea Park last weekend?

The aim is to "persuade owners to clear up after Britain's 7.5m dogs" and the sponsors, dog-food manufacturers James Wellbeloved & Co, wanted a tame MP to pose for the cameras, because fouling by dogs is an issue upon which MPs receive more mail than any other.

Another sign, perhaps, that the Labour leftwinger is not taking seriously his other campaign to collect colleagues' signatures for his candidacy in Labour's leadership race?

False alarm

■ When John Harris retired unexpectedly early from the chairmanship of East Midlands Electricity earlier this year, it had been thought that he could at least look forward to the chairmanship of the Coal Authority – which the government had indicated was his for the taking.

However, Harris's reputation, once among the highest in the industry, has taken a bit of hammering following revelations about the problems East Midlands has had with some of its post-privatisation acquisitions. Indeed, it seems that the government is now looking for someone else to head the organisation which will supervise the licensing of pits and their liabilities following coal privatisation in the winter.

As for Harris, he seems to be enjoying life away from the business fray. Apart from a bit of consultancy work overseas, he is busy painting his Nottinghamshire house.

Who knows – the government may still decide he's the right man for the job.

Gloom speaks

■ John Major's renewed interest in seeing British MPs working "sensible hours" is not to the taste of some members of the House of Lords.

The peers have recently been burning the midnight oil on the bill to privatise British Coal. Nearly nine hours after making the initial speech from the Labour front bench on Monday, Lord Morris said he was glad the House did not meet at 9 o'clock in the morning. "I get better as the light gets darker," he confessed.

Rather like mushrooms, really.

US bonding

■ The word from Wall Street is that the Clinton administration has announced plans for a new, three-tranche US government bond issue.

The first tranche is the "Gore" – No interest. The second is the "Stephanopoulos" – No maturity. The third is the "Billary" – No principal. A rumoured fourth tranche, to be used only in emergencies, is the "Paula" – No date.

TRAFALGAR HOUSE
CONSTRUCTION
081 689 2266
WORLDWIDE EXPERTISE AND RESOURCES

FINANCIAL TIMES
Wednesday June 15 1994

brother.
TYPEWRITERS • WORD PROCESSORS • PRINTERS • COMPUTERS • FAX

US prepares resolution for Security Council

Japan backs sanctions against North Korea

By William Dawkins in Tokyo and John Burton in Seoul

Japan yesterday reassured the US that it would support possible United Nations sanctions against North Korea.

Prime minister Tsutomu Hata told US president Bill Clinton that Japan would take "responsible action within the bounds of our constitution" if the UN adopted a sanctions resolution.

In a 20-minute phone conversation with Mr Clinton, Mr Hata denied the minority Japanese government was reluctant to support sanctions. The Social Democratic party, the second largest opposition group, has so far opposed sanctions, a reflection of its ideological support for Pyongyang and the cash it gets from North Korean groups in Japan.

Japan's gesture of solidarity came after Ms Madeleine Albright, US ambassador to the UN, said the US would submit a draft sanctions resolution to the UN Security Council in the next few days, in response to North Korea's announcement on Monday that it would withdraw from the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United Nations' nuclear watchdog.

Official notice of the withdrawal was made yesterday by the North Korean ambassador to the UN.

The heightened tensions unsettled share prices in Tokyo and Seoul. The Nikkei average of 225 leading Japanese stocks fell 198.84 points, or 0.9 per cent, to 21,353.97. The South Korean composite index shed 19.52, or 2.1 per cent, to 903.72.

It was the sharpest one-day fall on the Seoul bourse since the nuclear dispute entered a new and critical phase at the end of May with Pyongyang's unsupervised removal of spent fuel rods from its nuclear reactor.

Mr Han Sung-joo, South Korea's foreign minister, yesterday expressed confidence that conflict was not about to erupt on the Korean peninsula. "Despite war talk, there is no reason to worry about the outbreak of hostilities," he said. The door to negotiations remained open, although "the possibility seems much less than several weeks ago".

South Korea's president, Kim Young-sam, said North Korea's announced withdrawal from the IAEA was taken "to avoid the disgrace of [Pyongyang] being kicked out of" the IAEA for its refusal to accept full international nuclear inspections.

Some government officials in Seoul believe Pyongyang may be using the threatened pull-out as a fresh negotiating tactic to force the US to hold direct talks on possible diplomatic normalisation and economic aid.

Former US president Jimmy Carter will travel to Pyongyang today in an unofficial attempt to maintain diplomatic dialogue.

Mr Han indicated it would take several weeks to pass a UN sanctions resolution as the western powers try to persuade China to support punitive actions.

"Obviously, we do not know what the Chinese attitude will be," he said, suggesting China would support sanctions if Pyongyang remains intransigent.

Report attacks condition of UK battle tanks in Gulf war

By Bruce Clark, Bernard Gray and James Blitz in London

It was "scandalous" that three-quarters of the British army's main battle tanks in Germany were under repair when the Gulf war broke out, a parliamentary committee said yesterday.

Britain should also think twice before buying foreign weapons because it cannot trust other countries to provide support in times of crisis, the House of Commons defence committee said in a report on the lessons of the Gulf war.

The Ministry of Defence, which is preparing several big procurement decisions and a plan to make deep cuts in spending on support services promised to study the report carefully.

The committee commended UK industry for its emergency operation to upgrade the battle-readiness of forces rushed to Saudi Arabia following the August 1990 invasion of Kuwait.

The crisis found the UK ill-prepared to face chemical and germ warfare attacks, while more than 75 per cent of the army's Challenger tanks in Germany were out of service.

"We are disturbed that the UK was not as ready to protect its forces against chemical and biological attack as it might have been," the report said. Some deficiencies had been rectified when hostilities began in January 1991, but in future the forces might not have so long to prepare.

The committee deplored the condition of the Challenger-1 tanks which were rushed to Kuwait from Germany. It described the tank's turret as "barely adequate" and said: "We consider it scandalous that the Challenger-1 tank fleet was in such a poor state."

A spokesman for Vickers, the tank's manufacturer, said the Challenger-1 did perform well when properly maintained, and it would soon be superseded.

The report warned against running down the UK defence sector and said strategic factors should be taken into account in procurement. The government will make announcements soon on plans to buy frigates, minesweepers and transport aircraft.

The committee said: "We believe it would be unwise to rely entirely on even our closest allies to provide surge capacity as they have their own priorities." It said some support roles, including the overhaul of vehicles, could be contracted out to private companies but some in-house capacity must be retained.

A British Aerospace spokesman said UK companies' work at the war front would be harder if foreign systems were procured.

Japanese business federation urges cuts in red tape

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

The Keidanren, Japan's most powerful business federation, yesterday stepped up its campaign for more economic deregulation, amid the latest signs of a corporate recovery.

Mr Shoichiro Toyoda, who became Keidanren's chairman at the start of this month, called on prime minister Tsutomu Hata to halve the number of business regulations in the next five years. He urged the government to "break the wall of vested interests".

There were 11,402 regulatory permits and approvals in force in March 1993, 460 more than the previous year, and the seventh year running of growth in the red tape mountain, according to the government's management and co-ordination agency. The Tokyo office of Baring Securities estimates the regulations cover industries representing 40 per cent of gross national product.

Highly publicised deregulation drives by successive administrations have failed because of ministries' reluctance to lose power and fear of competition, mainly among small companies in highly regulated sectors such as distribution.

By contrast, big manufacturing business, represented by the Keidanren, supports deregulation to cut costs in the hope that a more open market may bring a fall in the value of the yen, the strength of which is hampering exports.

Mr Morihiro Hosokawa, the previous prime minister, staged a fresh deregulation drive on taking office last August, but only held power for eight months, not enough to make significant progress on his hit list of 94 regulations.

Mr Hata, whose government may be even shorter lived, yesterday called on cabinet ministers to display "leadership" in pulling together by the end of this month a package of proposals to cut red tape.

Fresh evidence that the worst of the recession is over for large companies came yesterday when Teikoku Databank reported a 33 per cent year-on-year decline by value in bankruptcies last month. However, the number of corporate collapses rose by 7.3 per cent over the same period, suggesting that small companies continue to suffer.

Many businesses are still faced with surplus capacity, with the government's economic planning agency yesterday reporting a 2.5 per cent decline in private sector machinery orders in April from the same month last year.

Machinery orders, a forward indicator of general industrial investment, fell more sharply month on month, by 14.2 per cent from March to April, more than wiping out a 10.3 per cent rise in the previous month.

THE LEX COLUMN

Sprint for the line

It is becoming something of a tradition for European telecom operators to pay fancy prices for minority stakes in their US counterparts. BT started the trend with its $4.3bn investment in MCI last year. Deutsche Telekom and France Telecom are following suit with their $4.2bn investment in Sprint. It is a mark of the relative dynamism of US operators that European groups have to bribe them to become partners in global alliances.

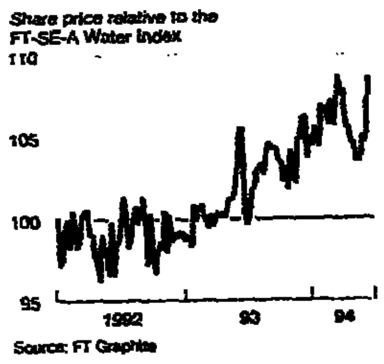
As well as negotiating a good price, Sprint has been able to clinch a central role in the new alliance. It will own half the alliance's global network, despite being smaller than either partner. Sprint will also have total responsibility for marketing the partnership's services within the US, a third share in European markets outside France and Germany, and a half share in the rest of the world.

Whether this will be sufficient to win over US regulatory authorities is unclear. The argument that foreign state-owned monopolies should not be allowed to compete in the US could strike chords with the Clinton administration. Approval may be contingent on the French and Germans opening their own markets to competition.

Rival groups are unlikely to wait for regulatory decisions before planning their responses. AT&T may well formalise its association with Unisource, an alliance of Swiss, Dutch and Swedish operators. BT will redouble efforts to woo Japan's NTT as well as seeking to build up its position in continental Europe. That leaves Cable & Wireless looking like the odd man out. It has opted to provide global services through its existing "federation" of operators. But what it possesses in geographic reach, it lacks in financial muscle.

FT-SE Index: 3039.6 (+23.3)

Severn Trent



Source: FT Graphite

Enterprise/Lasmo

On the face of it, yesterday's fall in Lasmo's share price suggests that Enterprise's improved bid is expected to fail. If it were thought likely to succeed, Lasmo's share price would not stand at a 10 per cent discount to the value of the all-paper offer. Arbitrage would close the gap, either by pushing up Lasmo's share price or by driving down Enterprise's.

But it is still early days and it would be a mistake to write off Enterprise's chances entirely. Lasmo shareholders will have to think hard before dismissing the offer. On the positive side, the new terms amount to offering Lasmo investors a 44.5 per cent share of the combined group. That compares with the 40 per cent offered in the original bid. Though independent analysts have different views about the relative asset values of the two companies, 44.5 per cent is at the top of the range.

Enterprise will have its work cut out to persuade investors of the bid's merits. Lasmo shareholders will need good reasons why they should surrender paper in a company which is recovering from years of poor management and is highly geared to movements in crude prices. Moreover, overhanging the whole bid is Enterprise's inability to demonstrate any added value from putting the two companies together. That means either Lasmo's shareholders or Enterprise's look like suffering if the bid succeeds, and perhaps both.

Unigate

The 6 per cent jump in Unigate's shares after yesterday's full-year results suggests the 7.5 per cent increase in the dividend came as a pleasant surprise. Dividend growth is accelerating after three years of flat payouts at the start of the decade. That might signal success for the restructuring undertaken by Mr Ross Buckland, the chief executive, at what had become an unfocused conglomerate. Look deeper, though, and doubts about long term growth remain. Moreover Unigate is hardly a cash cow. Free cash flow before acquisitions was not quite enough to cover the dividend.

Admittedly, this reflects an abnormally high interest payment and a healthy increase in capital expenditure. It also underlines that Mr Buckland's success partly reflects his knack of selling peripheral businesses on high multiples, buying dairies on low multiples and rationalising them at some cost to increase throughput at existing plant. As long as margin pressure on dairy products continues – and there is no guarantee that looming changes to the milk marketing regime will bring relief – this is a sensible strategy. But it requires scope for shuffling group assets.

Happily, Unigate still has a trump card in its stake in Nutricia of Holland which is worth around £200m but contributes less than £4m in dividends to group cash flow. Were the stake sold and the proceeds reinvested, both cash flow and earnings would be enhanced. That would secure a further dividend progression, but it would be a poor substitute for a real improvement in dairy market conditions.

Severn Trent

For all its adventures in waste management, Severn Trent has outperformed the sector due to its attractions as a utility. The water business was endowed with cash at privatisation and has been well managed since then. Capital expenditure was skewed towards the early years, which allowed the company to benefit from low construction costs during recession. Investment spending last year was £25m less than budgeted as a result. Despite losing business from British Coal, the impact of recession on turnover has been generally less severe than in regions such as Anglian.

Such considerations have outweighed the drag from Biffa, the waste business bought for £212m three years ago. The quality of Biffa has rarely been questioned, even if the price Severn Trent paid for it has. As Biffa's operating performance improves, the drag on earnings should lessen. Still, it will be some years before the waste side is covering the financing costs of the acquisition. A £4.7m loss on international business hardly instills confidence in other non-utility activities.

But the merits of Severn Trent's water business show no sign of diminishing. Capital spending through the second half of the decade should be low relative to cash flow, so the company should end up less heavily geared than many of its peers. High dividend cover also points to flexibility on the pay-out. If Severn Trent can avoid embarrassments elsewhere, the utility looks well positioned to shine.

Sprint deal

Continued from Page 1

has still to be approved by the European Commission. The European operators will have seats on the Sprint board.

A complicated structure gives all partners equal votes on a global board. Joint ventures will be established to offer services in Europe, the US and the rest of the world, with a separate network to provide a global network for multinational customers.

BCCI managers sentenced

Continued from Page 1

Lawyers for the defendants said yesterday that they were considering appealing. The sentencing follows charges brought against 14 BCCI executives by the Abu Dhabi authorities in July last year, and a trial by the state's public prosecutor which began in October.

The government of Abu Dhabi, BCCI's majority shareholder, said: "It is a landmark in the BCCI affair that these key individuals have been brought to justice." It said it would continue to help world authorities convict "wrongdoers".

Among the other sentences handed out, three senior executives of the bank currently in detention in Abu Dhabi were given six years each.

A further six staff in detention in Abu Dhabi received three years each. Mr Iqbal Rizvi was acquitted on all charges.

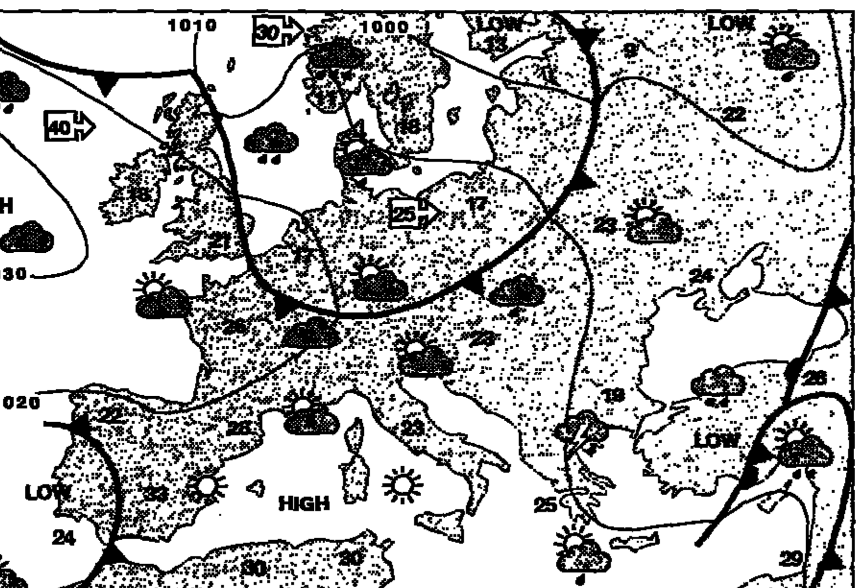
FT WEATHER GUIDE

Europe today

A westerly stream of air will cover northern Europe, while southern and south-western Europe will be affected by high pressure. Finland will have rain. Sweden will be sheltered from the rain by the Norwegian mountains, bringing sunshine and occasional showers. France and Spain will be warmer, with tropical conditions over the interior of Spain. South-eastern Europe will have unsettled conditions. Greece, western parts of Turkey, and the Balkan states will have thunder storms. Poland, Germany, and the Alps will have clear spells with occasional showers.

Five-day forecast

A surge of warm air from Spain will flow northwards and conditions will be warmer over France, Germany, and the Benelux. Cooler air will flow from the Atlantic, bringing thunderstorms over Spain, France, the Benelux, and Germany. Northern Europe will have unsettled conditions, while the south-east will be warmer.

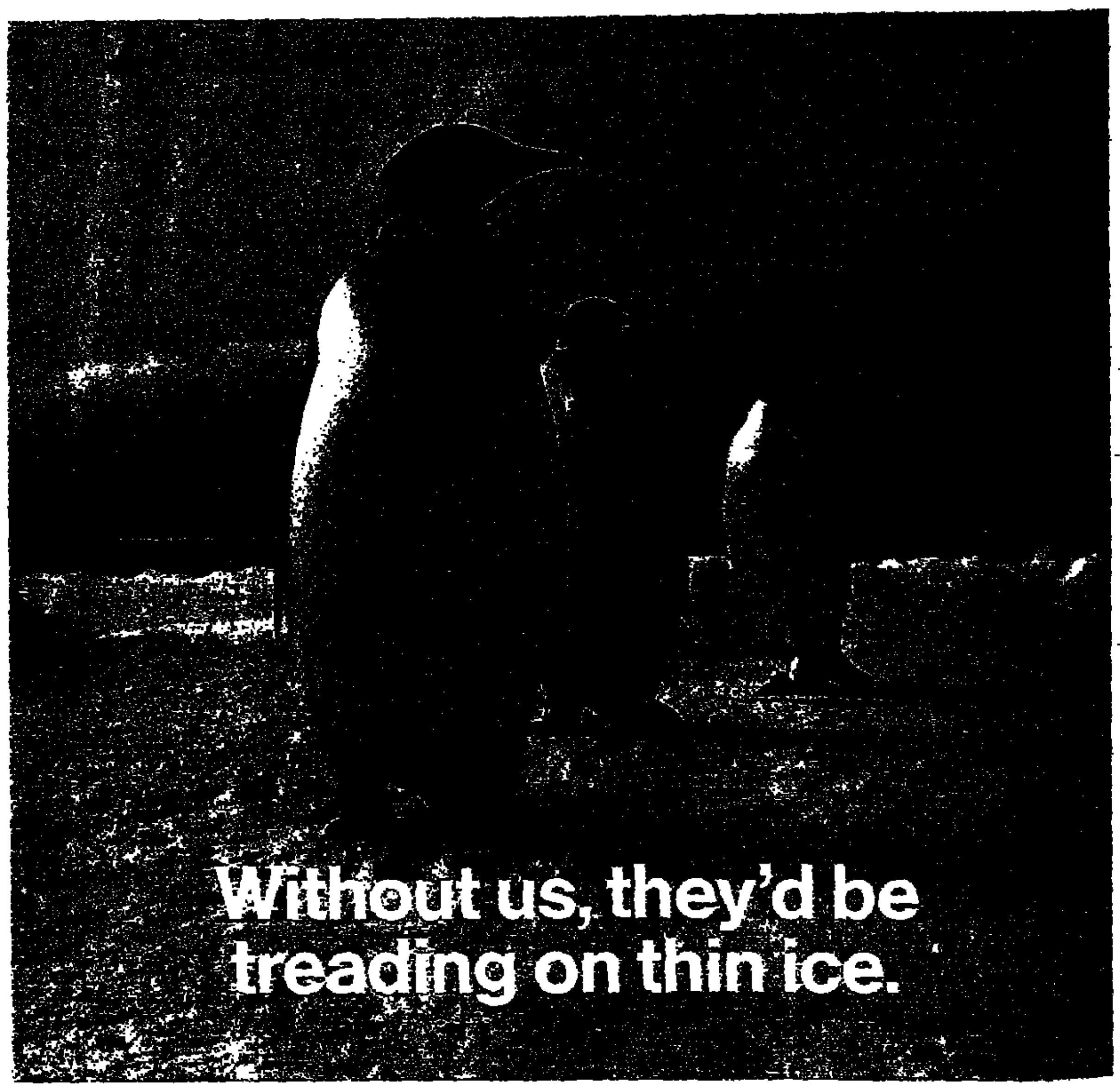


TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Situation at 12 GMT. Temperatures maximum for day. Forecasts by Meteo Consult of the Netherlands

	Maximum Celsius																
			Beijing	fair	34	Caracas	cloudy	26	Faro	sun	23	Madrid	sun	34	Rangoon	rain	30
			Belfast	cloudy	17	Cardiff	fair	19	Frankfurt	fair	22	Majorca	sun	28	Reykjavik	fair	11
Abu Dhabi	sun	41	Belgrade	sun	26	Casablanca	sun	22	Geneva	sun	26	Malta	sun	18	Rio	cloudy	20
Accra	shower	29	Berlin	fair	18	Chicago	thund	33	Gibraltar	sun	25	Manchester	fair	17	Rome	sun	24
Algiers	sun	30	Bermuda	fair	30	Cologne	fair	19	Glasgow	shower	17	Manila	shower	33	S. Frsco	sun	20
Amsterdam	fair	17	Bogota	fair	19	Dakar	fair	27	Hamburg	cloudy	16	Melbourne	cloudy	15	Seoul	sun	31
Athens	sun	26	Bombay	rain	28	Dallas	fair	33	Helsinki	shower	16	Mexico City	shower	21	Singapore	thund	32
Atlanta	fair	33	Brussels	fair	20	Delhi	fair	40	Hong Kong	rain	30	Miami	fair	32	Stockholm	fair	19
B. Aires	cloudy	17	Budapest	fair	24	Dubai	sun	40	Honolulu	fair	31	Milan	sun	28	Strasbourg	fair	25
B.ham	fair	20	C.hagen	fair	16	Dublin	cloudy	19	Istanbul	shower	20	Montreal	fair	30	Sydney	cloudy	18
Bangkok	cloudy	34	Cairo	sun	39	Dubrovnik	fair	29	Jakarta	cloudy	31	Moscow	fair	23	Tangier	sun	25
Barcelona	sun	26	Cape Town	sun	21	Edinburgh	fair	19	Jersey	fair	18	Munich	fair	23	Tel Aviv	sun	33
									Karachi	sun	41	Nairobi	fair	22	Tokyo	fair	25
									Kuwait	sun	44	Naples	sun	23	Toronto	fair	32
									L. Angeles	sun	24	Nassau	fair	32	Vancouver	rain	17
									Las Palmas	sun	26	New York	fair	32	Venice	sun	29
									Lima	cloudy	22	Nice	sun	25	Vienna	sun	23
									Lisbon	sun	30	Nicosia	sun	30	Warsaw	fair	15
									London	fair	22	Oslo	fair	18	Washington	fair	33
									Lux.bourg	fair	22	Paris	fair	26	Wellington	cloudy	10
									Lyon	sun	26	Perth	fair	21	Winnipeg	cloudy	23
									Madeira	fair	23	Prague	fair	20	Zurich	sun	23

Lufthansa
German Airlines



The world's first 'green' refrigerator, manufactured in Germany by Foron, is a major breakthrough in environmental protection. But without Bundy, a great new idea would still be on ice.

The refrigerant used by Foron is an iso-butane/pentane mix and – unlike other CFC replacements – is neither an ozone-depleter nor a greenhouse gas. Working alongside Foron, Bundy produced a single wall tube condenser which met the critical demands of the new refrigerant and incorporated further environmental benefits – optimal thermal efficiency leading to reduced energy consumption. Now Bundy is helping other leading manufacturers keep Earth's deep freeze from de-frosting.

Bundy is one of TI Group's three specialised engineering businesses, the others being John Crane and Dowty. Each one is a technological and market leader in its field. Together, their specialist skills enable TI Group to get the critical answers right for its customers. Worldwide.

TI GROUP
WORLD LEADERSHIP IN SPECIALISED ENGINEERING

For further information about the TI Group, contact the Department of Public Affairs, TI Group plc, Lambourn Court, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1UH, England.

BROOK HANSEN
POWERFUL CONNECTIONS
Controllers, Electric Motors, Gearboxes

FINANCIAL TIMES

COMPANIES & MARKETS

©THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1994 Wednesday June 15 1994

HENRY BUTCHER
International Property & Plant Consultants
071-405 8411

IN BRIEF

Pechiney shares fall on warning

Shares in Pechiney International, the packaging arm of Pechiney, the French state-owned aluminium group, fell sharply following a warning that first-half profits would fall. However, Mr Jean Gandois, chairman, expected an improvement in the second half. Page 16

De Benedetti relaunches Cofir
Mr Carlo De Benedetti, the Italian financier, has relaunched Cofir, the Madrid-based holding company controlled by his Cerus group in France. Page 16

Japanese banks yet to scale bad debts
Last month, Japan's banks unveiled their annual results boasting that the worst of the country's bad debt crisis had passed. But, on closer inspection, the bad debt mountain is a long way from being scaled. Page 19

Franco-German pact to serve the world
France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom are spending $4.2bn on a stake in Sprint and mapping out a structure promising that the new alliance would serve the world. Page 20

Showdown in Chicago
Chicago's two big futures exchanges and their primary regulator, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, are headed for a showdown over how strictly customer protection rules should be enforced. Page 21

ACT restructure takes toll
Shares in ACT Group, the UK computing services company, fell almost 20 per cent after the group warned that trading this year would be adversely affected by restructuring of its financial products division and increased product development expenditure. Page 22

Charter may invest in fourth leg
Charter, the diversified UK industrial group, could spend between £200m and £400m on building up a fourth leg for the company, according to Mr Jeffrey Herbert, chief executive. A number of proposals are under consideration. Page 22

Volex rises on acquisitions
Overseas acquisitions and organic growth helped full-year pre-tax profits at Volex Group, the restructured UK electrical interconnection products and cable assemblies company, rise 40 per cent. Page 23

Delays hit Severn Trent
Severn Trent, the UK water company, announced a 4 per cent rise in annual pre-tax profits to £281.4m ($428m). The results were at the lower end of expectations, after delays on international contracts. Page 24; Lex, Page 14

Benfield to launch reinsurance arm
Benfield Group, one of the UK's most successful reinsurance brokers, will today announce the launch of Benfield Re, a £50m ($76m) London market reinsurance company. Page 24

Vegetable growth
The past 10 years have shown a huge growth in the export of vegetables from Latin America to the US. Page 26

Companies in this issue

ACT	22	GEC-Alsthom	6
AFG	24	Hawtin	24
AT&T	20, 1	Karstadt	16
Amberley	24	Lasmo	15
Applied Holographics	24	London Electricity	12
Attwoods	22	MCI	20
BAe	10	Magneti Marelli	16
BSS	23	Marshalls	24
BT	20	Metra	18
Bank of Scotland	22	Metropolitan Life	15
Benfield	24	Mondadori	15
Berisford Intl	24	My Kinda Town	12
Bradford Property	22	Nissan UK	16
CCPC	19	Oceana Consolidated	24
Cairn Energy	22	PPP	10
Central Railway	23	Pechiney	16
Cerus	16	PepsiCo	15
Charter	22	Pharmacia	16
Chez Gérard	12	River Plate and Gen	24
Coca-Cola	15	Royal Begemann	16
Cofir	16	Severn Trent	24
Cott	15, 18	Sheriff	24
Courtaulds	23	Shoprite	24
David Lloyd Leisure	23	Slimma	24
Deutsche Telekom	20, 1	Sprint	20, 1
Deutsche Waggonbau	16	Symonds Engineering	24
East Surrey	23	Trans World Comms	22
Emap	22	Travelers	15
Enterprise Oil	15	USAir	15
Esab	16	Valmet	18
Eurocopy	23	Vickers	14
Exco	24	Volex	23
F&C Smaller Cos	24	Wellman	24
Finmeccanica	16	Whitecroft	23
France Telecom	20, 1	Wilhemsen Wilhelm.	16

Market Statistics

‡Annual reports service	28-29	Foreign exchange	34
Benchmark Govt bonds	21	Gilts prices	21
Bond futures and options	21	Liffe equity options	Back Page
Bond prices and yields	21	London share service	28-29
Commodities prices	26	London tradl options	Back Page
Dividends announced, UK	22	Managed funds service	30-34
EMS currency rates	34	Money markets	34
Eurobond prices	21	New intl bond issues	21
Fixed interest indices	21	Recent issues, UK	27
FT-A World Indices	Back Page	Short-term Int rates	34
FT Gold Mines Index	Back Page	US interest rates	21
FT/ISMA intl bond svc	21	World Stock Markets	35
FT-SE Actuaries Indices	27		

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)				Gen des Eaux	2340	+	105
Falls				SILIC	817	+	27
Asko Prf	945	-	25	Vallourec	290	+	17
Colonia pr	860	-	35	**Falls**			
Degussa	480	-	12	Fonc Lyon	850	-	31
Douglas Hldg	555	-	13	Immobanque	732	-	18
Linde	893	-	25	**TOKYO (Yen)**			
Siemens	673.6	-	17.2	**Rises**			
NEW YORK ($)				Brother Ind	752	+	23
Rises				Daido Steel	545	+	16
Caterpillar	109½	+	3½	JEOL	930	+	43
Chrysler	50⅜	+	1⅛	**Falls**			
Ford	61¼	+	2¼	Isuzu Motor	529	-	15
Gen Motors	53¾	+	1⅜	Kirin Brew	1190	-	60
United Tech	67¾	+	1⅛	Nissan Diesel	581	-	29
Falls							
Sprint	37⅛	-	2⅛				
PARIS (FFr)							
Rises							
Cred Local	405.1	+	7.1				

New York prices at 12.30pm.

LONDON (Pence)				Unigate	384	+	22
Rises				Whitecroft	120	+	11
BP	405½	+	15½	**Falls**			
Brooks Service	70	+	6	ACT	136	-	33
Eurocopy	66	+	3	Kleinwort Benson	447	-	10
Euro Disney	398	+	18	Rugby	139	-	5
Glaxo	563	+	13½	Shoprite	51	-	27
Oceana Cons	180	+	18	Wolseley	755	-	13
Sheriff Hldgs	278	+	14				
TI Group	370	+	10				
Transatlantic	369	+	14				

USAir seeks $500m in cuts from workers

By Patrick Harverson in New York

USAir, the loss-making US carrier in which British Airways holds a 24.6 per cent stake, is seeking pay and benefit cost cuts of $500m from employees to help reduce annual operating expenses by $1bn.

Outlining details of USAir's cost-cutting programme at a Merrill Lynch transportation conference in New York, Mr Seth Schofield, USAir's chairman and chief executive, said the carrier had already introduced measures to reduce costs by $175m this year. These included job cuts, subcontracting freight and mail handling, and improved inventory management. He said USAir would not attain its goal of cutting annual costs by $1bn unless pay and benefits were lowered to "levels more consistent with market standards".

Talks with the unions were under way. Mr Schofield said that when agreement on a cost-reduction plan was obtained from at least one of the three primary unions, the carrier would immediately implement the measures with both its members and all non-union employees.

He was confident the savings would win the support of the whole workforce.

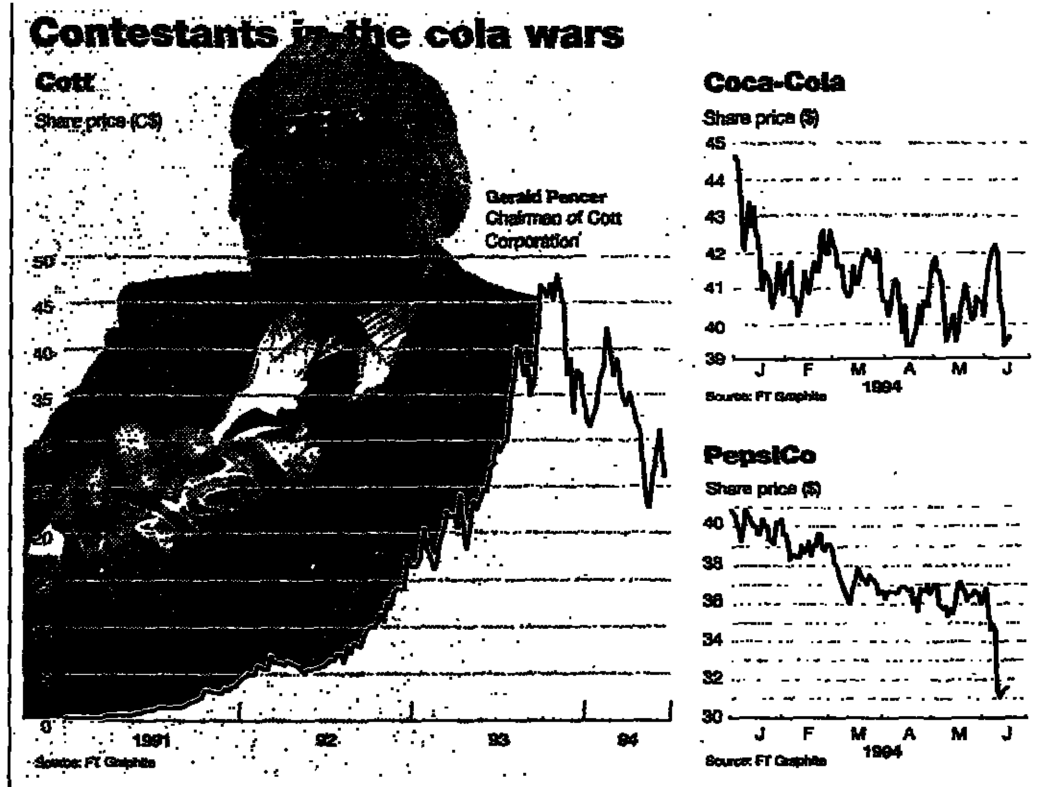
The airline is desperate to reduce costs – among the highest in the industry – because the fares war among US carriers has prevented it from turning round its finances. In the first quarter of this year, USAir lost $196.7m.

The airline also wants to cut costs through fleet rationalisation, more productive flight crew and aircraft scheduling, the centralisation of cargo management and purchasing, distribution system refinements and by contracting out catering.

This month, labour unions announced plans to seek a federal injunction to stop USAir's plans to contract out its freight and mail handling operations.

USAir shares rose $¼ to $6¾ in early trading in New York.

● Delta Air Lines, which is also seeking to slash annual costs, announced yesterday the suspension of four transatlantic routes – New York-Oslo, New York-Stockholm, Miami-London and Cincinnati-Munich – and the removal of all 13 Airbus A-130 aircraft from its fleet.



Cott challenges the big boys

The soft drinks market is among the bloodiest battlefields in the global war between national and retailer-controlled brands. Cott Corporation, an upstart Canadian company, is giving Coca-Cola and Pepsi – long considered two of the most impregnable brands – their stiffest competition in many years.

Cott has signed supply agreements with 90 retail chains around the world, including Wal-Mart, the biggest US retailer, and the UK's J. Sainsbury. It recently began shipments to Japan's second biggest retailer. But nowhere has Cott made bigger inroads or provoked a more aggressive response from Coke and Pepsi than in its home market of Ontario. Coke closed half its Canadian bottling plants in a drive to match Cott's costs.

Cott's chairman, Mr Gerald Pencer, is an entrepreneur whose last venture – a Canadian trust and loan company – ended in failure.
Background, Page 18

Enterprise raises stakes in Lasmo bid

By Peggy Hollinger in London

Enterprise Oil yesterday raised the stakes in its hostile bid for rival explorer Lasmo with a final all-share offer valuing the target at £1.59bn ($2.38bn).

It was clear from the revised terms and lack of a cash element that Enterprise had been under pressure from its shareholders not to push its terms too far.

Enterprise is seeking to win over Lasmo's hesitant shareholders by doubling the promised dividend, allowing them a greater share of the enlarged company and offering earlier conversion dates for the A shares and warrants which make up the unusually structured equity offer.

Based on an Enterprise share price of 399p, Lasmo shares were valued at 165p, against last night's close of 143½p – the day's 4p fall indicated scepticism about prospects of the bid's success. After a 9p drop in Enterprise's shares, the offer was worth about 161p.

Mr Graham Hearne, Enterprise's chief executive, said the revised offer represented fair value for shareholders in both companies. "We haven't used buckets of cash, we haven't underwritten the shares, we are confident this will win it."

Lasmo's shareholders were less enthusiastic, given the absence of cash and Enterprise's decision to retain the unusual structure. Enterprise's institutional investors are also believed to be unenthusiastic. They fear significant earnings dilution and short-term effects on the share price.

Mr Rudolf Agnew, Lasmo's chairman, said the revised bid remained unwelcome. "The share of the combined company is totally inadequate and it continues to be in junk paper," he said.

Enterprise is offering 36 A shares and 13 warrants for every 88 of Lasmo's, valuing the target's shares at 165p on an Enterprise price of 399p. This compares with 27 A shares and 12 warrants for every 80 Lasmo in the original offer. Lasmo investors would hold 44.5 per cent of the enlarged company, against 40 per cent.

The A shares would carry dividends of 6p in 1994 and 1995, against 3p in the three years to 1996. This equals 2p per Lasmo share, against the target's promised minimum of 1p. The warrants' strike price has been improved to 430p against 470p.
Lex, Page 14

MetLife and Travelers to combine health sides

By Richard Waters in New York

Metropolitan Life and *Travelers* are combining their health insurance businesses in a joint venture company.

It is a further sign of the consolidation under way among US managed healthcare organisations.

Travelers, which has the smaller health insurance business of the two, agreed to pass to MetLife disability, dental care and other insurance businesses with annual premiums of more than $950m in return for a half share in the new company.

It is also selling *MetLife* its group life insurance business for $350m.

By growing in size, healthcare groups hope to reduce unit costs and force bigger discounts from healthcare providers, such as hospitals and drugs companies.

The deal marks the first steps taken by Mr Sanford Weill, whose Primerica financial services group took over Travelers at the end of last year, to sort out some parts of Travelers' underperforming insurance operations.

Earlier this year, Mr Weill predicted mergers in the insurance industry as companies sought greater efficiency.

The two insurers said their new company, which had yet to be named, would provide health insurance to 13m people.

However, only 391,000 of these are in the two companies' health maintenance organisations (HMOs), under which individuals are serviced by a prescribed network of doctors and hospitals.

All US insurers are attempting to move people from their traditional fee-for-service plans into HMOs, which have become a more profitable way of providing healthcare cover. HMOs have also become popular among the US companies which pay for their employees' health insurance. Buying coverage for the average person in an HMO cost $3,520 last year, compared with $4,370 for traditional health insurance.

In addition to the HMOs, MetLife and Travelers cover a further 4.4m people under other, looser managed care arrangements, including PPOs (preferred provider organisations).

The joint venture comes at a time when other managed care organisations are growing fast.

United Healthcare, which has increased from 2.1m HMO patients at the start of the year to 3m now, said it planned to use the $2.3bn cash from its sale of a drugs distribution company to SmithKline Beecham last month to expand further through acquisition.

Mondadori sale may raise L990bn

By Andrew Hill in Milan

Mr Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian prime minister and media magnate, should raise L990bn ($611m) through the sale of a 53 per cent stake in Mondadori, the company which groups all his book and magazine publishing interests.

The price of the international offering of 66m new Mondadori shares was yesterday set at L15,000 a share, at the top of the range established by Mr Berlusconi's banking advisers – Mediobanca and Banca Commerciale Italiana – in April.

Mr Franco Tatò, managing director of Mr Berlusconi's Fininvest business empire and of Mondadori, returned from an international roadshow last week bullish about the prospects for the sale, which begins tomorrow.

Mr Berlusconi is under pressure to sell parts of his empire to cut debts at Fininvest and reduce the risk of a conflict of interest between his political and entrepreneurial ambitions.

Observers are also eager to see if the decision of Mediobanca to work with Fininvest for the first time on this deal marks the beginning of a powerful alliance between Mr Berlusconi and Mr Enrico Cuccia, the merchant bank's 86-year-old honorary chairman.

Less than 2 per cent of Mondadori – the full name of which is Arnoldo Mondadori Editore – is quoted on the Milan stock exchange. But ahead of the offering, Mondadori merged with Silvio Berlusconi Editore, the private company which held many of the prime minister's publishing interests, to create one of the largest publishing companies in Europe.

The combined group, in which Mr Berlusconi will have a 47 per cent stake, would have shown a net operating profit of L100bn last year, on sales of L1,830bn.

Barry Riley

German monetary drag on bond markets' anchor

Europe has been to the polls, but as far as the European capital markets are concerned the problem seems to be that international investors are voting with their feet. German bonds, the bedrock of the European securities structure, have had a terrible year, with the 10-year government bond yield now up to 7 per cent, from 5¾ per cent at the beginning of January. Other bond markets may have performed more badly, but in less than six months bunds have lost all the gains of the previous 12.

Unlike their US and Japanese counterparts, the European equity markets have not been able to brush aside the weakness in bonds, so that in local currency the Europe index is down 6 per cent against only about 1 per cent for Wall Street and the rogue 17 per cent gain in Japan. The indices in France, Germany and the UK are all down by between 7 and 10 per cent.

European currencies have held their own against a weak dollar which still offers a lower short-term interest rate, but they have slipped by around 3 per cent this year against the yen.

A basic factor behind all this is the loss of monetary control by the German Bundesbank. Only last week the world's top central bankers were in London celebrating the rare peak of their power and influence, but markets often cynically sell into signs of hubris. Sturdily independent the Buba may be, but it is floundering in a sea of M3 bank deposits, up an annualised 15 per cent so far this year compared with a target growth range of 4 to 6 per cent. Since the beginning of 1992, German M3 has risen by 24 per cent, twice as fast as if the central targets had been hit.

At least the surprisingly strong performance by the Christian Democratic Union in the European parliamentary elections, with positive implications for Mr Helmut Kohl's chances in the domestic poll next October, may soothe fears that the Bundesbank will continue to bend over backwards to help the government. All the same, the Bundesbank's apparent willingness to take inflationary risks through surprisingly aggressive rate-cutting, and measures to support the dollar, has upset the bond markets.

The Buba is floundering in a sea of M3 bank deposits

It may all, of course, turn out to be an unimportant technical tangle, a shift in velocity best left to academic monetarists. The expansion of the D-Mark area into east Germany and (unofficially) beyond may have invalidated past trend lines, and furthermore the speculative bubble in global bonds last year priced bunds out of the reach of domestic investors. Foreign investors and banks bought the German bond issue in 1993, with domestic non-bank investors notable for their absence.

At the end of last year the wholesale money market rate on three-month D-Marks was 30 basis points *higher* than on 10-year bonds. Hence the pile-up of savings in deposits which are included in M3. This year's drastic measures to turn the yield curve around should cause those savings to shift longer, once investors have lost their fear of further price falls in bonds; even now, however, bond yields are short of their long-run average of some 7.5 per cent. Meanwhile the gamble is that lower short-term rates will not set off a renewed growth in credit – at a time when the German economy is starting to pull quite decisively out of recession.

The Bundesbank Central Council will meet for a mid-year monetary target review on July 21. Hardliners are bound to fear that the protracted period of double-digit monetary expansion is inevitably going to lead to currency weakness and, within two or three years, to rising inflation. In the immediate future, however, German inflation may be about to dip below 3 per cent.

For global investors it must be worrying that the European Union should be in danger of losing its financial anchor at a time when the weekend poll showed signs of political fragmentation in France, not to mention continued waywardness in the UK.

The recession and falling interest rates last year covered up the financial pressures in Europe but economic recovery will prove testing. Already the bond markets have seen significant divergence, with spreads against bunds widening for UK and Spanish government bonds, for instance. But the uncertainty has spread right to the heart of the European capital markets.

Pechiney division hit by chairman's profits warning

By John Ridding in Paris

Shares in Pechiney International, the packaging arm of Pechiney, the French state-owned aluminium group, fell sharply yesterday following a warning by Mr Jean Gandois, chairman, of a fall in first-half profits.

The shares lost 5.6 per cent to close at FFr152.2 following Mr Gandois's statement to the company's shareholders' meeting. However, he added that he expected an improvement in the second half of the year, compared with the first six months.

According to Mr Gandois, first-half profits will be hit by increased financial charges, partly reflecting higher US interest rates, and the cost of recent investments and acquisitions. The result, he said, would be a reduction in net profits compared with the FFr439m ($77m), after amortisation, recorded in the first six months of 1993.

Mr Gandois said the company was considering a convertible bond issue, although the size and the timing had not been decided. The company said recovery in the Paris stock market would be necessary before a launch.

Mr Gandois said sales in the packaging division had shown a relatively strong improvement since the beginning of the year, but prices had remained uncertain.

The company is considering measures to respond to the problems in the US beverage cans market, which is dominated by Pechiney's American National Can subsidiary and four other groups.

Spear battle re-opened

By John Mason, Law Courts Correspondent

The battle for control of J.W. Spear, the board game manufacturer which makes Scrabble, was thrown open again yesterday when a High Court judge released the company's trustees from any obligation to sell their shares to Hasbro, the US toy group.

The judge ruled that Mattel, a rival US toy company, had acted properly in announcing an improved offer five minutes before the deadline for the operation of an escape clause allowing the trustees to be released from an irrevocable undertaking to sell a controlling interest to Hasbro.

The court's decision now leaves the Spear trustees – who own 24.9 per cent of the company – free to accept the Mattel bid or any higher one.

Hasbro was last night considering its options: whether to mount an appeal against the judge's ruling, out-bid Mattel or walk away. The company is certain to reach its decision before Thursday.

Pharmacia in demand

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

The Swedish government said yesterday its public offer of a 23 per cent voting stake in Pharmacia, one of the world's top 20 pharmaceuticals groups, had been heavily oversubscribed.

It suggests the government will increase the size of the public offer to 47.5m shares from 40m shares, equal to 27.5 per cent of the votes. However, it will wait until Friday, after the offer to Swedish and international institutions has closed, before setting share allocation and price. The government's aim is to sell as many as 82.2m shares in the group, raising some SKr10bn in Sweden's largest ever privatisation.

This would cut the state's voting stake to 10.1 per cent from 57.5 per cent.

Fugitive Nissan UK chief was paid £3.81m

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

Mr Octav Botnar, the chairman of Nissan UK for whom an arrest warrant has been outstanding for the past 2½ years, was paid £3.81m ($5.71m) last year.

The emoluments – representing a 2,831 per cent rise from his previous year's pay of £130,000 – were for his role as chairman of Automotive Financial Group Holdings, which owns AFG, one of the UK's biggest motor dealers.

Of the total remuneration, £3.7m is described as a bonus paid by AFG. The figures appear in the latest annual report filed by AFGH, the holding company, for the year to July 1993. During the year AFGH's pre-tax profits fell by 73 per cent to £11m, from £40.5m. Turnover was down 23 per cent at £419.9m.

An arrest warrant was issued in January 1992 for Mr Botnar, 80, who is alleged to have been the principal conspirator in the largest corporation tax fraud in UK history. The Inland Revenue was cheated of £55m ($83.3m) by Nissan UK, the Botnar subsidiary which had imported and distributed Nissan cars until Nissan took over the role.

In the most recent information filed at Companies House, Mr Botnar's "usual residential address" is listed as Columbia Drive, Worthing, West Sussex, the headquarters of AFGH. He has failed to return to the UK for 2½ years, preferring to live in Switzerland in a villa near Geneva.

During his absence, two of his former colleagues have been jailed for their part in the fraud. Mr Michael Hunt, former Nissan UK managing director, was sentenced last summer to eight years and last month lost an appeal against conviction and sentence. Since he went to prison, Mr Hunt has become eligible to receive £1.06m as his latest dividend payment on his 10.6 per cent stake in AFGH.

The Inland Revenue is seeking repayment of up to £238m from Nissan UK.

AFG's results, Page 24

De Benedetti back on takeover trail

By Tom Burns in Madrid

Mr Carlo De Benedetti, the Italian financier, has relaunched Cofir, the Madrid-based holding company controlled by his Cerus group in France, on the Iberian takeover trail.

Cofir has acquisitions, secured and in the pipeline, amounting to about Pta9.5bn ($70m).

Mr De Benedetti told Cofir's annual meeting yesterday that it had last Friday acquired the majority holding in Spain's leading city hotel group for Pta6.5bn.

Mr De Benedetti said it was close to spending Pta3bn to buy a supermarket chain and it planned to expand its wine division to become to the biggest producer of Rioja table wine.

Twenty UK and US institutions control 25 per cent of the holding company's share capital. Cerus owns 45 per cent of Cofir's equity and the rest is traded on the Madrid stock market.

Mr De Benedetti said institutional backing for Cofir gave him "great satisfaction". He defended the cautious investment policy of the past years that had allowed Cofir to build up a liquidity of more than Pta20bn.

The decision to restart buying comes as fixed income investment becomes less attractive due to falling interest rates and as cheaper properties come on to the market.

The first move has been to increase a 49 per cent stake held by Cofir in NH Hoteles, a group that owns and manages 60 hotels in Spain, to 70 per cent as a prior move to listing the hotel chain within the next two years.

"It's good news to see Cofir at last buying growth potential assets again to take them to the market," said Mr Carlos Pertejo of AB Asesores, a Madrid securities firm.

Mr De Benedetti's group is close to completing the purchase of a 100-unit family-owned supermarket chain called Dagesa which is based in Catalonia and in Aragon, two of Spain's fastest-growing regions.

The retailing business represents a new division for Cofir and this acquisition is likely to be followed up by further ones in the sector.

Cofir is assessing properties in the wine business where it controls Berberena, the second-ranked Rioja producer, with the stated aim of becoming Spain's leading table wine group.

The group's real estate division has in the meantime been lifted by the announcement that the 1997 Ryder cup will be played on the Valderrama golf course.

Carlo De Benedetti: satisfied with institutional backing

This is one of three located in its extensive holiday home and leisure complex of Sotogrande, near Gibraltar.

Sales at Fiat unit improve 13%

By Andrew Hill in Milan

Net sales at Magneti Marelli, the Italian automotive components group which is controlled by Fiat, rose 13 per cent in the first five months of this year, compared with the same period of 1993.

Mr Luigi Francione, Magneti Marelli's chairman, told shareholders at their annual meeting yesterday that turnover had increased to L1,473bn ($910m) between January and the end of May, in spite of the gloomy outlook for European car production.

In 1993, net revenues rose only 1.9 per cent to L2,935bn, and the group returned a net consolidated loss of L157.4bn after financial and restructuring charges.

However, Magneti Marelli said that it had experienced "notable increases" in sales of fuel systems, engine control and temperature control units this year.

"The growth in sales volume and the implementation of rationalisation, foreseen and undertaken in 1993, has allowed [the company] to realise a positive operating result and to break even before taxes," the group said.

Yesterday's meeting granted the Magneti Marelli board a five-year authority to increase capital by a maximum nominal value of L1,000bn and to issue bonds for the same amount.

About 42 per cent of Magneti Marelli is owned directly by Fiat, and a further 21.5 per cent by other group companies. In terms of sales it is the fourth largest company in the Fiat stable.

Finmeccanica rights issue gets green light

By Andrew Hill

Shareholders of Finmeccanica, the Italian state-controlled engineering and defence group, yesterday approved a L1,700bn ($1.05bn) rights issue, which will reduce the stake owned by Iri, the state holding company, to less than 60 per cent from 85 per cent.

Iri is to pay nearly L500bn for its new shares and a further L1,000bn should be subscribed by the creditor banks of Efim, the now defunct state holding company which is transferring its defence interests to Finmeccanica.

The banks said their underwriting of the issue was conditional on the completion of the transfer of the seven Efim companies, which include Agusta, the helicopter manufacturer. Finmeccanica said yesterday that the exercise of its option to buy the companies was "a formality" and should take place on June 20.

The deal was agreed by the government three months ago, and means that Finmeccanica will not have to assume the Efim companies' L7,000bn of debts. Although the issue is a form of privatisation, the plan prevents the government losing control of strategic defence manufacturers.

Finmeccanica's shares fell L34 to close at L1,942 in Milan yesterday, compared with the issue price of L2,100.

Strong advance at Norwegian shipowner

By Karen Fossli in Oslo

Wilhelmsen Wilhelmsen, one of Norway's largest shipping groups, lifted pre-tax profits three-fold in the first four months of the year to NKr321m ($44.5m) from NKr110m in the same period last year.

It was helped by a NKr180m gain from the disposal of a drilling rig. The shipowner said there was uncertainty over the remainder of the year.

Group freight revenue was unchanged at NKr1.2bn but operating profit, before depreciation, fell NKr28m to NKr226m.

Pre-tax profit, after minority interests, rose sharply to NKr281m from NKr83m.

Bid for east German rolling-stock group

By Christopher Parkes in Frankfurt

The Royal Begemann group of the Netherlands emerged yesterday as the leading contender to take control of Deutsche Waggonbau, the east German rolling-stock maker owned by the Treuhand privatisation agency.

The company said it had reached agreement on the outlines of a deal under which it would take over 74.9 per cent of DW stock, while the balance would remain with the Treuhand for the time being.

The Treuhand, taken unawares by the Begemann announcement, stressed that a heads-of-agreement paper, containing details of points subject to further negotiation, would not hinder continuing discussions with other potential investors.

However, the Dutch group's statement appeared designed to deter any other would-be investors. Begemann and the Treuhand intended to develop the heads of agreement into a legally-binding deal, it said.

A deal, which the bidder expects to be completed this year, would mark the end of a long period of uncertainty for the barely profitable DW, which supplied most of the former Comecon area's railway goods wagons and carriages.

Karstadt edges ahead

By Michael Lindemann in Bonn

Karstadt, Germany's biggest retailer following the recent purchase of Hertie, yesterday reported slightly improved annual earnings of DM226.8m ($137.4m), up from DM224.1m in 1993.

Group turnover in the first five months of this year soared by 31.7 per cent compared with the previous year, to DM11bn, helped by strong demand for tourist services.

Turnover in 1993 rose to DM13.3bn, up from DM12.2bn the year before. The dividend is increased by DM1 to DM13.

However, Mr Walter Deuss, chief executive, underlined warnings given by competitors that the retail market was still in a "recession" despite forecast economic growth. "Given the only slight change in the number of unemployed there is no sign of a fundamental improvement in the consumer climate," Mr Deuss said.

The company spent about DM1.6bn earlier this year to buy Hertie, Germany's third biggest retailer, but said it would take about five years to integrate the two groups fully.

1. The Republic of Turkey, Prime Ministry Privatization Administration (PA) offers for sale the shares of HAVAŞ-Havaalanları Yer Hizmetleri A.Ş. (Airports Ground Handling Co.) of which 51% is owned by PA and 49% is owned by Turkish Airlines. Total capital of the Company is 20 billion TL. Potential investors can bid for a certain amount of the shares which will enable then to obtain the management right.
2. PA is planning to make a public offering of the remaining shares and list these shares on the Istanbul Stock Exchange. The amount of the shares which is going to be offered to the public will be decided during the negotiations with the investors.
3. The tender will be realized by obtaining the bids and performing negotiations with the bidders.
4. Investors are required to submit an irrevocable unconditional bid bond payable on first demand with a maturity period of at least 6 months, amounting to TL 5,000,000,000 to Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Privatization Administration's Office (Hüseyin Rahmi Gürpınar Sokak, No: 2, Çankaya, 06680, ANKARA-TURKEY) no later than June 27, 1994 Monday by 6.00 PM Turkish mean time.
5. The tender offer, together with the receipt obtained upon submission of the bid bond to PA, shall be made in a sealed envelope on which the name of the company and the sign of "CONFIDENTIAL" should be indicated.
6. The following documents must be attached to the tender offer in the event,
a) the bidder is a real person, the certificate of specimen signature.
b) the bidding is made by a proxy, the power of attorney particulary authorizing to bid in this tender on behalf of the bidder together with this certificate of specimen signature of the attorney,
c) the bidder is a legal person, a certificate of power proving that the persons acting on behalf of the legal person have the authority to represent and obligate the legal person together with specimen signature.
7. Information memorandum relating to the sale of the above company can be obtained from the PA for a fee of TL 10.000.000.
8. The PA is not subject to the State Tender Law No: 2886 and reserves the right to decide whether or not to privatize and to extend the deadline of the tender, if deems necessary.
9. Other significant matters relating to the sale of the above Company will be notified to the investors during negotiations meetings.

Note: The sale of the shares to real persons and the legal entities domiciled abroad is subject to the existing law and regulations of foreign capital, copies of which are obtainable from the Undersecretariat of Treasury and Foreign Trade, General Directorate of Foreign Investment.

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY PRIME MINISTRY
PRIVATIZATION ADMINISTRATION
Hüseyin Rahmi Gürpınar Sokak, No: 2, Çankaya, 06680 ANKARA / TURKEY
Tel: (00-312) 441 15 00; Fax: (00-312) 440 32 71

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

US$75,000,000

Government of Bermuda

7.59% Senior Notes Due June 14, 2004

As agents for the Government of Bermuda, the undersigned placed these securities privately with qualified institutional buyers.

Rothschild Inc.

N M Rothschild & Sons Limited

Affiliated companies in
Paris Frankfurt Milan Hong Kong Singapore Sydney
Tokyo Shanghai Toronto Santiago Bermuda

June 15, 1994

The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd.
(the "Bank")
Notice to Holders of
U.S. $150,000,000
1¾ per cent. Convertible Bonds 2002
(the "Bonds")

The meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank held on 9th March, 1994 resolved to split each share of common stock of the Bank (the "Shares") with a par value of ¥500 into ten (10) Shares with a par value of ¥50 each as at 11th August, 1994 (the "Stock Split").

As a result of the Stock Split, the current Conversion Price of the Bonds will be adjusted in accordance with Clause 5 (i) of the Trust Deed dated 14th October, 1987 constituting the Bonds. The change of par value of the Shares requires an amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Bank, therefore, the Stock Split is subject to the approval of the general meeting of shareholders of the Bank to be held on 29th June, 1994. A further notice will be made as to the Conversion Price to be adjusted.

Under an amendment to the Commercial Code of Japan which took effect on 1st April, 1991, the term "Stock Split" means any kind of stock split in relation to the Shares and includes such sub-division of the Shares as are prescribed in the above Trust Deed.

15th June, 1994 — The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd.

NACIONAL FINANCIERA, S.N.C.,
Trust Division
as trustee of the Nafin Finance Trust
(a trust under the laws of Mexico)
US$200,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1997
Unconditionally and Irrevocably Guaranteed by
NACIONAL FINANCIERA, S.N.C.
Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 7.0625% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment date September 15, 1994 against Coupon No. 7 in respect of US$10,000 originally issued face amount of the notes will be US$88.40.
June 15, 1994
By: Citibank, N.A., (Issuer Services), Agent Bank CITIBANK

CMS FutureView

Lehman Brothers Holdings PLC
(Incorporated in England. Formerly named Shearson Lehman Brothers Holdings PLC)
U.S. $175,000,000
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes due 1995
Guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest unconditionally and irrevocably by
Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.
(Incorporated in the State of Delaware. Formerly named Shearson Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc.)
In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given, that for the Interest Period from June 15, 1994 to September 15, 1994 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 5.3125% per annum. The amount payable on September 15, 1994 will be U.S. $13.58 for Notes in denominations of U.S. $1,000.
By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. London, Agent Bank
June 15, 1994 CHASE

BANQUE PARIBAS
US$200,000,000
Undated floating rate securities
In accordance with the provisions of the securities, notice is hereby given that for the three month interest period from 15 June 1994 to 15 September 1994 the securities will carry an interest rate of 4.875% per annum. Interest due on 15 September 1994 will amount to US$12.46 per US$1,000 security.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

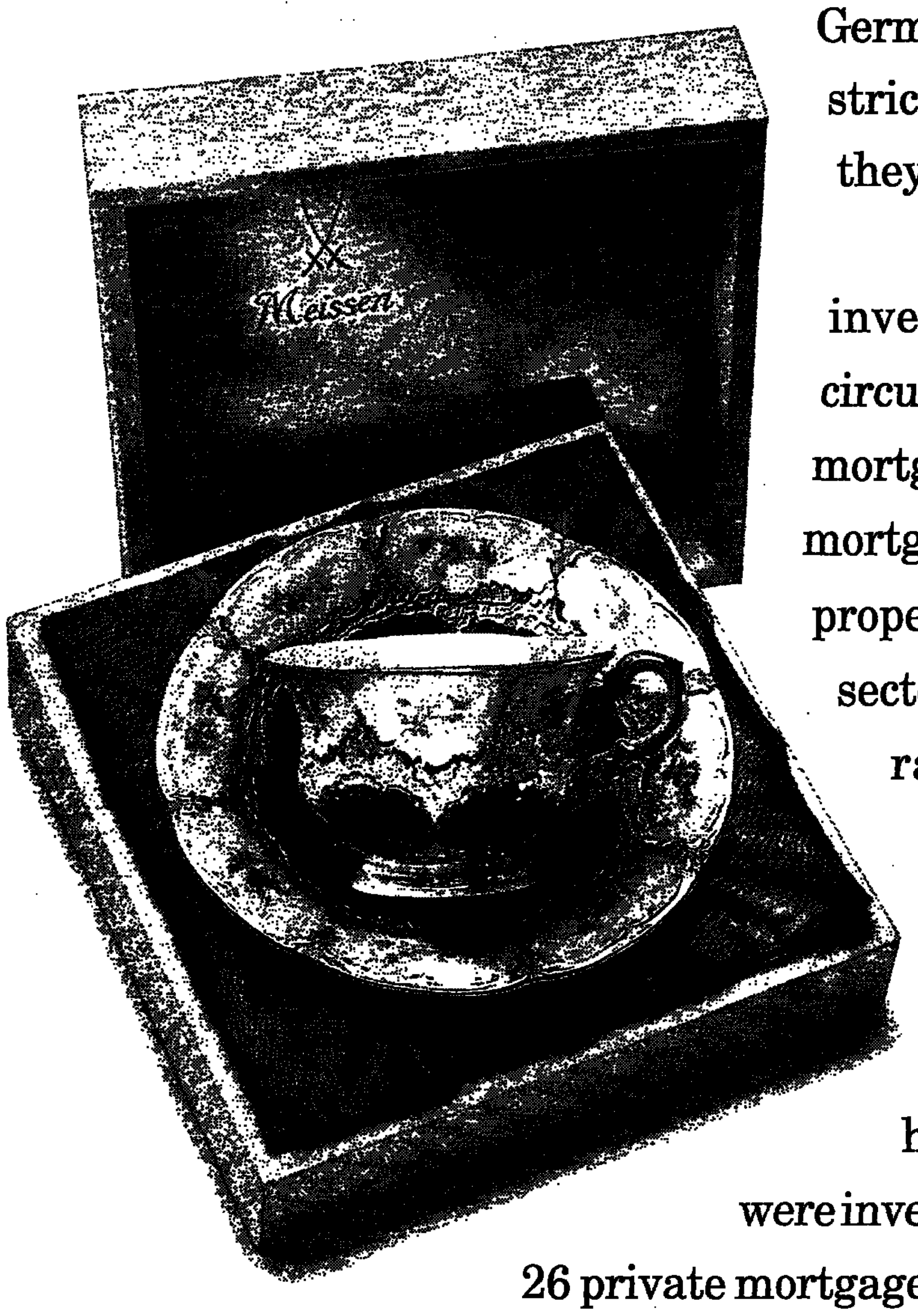
BANQUE PARIBAS
US$400,000,000
Undated subordinated floating rate securities
In accordance with the provisions of the securities, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from 15 June 1994 to 15 September 1994 the securities will carry an interest rate of 4.6875% per annum. Interest payable value 15 September 1994 per US$1,000 security will amount to US$11.98 and per US$10,000 security will amount to US$119.79
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

The Kingdom of Belgium
US$400,000,000
Floating rate notes due December 1999
In accordance with the provisions of the notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 4.75% for the interest determination period 15 June 1994 to 15 December 1994. Interest payable on 15 December 1994 will amount to US$2,414.58 per US$100,000 note.
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

THE GERMAN PFANDBRIEF

SOLID VALUE FROM THE GROUND UP

If German quality – like Meissen fine porcelain – is your cup of tea, we suggest you spend your next break looking into German Pfandbriefe. Accounting for about 40% of the vast fixed-interest securities market in Germany, Pfandbriefe generally provide higher yields than German Treasury bonds (Bunds). And thanks to the strict legislation of Germany's Mortgage Bank Act, they are just as safe.



This legislation is designed to ensure that investors receive a full return of principal in all circumstances. Pfandbriefe are bonds used to refinance mortgages or public loans. The bonds are covered by mortgages with an upper lending limit of 60% of the property's conservatively estimated value, or by public-sector loans. They must always carry backing of separate funds with at least matching yields and maturities. Moreover, all Pfandbrief issues are monitored by a state-appointed trustee. Issuing banks are fully liable for each issue.

These and other safety features of the system help explain why at year-end 1993, DM 1 trillion were invested in outstanding Pfandbriefe, of which Germany's 26 private mortgage banks accounted for DM 603 billion. As for quality, no investor has ever failed to receive 100% repayment of a Pfandbrief held to maturity. Not bad for an idea that goes back 225 years.

German Pfandbriefe are officially quoted on German stock exchanges. Issuers actively maintain a well-functioning secondary market.

WHEN THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY.

GERMANY'S MORTGAGE BANKS

DEPFA-BANK, WIESBADEN
BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK AG, MÜNCHEN
HYPO-BANK, MÜNCHEN
DEUTSCHE HYPOTHEKENBANK FRANKFURT AG, FRANKFURT
RHEINHYP, FRANKFURT
DEUTSCHE GENOSSENSCHAFTS-HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, HAMBURG
FRANKFURTER HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, FRANKFURT
DEUTSCHE CENTRALBODENKREDIT-AG, KÖLN
BAYERISCHE HANDELSBANK AG, MÜNCHEN
WESTHYP, DORTMUND
BERLIN HYP, BERLIN
SÜDDEUTSCHE BODENCREDITBANK AG, MÜNCHEN
MÜNCHENER HYPOTHEKENBANK EG, MÜNCHEN
HAMBURGHYP, HAMBURG
WÜRTTEMBERGER HYPO, STUTTGART
NÜRNBERGHYP, NÜRNBERG
HYPOTHEKENBANK IN ESSEN AG, ESSEN
DEUTSCHE HYPOTHEKENBANK (ACT.-GES.), HANNOVER
BRAUNSCHWEIG-HANNOVERSCHE HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, HANNOVER
ALLGEMEINE HYPOTHEKEN BANK AG, FRANKFURT
RHEINBODEN HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, KÖLN
LÜBECKER HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, LÜBECK
NORDHYPO BANK, HAMBURG
BFG-HYPOTHEKENBANK AG, FRANKFURT
WL-BANK, MÜNSTER
HYPOTHEKENBANK IN BERLIN AG, BERLIN

To the Holders of

Middletown Trust

10⅞% Notes Series B due 1998

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to Article Eleven of the General Covenant, for the Sinking Fund due July 15, 1994 U.S. $16,560,000 of the Notes will be redeemed at 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to July 15, 1994, when interest on the Notes redeemed shall cease to accrue. Following the above redemption, U.S. $86,325,000 10⅞% Notes Series B due 1998 and U.S. $37,205,000 11¼% Notes Series C due 2010 will remain outstanding.

The redemption price and accrued interest are payable against surrender of the Bearer Notes together with all coupons maturing subsequent to July 15, 1994 at the offices of the Paying Agents outside of the United States listed below:–

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
Woolgate House
Coleman Street
London EC2P 2HD
England

Chase Manhattan Bank
Luxembourg, S.A.
5 Rue Plaetis
L-2338
Luxembourg-Grund

Banque Bruxelles Lambert
Avenue Marnix 24
1050 Brussels
Belgium

Chase Manhattan Bank
(Switzerland)
63 Rue du Rhône
CH-1204 Geneva
Switzerland

The serial numbers of U.S. $16,560,000 Bearer Notes to be redeemed are as follows:

3	845	1729	2672	3614	4598	5503	6497	7391	8294	9268	10268	11239	12226	13130	14125	15151	16011	16954	17872	18801	19774
5	853	1730	2693	3617	4599	5512	6505	7394	8297	9273	10283	11241	12228	13132	14139	15154	16014	16959	17882	18803	19778
12	854	1739	2697	3628	4602	5513	6507	7398	8299	9276	10287	11242	12230	13140	14143	15161	16024	16981	17883	18805	19783
18	855	1744	2699	3632	4604	5515	6511	7400	8302	9278	10293	11246	12235	13154	14150	15168	16027	16984	17884	18809	19784
26	859	1745	2703	3650	4613	5517	6531	7401	8305	9303	10295	11275	12241	13155	14151	15169	16032	16986	17887	18810	19801
34	861	1763	2708	3661	4616	5519	6533	7402	8324	9306	10298	11291	12242	13162	14152	15173	16034	16987	17896	18812	19803
35	866	1769	2711	3664	4617	5522	6540	7404	8337	9315	10302	11297	12244	13167	14157	15174	16043	16990	17916	18814	19807
38	884	1773	2720	3676	4627	5527	6542	7406	8348	9316	10316	11315	12247	13180	14161	15176	16048	16992	17919	18815	19812
43	900	1776	2724	3696	4643	5534	6545	7407	8349	9321	10318	11319	12250	13186	14162	15178	16049	17003	17924	18824	19815
48	904	1780	2742	3700	4655	5541	6550	7419	8361	9328	10322	11320	12255	13188	14170	15181	16059	17006	17927	18832	19821
53	914	1793	2749	3702	4658	5542	6552	7420	8364	9329	10323	11323	12257	13191	14174	15183	16074	17012	17934	18835	19827
58	929	1794	2751	3719	4675	5556	6562	7425	8365	9355	10351	11329	12261	13215	14180	15190	16088	17013	17939	18839	19831
60	930	1803	2755	3736	4676	5565	6565	7426	8371	9360	10387	11334	12270	13216	14183	15197	16089	17022	17947	18840	19840
72	939	1809	2760	3738	4679	5581	6570	7428	8382	9365	10390	11336	12272	13237	14185	15200	16091	17025	17951	18851	19845
78	942	1812	2762	3743	4696	5584	6581	7438	8398	9367	10407	11355	12274	13238	14194	15202	16098	17027	17957	18858	19862
[illegible]																					
756	1659	2609	3504	4471	5442	6446	7277	8221	9156	10186	11132	12140	13034	14033	15027	15951	16903	17776	18743	19668	20571
760	1663	2610	3517	4483	5444	6449	7289	8230	9157	10187	11137	12153	13052	14039	15039	15956	16906	17777	18750	19669	20575
761	1672	2611	3518	4486	5446	6458	7290	8231	9158	10189	11141	12165	13054	14054	15051	15959	16908	17808	18751	19680	20576
762	1673	2613	3534	4501	5477	6459	7292	8243	9160	10210	11146	12166	13055	14056	15064	15961	16909	17825	18754	19702	
785	1678	2615	3543	4516	5478	6468	7316	8253	9182	10211	11149	12171	13057	14058	15074	15963	16910	17830	18756	19708	
787	1687	2620	3557	4524	5479	6472	7318	8262	9201	10215	11176	12176	13058	14059	15077	15965	16917	17835	18773	19726	
790	1691	2625	3562	4531	5480	6480	7322	8273	9208	10221	11181	12200	13060	14063	15089	15968	16924	17837	18776	19737	
791	1693	2636	3567	4539	5484	6482	7323	8277	9209	10222	11195	12205	13066	14065	15095	15972	16925	17838	18783	19748	
794	1700	2644	3571	4550	5489	6486	7331	8278	9215	10224	11209	12211	13088	14074	15098	15977	16934	17844	18784	19750	
814	1702	2651	3582	4557	5490	6490	7345	8281	9221	10232	11213	12212	13096	14075	15103	15979	16939	17845	18786	19755	
823	1714	2665	3594	4571	5495	6491	7347	8282	9222	10241	11215	12214	13097	14078	15119	15986	16941	17848	18789	19756	
825	1719	2669	3595	4573	5498	6492	7353	8290	9234	10246	11227	12215	13125	14121	15122	15990	16947	17849	18794	19762	
844	1724	2671	3602	4583	5501	6495	7361	8293	9253	10252	11233	12219	13129	14123	15135	15995	16949	17868	18800	19771	

The redemption price and accrued interest on the Registered Notes are payable at the office of the Registrar, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent. The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., Corporate Trust Administration, 4 Chase Metrotech Center, Brooklyn, New York, NY 11245.

The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company
National Association as Trustee

Dated: May 16, 1994

U.S. $100,000,000

GW®

Great Western Financial Corporation

Floating Rate Notes Due 1995

Interest Rate	5¼% *per annum*
Interest Period	15th June 1994 15th September 1994
Interest Amount per U.S. $50,000 Note due 15th September 1994	U.S. $670.83

CS First Boston
Agent

U.S. $50,000,000

Crédit Chimique

Floating Rate Notes due 1996

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from June 15, 1994 to December 15, 1994 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 4.875% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, December 15, 1994 will be U.S. $247.81 per U.S. $10,000 principal amount and U.S. $6,195.31 per U.S. $250,000 principal amount.

By: **The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. London, Agent Bank**

June 15, 1994

CHASE

ECU Terminvest PLC
29 Chesham Place
Belgravia
London SW1X 8HL
Tel: +71 245 0088
Fax: +71 235 6599
Member SFA

FUTURES & OPTIONS BROKERS
$32 ROUND TRIP
EXECUTION ONLY

MICHAEL LAURIE
Tel: 071 493 7050
Fax: 071 499 6279

We are urgently seeking commercial investment properties upwards of £0.5m for in-house funds and overseas clients. Please forward details to: Richard von Götzen

WANTED URGENTLY UK Commercial Property

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Upstart Cott shakes cola kings

The Toronto group is at war with Coke and Pepsi, says **Bernard Simon**

Walk into the Loblaws supermarket in Humbertown Plaza on the western outskirts of Toronto and you are on the frontline of the global cola war.

Soft drink displays dominate two walls of the store, and it is quickly apparent which brand Loblaws wants shoppers to buy. Most of the shelf space is taken up by President's Choice (PC), Loblaws' own in-house brand.

A 750ml bottle of PC Cola sells for 49 cents, compared with 79 cents for Coca-Cola or Pepsi. While a 24-can case of the two traditional brands costs C$6.99, President's Choice sells for just C$4.99.

PC Cola is one of a growing array of private-label soft drinks made by Cott Corporation, the upstart Toronto-based company which is giving Coke and Pepsi – long viewed as two of the world's most invincible brands – their stiffest competition for a long time.

The success of Cott and other private-label soft-drink makers led PepsiCo to warn last week that its second-quarter earnings would be virtually flat. Pepsi's share price has tumbled by 16 per cent on the New York Stock Exchange in the past 10 days.

By contrast, Cott last week reported a 67 per cent jump in first-quarter earnings, to C$9.6m (US$6.9m). Sales, at C$217.5m, were more than 66 per cent higher, and they included a 77 per cent surge in revenues from the US. Analysts predict sales will surpass C$1.2bn in the year to January 1995, almost double last year's C$665m.

Cott has signed supply agreements with 90 retail chains *around the world. They* include Wal-Mart, the biggest US retailer, which markets Cott products under the name Sam's American Choice.

Since the beginning of the year, the Canadian company has helped supermarkets in the UK, France and Spain to launch private-label soft drinks. It recently began shipments to Ito Yokado, Japan's second-biggest retailer.

Classic battle: J. Sainsbury's own cola lines up against the rest

Cott's success is dramatically illustrated by the experience of J. Sainsbury of the UK, which launched a Cott product under the name Sainsbury's Classic Cola in April. Within four weeks, the cola had won a 60 per cent share of Sainsbury sales, equal to a quarter of England's entire take-home cola market.

Cott has several advantages over Coke and Pepsi:

- Its marketing and advertising expenses pale in comparison. By providing retailers with their own private-label brands, Cott has no need to spend tens of millions of dollars promoting a national brand by sponsoring the US National Football League (as Coke does), or hiring Michael Jackson and basketball star Shaqille O'Neal for advertising campaigns (as Pepsi has).
- Cott piggy-backs on retailers' centralised warehouse and *distribution facilities.* The same supermarket trucks which carry produce from warehouses to stores bring Cott soft drinks from the bottler back to the warehouse.
- Until recently, the cost to bottlers of Cott concentrate was as little as one-sixth of that for Coke or Pepsi.

Mr Mark Husson, analyst at J. P. Morgan in New York, concluded in a recent report that "private-brand retailers stand to make 15 per cent more profit from a premium private-brand cola than they do from national brands".

Nowhere has Cott scored bigger gains, or provoked a more powerful response from Coke and Pepsi, than in its home market of Ontario. "It's tweaked Coke and Pepsi to re-examine their whole organisation," says the soft drinks category manager at one of Canada's biggest supermarket chains.

The products of Cott, disguised in retail chains' private-label packaging, are on the shelves of almost every supermarket in the province. Even corner stores carry them under the name RC Cola (short for Royal Crown Cola), for which Cott has the Canadian bottling licence.

Private-label colas have captured *more than half the business* in the two biggest supermarket groups, Loblaws and Great Atlantic & Pacific (A&P). According to Cott, its products now command a 31 per cent share of the entire Ontario cola market.

On the other hand, Coca-Cola's Canadian bottling subsidiary ran up losses of almost C$200m in 1992 and 1993. In a drive to improve competitiveness, it has closed eight of its 16 production plants, and all but six of the 68 administration offices.

Coca-Cola and PepsiCo have responded to Cott's challenge in Canada by lowering prices and, more importantly, widening retailers' margins. The two national brands used to be loss leaders for many supermarkets. Now, according to an A&P official, the margins on Coke, Pepsi and Cott colas are roughly equal.

Competitive margins are not enough, however, to persuade *retailers to push Coke and* Pepsi as hard as their private labels. According to Mr Husson: "Successful retailers in the 1990s will be those understanding that they are promoting a strong, differentiated supermarket brand, not merely serving as passive landlords of shelf space."

The A&P official notes that soft drinks have played an indispensable role in promoting the chain's entire range of Master Choice private-label products. "It's the one item that has brought the name Master Choice to the marketplace," he says.

Not everyone, however, is convinced that Cott's long-term future is assured. Some analysts have questioned its aggressive accounting practices. Its chairman, Mr Gerald Pencer, is an entrepreneur whose last venture – a Canadian trust and loan company – ended in failure.

Coke and Pepsi's increasingly aggressive response has also raised doubts about whether Cott's spectacular growth of the past two to three years can be sustained. Its *margins have lately been* squeezed in several key markets, including Ontario.

Cott's first-quarter earnings may have been impressive, but they were less impressive than many investors anticipated. PepsiCo and Coca-Cola can console themselves that their new rival's share price has also fallen more than 10 per cent in the past week.

Esab sees profit of SKr300m

By Hugh Carnegy

Esab, the world's leading producer of welding equipment, said yesterday profits were rising faster than anticipated. It forecast income after financial items for 1994 of around SKr300m ($38m), compared with SKr82m last year.

The Swedish group said the improvement stemmed chiefly *from cost-cutting* and restructuring within the European operations, where the number of employees has fallen by 35 per cent since 1990.

Although the European market was said to be "somewhat weaker" this year, Esab said there was strong growth in North America and Asia.

Group sales in the first five months of the year rose modestly, to SKr3.1bn from SKr2.8bn in the same period last year. However, profits after financial items surged to SKr138m from SKr13m.

If market trends in Europe and North America continued, and there was no adverse effect from currency reform in Brazil, an important market, full-year profits should be three times the 1993 result.

Metra down heavily to FM65m

By Hugh Carnegy in Stockholm

Metra, the Finnish industrial group, yesterday reported profits after financial items of FM65m ($11.8m) in the four months to the end of April, a dramatic fall from the FM145m posted for the same period last year.

However, Metra, whose main operations cover diesel engines, sanitaryware and security systems, said the figure was distorted by *unusually large deliveries* by the Wärtsilä Diesel unit, its biggest division, in the first four months of last year.

It predicted profits for the whole year would be ahead of 1993's FM472m, in spite of the effects of the merger announced last week between Metra's Abloy Security division and the locks division of Sweden's Securitas.

The merger, the latest in a series of moves to narrow Metra's focus, will take effect later this year, creating Europe's biggest maker of cylinder locks.

The surge in Wärtsilä deliv*eries early last year, combined* with divestments, also led to a decline in Metra's group sales in the first four months, to FM3.4bn from FM4.2bn.

Sales for Wärtsilä, one the world's leading manufacturers of diesel power generators, tumbled 35 per cent during the period, to FM1.6bn, and operating profits fell heavily to FM19m.

However, Metra said the order book had grown steadily since January, foreshadowing increased deliveries in the last four months of the year.

Wärtsilä sales in the full year were expected to remain *around last year's level of* FM7bn, with profits down slightly on 1993's FM449m.

Weak sales deepen loss at Valmet

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

Weaker sales of large paper machines led to deeper losses at Valmet, the Finnish engineering group, in the first four months of this year.

The group, which recently *raised FM671.3m ($122.3m)* through an international share offering, said its deficit after financial items amounted to FM243m for the period.

This is more than three times the previous year's FM72m loss, and follows a 20 per cent drop in net sales, to FM2.65bn.

The group said several large paper machines were delivered in early 1993, whereas most of this year's contracts would not be booked until the end of the year.

*Although it fell to an operat*ing loss of FM140m from a FM80m profit, the bottom line benefited from reduced net financing costs of FM103m, against FM152m.

New orders amounted to FM2.45bn, taking the order backlog at April 30 to FM6.15bn, or 3 per cent up on last year. The paper and board division accounts for FM4.8bn of the backlog.

Valmet warned that its full-year result would be affected by the recently-completed *FM1.62bn sale of its transport* equipment and tractor operations to Sisu-Auto. The transfer will cut 1994 net sales by 20 per cent, to around FM8.5bn, and reduce operating income from 1993's FM479m.

COMMERZBANK

Invitation to Receive
New Coupon Sheets

- Securities code number 803 200 -

In connection with the shares of our company, new coupon sheets with dividend coupons Nos. 61 - 80 and the renewal coupon attached will be distributed free of charge from 15th June, 1994 onwards.

The distributing agents are:

Commerzbank AG, London Branch
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Please submit the renewal coupons from the old coupon sheets, classified by nominal amounts and arranged in numerical order, to one of the above-mentioned credit institutions with two copies of the list of serial numbers. Shareholders whose securities are being held in safe custody at a credit institution need not take any action.

From 15th June, 1994, up to and including 15th July, 1994, the shares of our company will be available with both the renewal coupon, from the old coupon sheets, and the new coupon sheets; from 18th July, 1994 onwards they will be obtainable only with the new coupon sheet.

Frankfurt am Main, June 1994 The Board of Managing Directors

Heart II Limited
US$ 174,000,000
Secured Floating Rate Notes due 2000

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from 14th June 1994 to 14th September 1994, the Notes will bear a rate of interest of 4.8125% per annum. The total interest amount payable on 14th September 1994 will be US$ 2,139,958.33

Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank
(Luxembourg) S.A.
Agent Bank

071 329 8282

The essential tool for the serious investor
Market-Eye
In association with the
London STOCK EXCHANGE

ICV

THE VENEZUELA HIGH INCOME FUND N.V.

DIVIDEND NOTICE

Consistent with the authorization granted by the Board of Supervisory Directors on May 18, 1994, notice is hereby given that the Fund will pay a distribution of U.S. $0.25 per share on July 15, 1994 to common shareholders of record at the close of business on June 30, 1994, in the case of shares held in registered form, or upon presentation of coupon number 12 attached to the common share certificate to the Fund's Paying Agent (on or after July 15, 1994), in the case of common shares held in bearer form.

By order of the Managing Director

Managing Director and Location of Principal Office
Curacao Corporation Company N.V.
De Ruyterkade 62, P.O. Box 812
Willemstad, Curacao
Netherlands Antilles

Administrator, Registrar, Transfer and Paying Agent
Cititrust (Bahamas) Limited
Thompson Boulevard
P.O. Box N1576
Oakes Field
Nassau, Bahamas

Investment Manager
Scudder, Stevens & Clark, Inc.

Talks aim to clarify Egit fund's commitments

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

The Treuhand privatisation agency yesterday held negotiations with the East German Investment Trust (Egit) in an attempt to clarify the extent of the London-based fund's investment commitments in companies it bought from the agency in 1992.

Egit, which pledged to invest more than DM1.5bn ($909,000) over the next three years in companies whose workforces total 7,000, is apparently having second thoughts about acquiring a stake in Forun, the eastern German refrigerator company. Forun was one of the first to manufacture a product free of CFC gases, which have been criticised on environmental grounds.

Mr Eberhard Günther, manager of Forun, said Egit had signed a contract in November 1992 to acquire 47 per cent of the company. "But Egit has not invested one DM in the company," said Mr Günther, adding that Forun was in desperate need of capital in order to face growing competition.

According to Forun, under the terms of the contract with the Treuhand, Egit had agreed to invest DM11.5m in the company over a four-year period, as well as guarantee 800 jobs. Forun had a turnover of DM120m last year, and is carrying losses of DM12m.

Mr Olav zu Ermgassen, a board member of Egit, this week denied that the fund had signed a contract for Forun, and instead sharply criticised the Treuhand.

"It is the Treuhand's fault," said Mr Ermgassen. "We had the option to acquire a 47 per cent stake in Forum. We have been negotiating the terms of this contract with the agency since November 1992. But we have been passed from one negotiating team to the next. The Treuhand did not stick to the original terms."

When it was set up in 1992, Egit's board of directors included Mr Colin Black, chairman of Scottish Widows' Fund, and Sir Christopher Tugendhat, chairman of Abbey National.

Hard slog up the bad-debt mountain

Japan's banks claim the worst is over but details suggest otherwise, reports Gerard Baker

Last month, Japan's banks unveiled their annual results with confident boasts that the worst of the country's bad-debt crisis had past. They congratulated themselves on having disposed of more non-performing loans than they had ever written off before.

The figures seemed to support claims that the total of bad debts had peaked. At the 11 leading city banks, outstanding disclosed problem loans fell by more than 3 per cent from September 1993 to the end of March, down to less than 4 per cent of total loans. Most banks spoke boldly of eliminating problem loans within two years.

But, on closer inspection, the details suggest the bad debt mountain is a long way from being scaled. Most of the apparent improvement in the banks' performance stems from their disposal of loans to the Co-operative Credit Purchasing Corporation (CCPC), a body set up last year specifically to take over the worst of the bad debts – and the writing-off of loans to that body is not quite what it seems.

As an exercise in financial alchemy, the CCPC could not have been bettered. Banks would turn the base metal of their non-performing loans into gold of a sort by selling them to the CCPC at a discount to their full asset value, and book the difference as a loss against their earnings.

The value of the loans parked with the CCPC would then be a real, though slightly diminished asset. The CCPC would dispose of the loans, most of them property-related, and collect the collateral.

But this alchemy is, in practice, little better than its medieval forerunner. The catch is that the banks have to lend the money to the CCPC in the first place to enable it to buy the loans. The risk of default remains with the bank. If the CCPC is unable to recover what it paid for the loans, the difference is met by the banks.

As Mr David Snoddy, banking analyst at Jardine Fleming in Tokyo, says: "The CCPC is principally a repricing mechanism, designed to reduce the market's perception of bankruptcy risk in Japan's banks."

If the CCPC were getting rid of the vast numbers of loans it has purchased from the banks at book value, of course, there would be little to worry about.

But the latest figures from the corporation, published this week, show that it continues to pile up the base metal, without any real sign of the gold.

The banks have been dumping vast quantities of loans on the CCPC. So far it has managed to dispose of just over 1 per cent of them.

The failure of the CCPC to liquidate the loans may soon create a problem for the operation of the system itself.

Under ministry of finance rules, banks are forbidden from lending more than 20 per cent of their primary capital base to any one lender. Some banks have been so busy passing on loans to the CCPC that they are in danger of breaching that constraint.

The finance ministry yesterday denied that there was any immediate threat, but the figures speak for themselves. Banks' primary capital ratios stand at an average of about 5 to 6 per cent.

They are attempting to dispose of around 5 per cent of their total loan book as bad loans.

That means that only one-fifth of the loans would have to be passed to the CCPC before they started to hit the capital adequacy constraint.

It is unlikely that such a situation would provoke a crisis. Before the ratios are breached, the ministry is likely to step in with a solution.

One possibility is a "Son of CCPC", enabling the banks to go on lending in the same way to another, identical institution. In such a way, a whole family of CCPCs could be spawned as the number of loans piles up.

The CCPC does have benefits for the banks. But even these have been overstated.

Its principal advantage is tax. Normally, banks have to negotiate with the finance ministry on every loan for which they wish to receive approval to post tax-free reserves. The CCPC allows them to receive the tax relief automatically.

But, as Mr David Threagold, of BZW in Tokyo, points out, this is not such a huge benefit. "The banks would still eventually receive the relief on the bad loans once they were finally confirmed as non-performing," he says. "All the CCPC allows them to do is to receive the relief immediately."

All this leaves the bank's bad debt problems where they have been for some time. And behind the official figures there are darker problems.

The CCPC deals only with loans meant for liquidation. Later this year, the banking authorities will announce new plans for dealing with the vast numbers of loans that do not even currently appear as non-performing – loans that have been 'restructured', where interest rates have been pared to the bone to keep borrowers afloat.

Ms Alicia Ogawa, banking analyst at Salomon Brothers in Tokyo, estimates that, counting the bulk of the CCPC loans as non-performing, and adding in the undisclosed restructured loans, total problem loans at all Japan's largest banks grew by at least 15 per cent last year.

As the pace of economic recovery threatens to be slow, the truth for most banks is that they are still some way from the summit of their bad debt mountain. The next few years promise them a hard slog to the top.

CCPC: loans from all banks

	Bought			Sold			
	Number purchased	Face value (Ybn)	Value at purchase (Ybn)	Average discount (%)	No of loans sold	Value of recoveries (Ybn)	Accumulative proportion sold (%)
Apr 93	1	0.1	0.1	0	2	0.4	0.1
May 93	9	10.0	6.7	33	0	-	0.1
Jun 93	12	24.3	17.6	28	2	0.4	0.1
Jul 93	14	64.2	26.1	59	1	0.1	0.1
Aug 93	60	130.8	66.7	49	4	1.3	0.2
Sep 93	414	954.7	485.7	49	5	1.3	0.2
Oct 93	16	54.1	29.3	46	5	0.1	0.2
Nov 93	19	51.4	20.2	61	6	2.1	0.3
Dec 93	116	231.2	105.0	55	17	5.4	0.5
Jan 94	103	187.6	98.8	47	6	3.2	0.6
Feb 94	226	467.0	213.9	54	8	2.0	0.6
Mar 94	901	1,662.8	708.9	57	31	13.2	0.7
Apr 94	24	65.1	22.9	65	31	7.4	0.8
May 94	12	15.6	4.5	71	24	10.9	1.1

Source: CCPC

GM unit turns in record year

General Motors New Zealand, a unit of the US carmaker, recorded its best financial result for six years in the 1993 calendar year, reporting an after-tax profit of NZ$2.5m (US$1.5m) compared with a loss of NZ$800,000 in the previous 12 months, Reuter reports from Wellington.

Mr Don Bowden, managing director, said the result reflected for the first time the full impact of cost-reduction initiatives implemented during 1992.

Profit before tax was NZ$5.8m, a $7m rise over the previous year.

Mr Bowden said: "It was achieved in a market that offered little in the way of growth and that was marked by fierce competitive activity at the retail end of the business."

He said the result vindicated the company's strategic direction in recent years, with a switch in focus from new vehicle assembly and distribution to sales and marketing.

NZ forestry group optimistic

Forestry Corporation of New Zealand is optimistic that the recent lifting of a ban on logging the Pacific north-west forests will not have an adverse effect on profits, Reuter reports from Wellington.

Mr Tim Cullinane, chief executive, said yesterday: "It is by no means certain that the changes that have taken place will in fact hold.

"I think we can expect the environmentalists will run another solid charge through the courts system, and our intelligence is that there will not be much of an increase in volumes coming onstream."

He said he thought wood prices would hold steady for the rest of the year.

Forestry Corp earlier announced a net profit of NZ$157.1m (US$92.5m) before payment to the government of a NZ$112m dividend. Gross sales were NZ$454.2m.

The Korea Equity Trust

International Depositary Receipts

Evidencing Certificates in respect of 1,000 Units in the Trust

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to Unitholders that Korea Equity Trust has declared a dividend in The Republic of Korea amounting to Won 39,000 per Certificate per 1,000 Units, payable on or after July 1, 1994.
Payments of Coupon No 5 of the International Depositary Receipts, will be made on or after July 1, 1994 against presentation of the Coupons to the Depositary or to one of the Depositary Agents listed below:

DEPOSITARY

Chase Manhattan Bank Luxembourg S.A.
5 Rue Plaetis, Luxembourg Grund, L2012 Luxembourg

DEPOSITARY AGENTS

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
Woolgate House, Coleman Street, London EC2P 2HD
Chase Plaza, 34-35 Chung-dong, Choong-ku, Seoul, Republic of Korea

Chase Manhattan Bank (Switzerland)
63 Rue du Rhône, CH-1204 Genova, Switzerland

The amount of dollars payable in respect of Coupons presented to an Agent of the Depositary by the Close of Business on June 29, 1994 shall be the net proceeds of the sale of the amount of Won for US dollars at the prevailing telegraphic transfer selling rate of US dollars for Won as quoted by a foreign exchange bank in Korea on the day on which the relevant transfer is made.
The dividend proceeds will be distributed to IDR holders in proportion to their respective entitlement and after the deduction of all taxes and fees, charges, duties and expenses of the Depositary.
All Certificate holders are required to submit the name and address of a bank in New York and a US dollar account number for payment, or an address for which payment should be sent by US dollar cheque.
All holders residing in a country having a double taxation treaty with the Republic of Korea may obtain payment at a lower rate of the Korean non-resident withholding tax, on condition they furnish to either the Depositary or through one of the designated Depositary Agents, a certificate showing their residence, together with a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation, or, for individuals, a copy of their passport. These documents are requested by the Korean National Tax Administration Office as evidence of residence.
Without such proof of residence, the full tax rate of 26.875 per cent Korean non-resident withholding tax will be retained.
All documents should be submitted to the Depositary or a Depositary Agent by June 29, 1994.

Chase Manhattan Bank Luxembourg S.A.
as Depositary

The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

US $350,000,000 UNDATED FLOATING RATE PRIMARY CAPITAL NOTES

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Period from 15th June 1994 to 15th December 1994, the Notes will bear a Rate of Interest of 5.125% per annum. The amount of interest payable on 15th December 1994 will be US $260.52 per US $10,000 Note and US $6,513.02 per US $250,000 Note.

AGENT BANK: CHARTERHOUSE BANK LIMITED
A Member of The Securities and Futures Authority

CHARTERHOUSE

Argus Fundamentals
'Understand what is driving oil prices'
Petroleum Argus
CALL for a FREE TRIAL to this Monthly publication (44 71) 359 8792

ELECTROPERU

THE TIME IS NOW

We invite you to participate in the Privatization Process

Hydroelectric Plants

S. Antúnez de Mayolo	798 Mw
Restitución	217 Mw
Cahua	40 Mw
Canón del Pato	150 Mw
Carhuaquero	75 Mw

Thermo-Electric Plants

Ventanilla	200 Mw
Chimbote	60 Mw
Trujillo	20 Mw

Transmission Lines

1.448 Km of 220 kV — 16 Substations

Visits to Installations

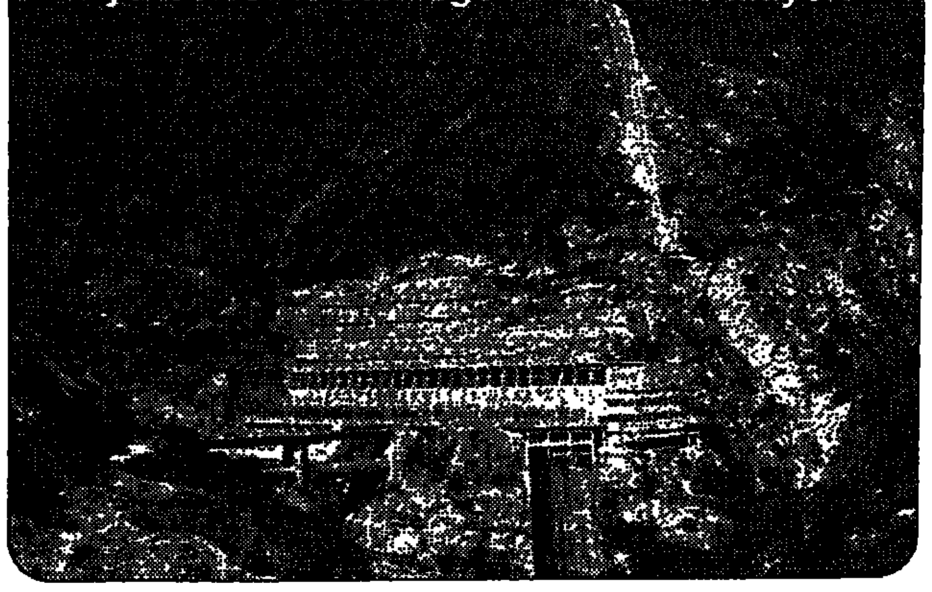
The Cepri-ELP invites interested parties to visit Electroperu's SICN installations from June to September, 1994.

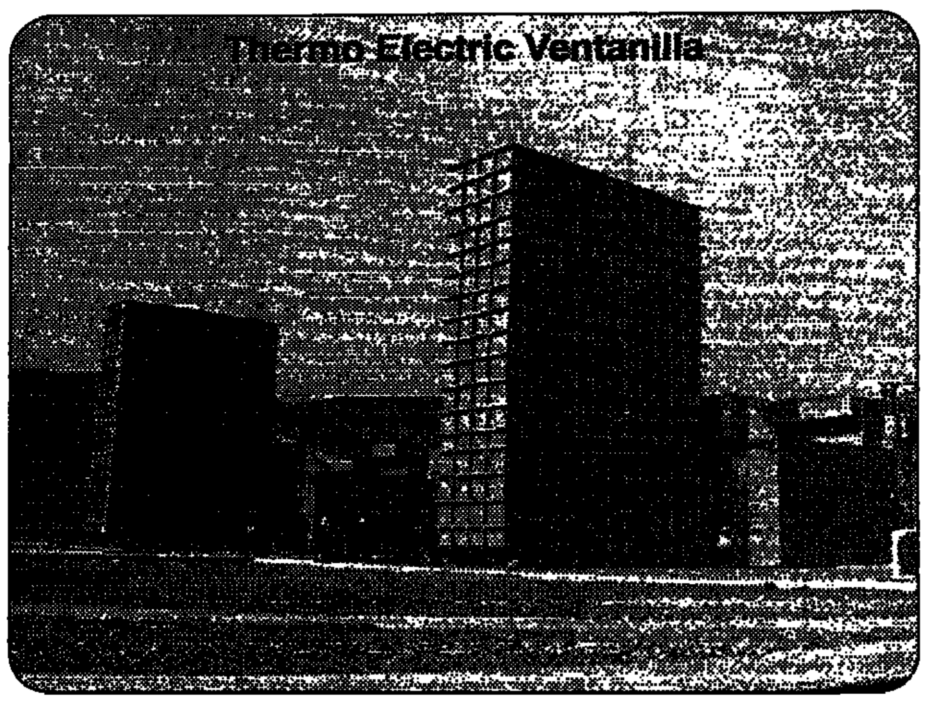
Interested parties are requested to communicate their intention to participate in the installation visits as soon as possible.

Contact for Further Information

Oscar Gómez: Presidente Cepri-ELP
5114-66-1849 Fax: 5114-66-1899 Lima, Perú.

Hydroelectric Santiago Antúnez de Mayolo





J.P. Morgan & Co. announces a special presentation for institutional investors:

"The Future of the Latin American Eurobond Market"

Topics will include:
- Eurobond trading in difficult markets
- The future of the Latin new issue sector
- Corporate credit analysis and market value
- Credit enhancement and structured Eurobond notes

The presentation will be given in Geneva on Wednesday, 22 June and in Zurich on Thursday, 23 June.

For further information, please call
Ronald M. Neumunz
Vice President
Emerging Markets
J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., London
071 779 2444

Admission is by invitation.

JPMorgan

© 1994 J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated.

Approved for issue by J.P. Morgan Securities Ltd., a member of the Securities and Futures Authority.

CREDIT LYONNAIS
USD 500,000,000.-
FRN DUE 1996

Bondholders are hereby informed that the rate for the coupon N° 6 has been fixed at 4.6875%, for the period, starting on 14/06/1994 until 13/09/1994, inclusive, (representing a period of 92 days).

The coupon will be payable on 14/09/1994, at a price of USD 119.79 for the USD 10,000 Notes, and USD 1,197.92 for the USD 100,000 Notes.

The Principal Paying Agent

CREDIT LYONNAIS

C&G
Cheltenham&Gloucester Building Society
£175,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 1994

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the *Rate of Interest for the three month* period ending 12th September, 1994 has been fixed at 5.30625% per annum. The interest accruing for such three month period will be £136.65 per £10,000 Bearer Note, and £1,366.54 per £100,000 Bearer Note, on 12th September, 1994 against presentation of Coupon No. 12.

Union Bank of Switzerland
London Branch Agent Bank
10th June, 1994

Up to 15% off electricity

021 423 3018

Powerline

Prices for electricity determined for the purposes of the electricity pooling and settlement arrangements in England and Wales.

1/2 hour period ending	Permanent Price for Trading on 13.06.94: Pool purchase price £/MWh	Plan Prices for Trading on 15.06.94: Pool purchase price £/MWh	Pool selling price £/MWh
0030	14.10	10.70	10.70
0100	9.63	10.70	10.70
0130	9.63	10.70	10.70
0200	9.63	10.75	10.75
0230	9.63	10.90	10.90
0300	9.63	10.90	10.90
0330	9.63	10.70	10.70
0400	9.63	10.70	10.70
0430	9.63	10.70	10.70
0500	9.63	10.70	10.70
0530	10.50	11.00	11.00
0600	10.80	10.90	10.90
0630	12.00	11.00	11.00
0700	18.94	15.55	19.87
0730	22.67	22.84	27.16
0800	23.86	24.35	28.88
0830	36.76	24.82	29.26
0900	36.66	24.97	29.31
0930	25.07	24.97	29.31
1000	27.20	24.96	29.30
1030	27.38	24.95	29.29
1100	29.66	24.93	29.27
1130	30.09	24.94	29.28
1200	30.10	24.94	29.29
1230	29.85	24.93	29.26
1300	29.59	24.90	29.22
1330	24.82	24.74	29.06
1400	24.36	24.73	29.05
1430	24.31	23.94	28.25
1500	24.30	23.93	28.25
1530	24.32	23.27	27.59
1600	24.40	23.94	28.25
1630	29.87	24.74	29.06
1700	32.61	29.62	33.84
1730	32.51	29.62	33.83
1800	32.33	24.73	29.04
1830	23.86	22.84	27.16
1900	23.58	22.84	27.15
1930	22.67	20.46	24.77
2000	22.67	20.46	24.77
2030	22.67	11.94	11.94
2100	22.67	11.63	11.63
2130	22.67	25.06	29.38
2200	35.62	52.20	58.51
2230	35.62	52.20	58.51
2300	22.67	52.20	58.51
2330	22.67	16.81	21.12
2400	16.94	13.00	17.31

Prices are determined for every half-hour in each twenty-four hour period. Prices are in pounds per megawatt-hour, rounded to two decimal places. To convert prices to pence per kilowatt-hour the decimal point should be moved one place to the left, eg £16.66/MWh becomes 1.666p/kWh. Provision for the determination of pool prices is made in the Pooling and Settlement Agreements which govern the operation of the electricity pool in England and Wales. The Pool Purchase Price is the basis of the majority of payments made to generators in respect of electricity traded through the pool. The calculation of pool prices is a highly complex process the product of which is subject to revision or correction (and sometimes major alterations) until final pool prices are determined approximately twenty-four days after the day of trading. Accordingly, due to the possibility of their [illegible] determination of Pool Purchase Price. Further information on pool prices is provided on behalf of the Pool by Energy Settlements and Information Services Limited. Anyone wishing to receive such information should telephone [illegible] between 8.30am and 5.15pm Monday to Friday.
©Energy Settlements and Information Services Limited

THE SPRINT DEAL

Unlikely allies make a connection

Yesterday's three-way telecoms deal unites groups with distinct ideas

Few of the world's larger telecommunications operators are more dissimilar than Sprint and the French and German state companies.

France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom are state-owned national monopolies. Sprint, with revenues barely a third as large as its new German partner, has fought former monopolists every day of its life, in the process building an impressive international portfolio.

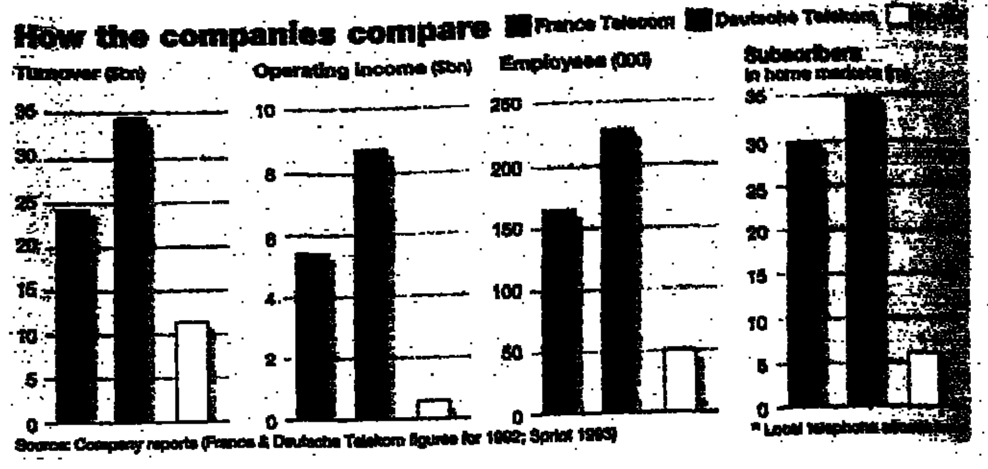
Yet for all three companies, yesterday's alliance was the answer to a similar problem: how to become a serious challenger in the emerging market for one-stop international telecoms services.

For France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom, the deal satisfies a long-held desire to find a US partner to strengthen their international expansion and strengthen their position in the large corporate sector ahead of the liberalisation of the European telecommunications market in 1998. Sprint's existing client base among multinationals, its modern data network and its brand name, are seen as valuable assets.

The French and German operators signed an Eculbn alliance last December to strengthen their existing "Eunetcom" joint venture to provide corporate services. A US deal was the next vital step.

But for both European companies it is far from the last step. Yesterday Mr Marcel Roulet, chairman of France Telecom, spoke of extending the agreement to include new partners in the Asia-Pacific region. He declined to mention the potential partners, but NTT, the largest Japanese operator, is a possibility.

Mr Roulet was at pains to stress that the Sprint deal is consistent with his company's existing investment plans and can be financed through cash-flow or borrowings. Neither, he said, would it undermine France Telecom's policy of reducing its financial charges. The aim is to reduce financial charges to three per cent of sales by 1998, compared with a current level of just under 7 per cent.



France Telecom's status as an "autonomous operator under public law" has ruled out the exchange of shares to seal alliances. Last year the French government announced plans to convert the operator into a state-owned joint stock company. But strong opposition from its 155,000 employees forced a retreat.

Mr Roulet is trying to persuade his staff of the need for reform. But privatisation remains a distant prospect. So too, therefore, is the prospect of a cross-shareholding with Sprint.

Thus yesterday's deal seems unlikely to accelerate France Telecom's entry into the private sector. Mr Roulet and Mr Helmut Ricke, his German counterpart, also played down the prospect of a more rapid liberalisation of the Franco-German voice telecommunications market as a condition for regulatory approval.

Deutsche Telekom has already been expanding rapidly eastwards. Last year it took a 30 per cent stake in Matav, the Hungarian state-owned telecommunications group, which it bought with Ameritech of the US for $875m. It also has a stake in Astra, the international satellite television company, and a share in mobile and fixed networks in Russia and Ukraine. The operator also has EU ambitions: it has just joined the Spanish Cometa consortium bidding for a mobile phone licence in Spain.

However, Deutsche Telekom's internal problems are just as pressing as those of its French partner. It is in tough talks with the postal union which may threaten the next stage of privatisation, the creation of a joint stock company by January 1, 1995.

Mr Helmut Ricke, Deutsche Telekom chairman, said the company would "have considerable difficulties" finding the DM1.75bn it needs to finance the purchase of an 11.1 per cent stake in Sprint, the first tranche of a two-stage operation to give the French and German companies 20 per cent of Sprint. The money had, however, been set aside in the company's medium-term financial plan. "Even if it [privatisation] does fail this project will be safeguarded," said Mr Ricke.

Unless Mr Helmut Kohl's centre-right coalition can persuade the opposition Social Democrats to vote in favour of privatisation before June 29, it will be impossible to meet the existing privatisation deadline, since privatisation requires a two-thirds parliamentary majority to pass. That may not overturn the Sprint deal, but it will make its extension problematic.

For Sprint, the European alliance offers added credibility and financial muscle as it tries to attract business from multinational companies in the fast-growing global market. Sprint is the smallest of America's three long-distance telecommunications groups, with a market share of around 9.5 per cent to the 19 per cent held by MCI and some 60 per cent by AT&T.

A tie up with France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom links it with the dominant carriers in two countries which contain some 14 per cent of the world's multinationals. With a further 29 per cent located in the US, that gives the alliance a potential market of nearly 50 per cent of the world's leading companies before it starts the harder task of winning business in other countries.

Sprint already has a substantial presence in the international market for corporate data traffic through SprintNet, one of the world's leading leading data networks. SprintNet's operations outside the US will be injected into the global partnership with the French and Germans.

Mr Bill Esrey, Sprint's chairman, yesterday highlighted two probable uses for the $4bn of new equity Sprint is raising. Some will be earmarked to pay down debt. Sprint also plans to use the money on new investments, notably its plan to ally with other US wireless service providers and create a seamless national mobile telephone network.

As part of this scheme, Sprint plans to bid for US licences for a new system of mobile telephony – personal communications services (PCS) – being auctioned at the end of this year.

Martin Dickson, Michael Lindemann and John Ridding

Franco-German pact defies sceptics

Last autumn the French and German state telecommunications companies were in talks about a union extending to a full merger of their international activities, and the possibility of an equity swap. In the event they produced a far more modest joint venture.

Six months later, the sceptics warned that the talks between the Franco-German alliance and Sprint, the third-largest US long-distance carrier, would end the same way. The state-owned European monopolies had enough problems forging their own alliance: subsequent talks with AT&T, the large US group, came to nothing: and the challenge in linking with any operator in the highly competitive US market seemed Herculean.

Yesterday was no time for sceptics. France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom went the whole way, spending $4.2bn on a stake in Sprint and mapping out a structure promising that the new alliance would serve the world. Mr Helmut Ricke, Deutsche Telekom's chairman, called Sprint "the ideal partner" for implementing his global strategic goals.

The Franco-German-Sprint deal mirrors last year's alliance between British Telecommunications and MCI of the US. The amount of cash

Helmut Ricke: Sprint is 'ideal partner' for Deutsche Telekom

involved is roughly similar; in both cases it is flowing from Europe to the US; and the goal proclaimed for the international alliances – to exploit the large corporate market for one-stop international telecoms services – is identical.

A third alliance may be in the offing – between AT&T and Unisource, a joint venture between the Swedish, Swiss and Dutch national operators. *If the talks between the two* yield another US-European tie-up, the financial arrangements are likely to be different to the other two: but the rationale and objectives will be the same.

However, the parallel between the *BT/MCI* and Sprint/Franco-German deals should not be pressed too far. The alliance announced yesterday is between three, not two companies, and bears all the hallmarks of complex tripartite haggling. While BT and MCI are to establish one joint venture company to spearhead their joint efforts, Sprint and its partners are promising at least three separate entities, with a variable balance between the three.

The regulatory barriers are also likely to be far higher for Sprint, France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom than they were for BT-MCI. It has taken the latter a year to get approval from US authorities, in spite of the fact that the UK is arguably a more competitive telecommunications market than the US.

France and Germany, by contrast, remain monopolies for voice and leased-line business – the most lucrative parts of the telecoms business. Neither the French nor the German operators will face "voice" competition in their home mar*kets until 1998, and given Mer*cury's experience in the UK it may take years for competition to become a reality.

Within minutes of the announcement of yesterday's deal, AT&T was vowing to fight it strenuously through *the US Federal Communica*tions Commission and other forums. US analysts believe it stands some chance of success.

The French and Germans claim that the alliance will provide services only in sectors – notably data telecoms and private corporate networks – already open to competition in their home markets. Nonetheless, claims and counter-claims as to the cross-subsidies being provided from monopoly revenues look set to preoccupy regulators, possibly for years.

The spotlight is now firmly on AT&T, whose European strategy has been difficult to discern since BT announced its purchase of 20 per cent of MCI last June. AT&T has to decide whether to work with established European operators, or to compete aggressively against them as and when it can.

An alliance with Unisource may offer it the best of both worlds – taking it into Europe in respectable domestic company, but leaving it free to compete head-on with the EU's larger operators, which control most of the telecoms business of Europe's multinationals.

Andrew Adonis

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

MORTGAGE FUNDING CORPORATION NO. 1 PLC
Class A-1 Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due March 2020

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to Bankers Trustee Company Limited (the "Trustee") and to the holders of the Class A-1 Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes Due March 2020 (the "Class A-1 Notes") of Mortgage Funding Corporation No. 1 PLC (the "Issuer") that, pursuant to the Trust Deed dated 31st March, 1988 (the "Trust Deed"), between the Issuer and the Trustee, and the Agency Agreement dated 31st March, 1988 (the "Agency Agreement"), between the Issuer and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York (the "Principal Paying Agent") and others, the Issuer has determined that in accordance with the redemption provisions set out in the Terms and Conditions of the Class A-1 Notes, Available Capital Funds as defined in the Terms and Conditions in the amount of £1,000,000 will be utilized on 30th June, 1994 (the "Redemption Date") to redeem a like amount of Class A-1 Notes. The Class A-1 Notes selected by drawing in lots of £100,000 for redemption on the Redemption Date at a redemption price (the "Redemption Price") equal to their principal amount, together with accrued interest thereon are as follows:

OUTSTANDING CLASS A-1 NOTES OF £100,000 EACH BEARING THE DISTINCTIVE SERIAL NUMBERS SET OUT BELOW
Bearer Notes

314 321 364 603 791 825 1132 1317 1334
1553

The Class A-1 Notes may be surrendered for redemption at the specified office of any of the Paying Agents, which are as follows:

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
PO Box 161, 60 Victoria Embankment
London EC4Y 0JP

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
Avenue des Arts 35, B-1040 Brussels

Union de Banques Suisses (Luxembourg) S.A.
36-38 Grand-rue
L-2011 Luxembourg

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
55 Exchange Place, Basement A
New York, New York 10260-0023
Attn: Corporate Trust Operations

In respect of Bearer Class A-1 Notes, the Redemption Price will be paid upon presentation and surrender, on or after the Redemption Date, of such Notes together with all unmatured coupons and talons appertaining thereto. Such payment will be made (i) in sterling at the specified office of the Paying Agent in London or (ii) at the specified office of any Paying Agent listed above by sterling cheque drawn on, or at the option of the holder by transfer to a sterling account maintained by the payee with, a Town Clearing branch of a bank in London. On or after the Redemption Date interest shall cease to accrue on the Class A-1 Notes which are the subject of this Notice of Redemption.

MORTGAGE FUNDING CORPORATION NO. 1 PLC
By: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
as Principal Paying Agent
Dated: 15th June, 1994

NOTICE

Withholding of 31% of gross redemption proceeds of any payment made within the United States is required by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and amended by the Energy Policy Act of 1992 unless the paying agency has the correct taxpayer identification number (social security or employer identification number) or exemption certificate of the Payee. Please furnish a properly completed Form W-9 or exemption certificate or equivalent if presenting your Class A-1 Notes to the paying agency's New York Office.

U.S. $150,000,000

Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A.
(Incorporated with limited liability in the State of Delaware)

Floating Rate Notes due 1999

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from June 15, 1994 to December 15, 1994 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 6.375% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, December 15, 1994 will be U.S. $16,203.13 per U.S. $500,000 principal amount.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank
June 15, 1994

CHASE

NOTICE OF NOTEHOLDERS OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

GATIC S.A.I.C.F.I.A

US$35,000,000, 11% Notes due 1995

Noteholders are advised that in accordance with Condition 5(c) of the above Notes, the Notes may be redeemed at the option of the holder on the interest payment date falling on 8th September, 1994, at a redemption price of 99 5/8% of their principal amount. Payment will be made in accordance with Condition 6 of the Notes against surrender of the Notes, together with all unmatured coupons at the office of any of the Paying Agents listed below. Notes and Coupons will become void unless presented for payment within a period of ten and five years respectively from the Optional Redemption Date. To exercise such option the holder must deposit such Notes, accompanied by a completed form of election with any Paying Agent mentioned below during the period beginning 26th July, 1994 and ending on 9th August, 1994. The form of election notices are obtainable from any Paying Agent. Noteholders should take the appropriate tax advice when deciding whether to exercise the option referred to above.

Banque Paribas, Luxembourg
10a Boulevard Royal, L2093 Luxembourg

Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
60 Victoria Embankment
London
EC4Y 0JP

Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
Avenue des Arts 25
B-1040 Brussels
Belgium

Kidder Peabody Mortgage Finance Ltd.
US $205,000,000
Guaranteed Secured Floating Rate Notes due 1997

For the period from June 15, 1994 to September 15, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5.1625% per annum with an interest amount of US $1,319.31 per US $100,000 principal amount of Notes payable on September 15, 1994.

Bank of America NT & SA, London – Agent Bank

City of Stockholm

US$325,000,000
Floating rate notes 1999

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 4.5% per annum from 15 June 1994 to 15 September 1994. Interest payable on 15 September 1994 will amount to US$11.50 per US$1,000 note, US$115.00 per US$10,000 note and US$1,150.00 per US$100,000 note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company

JPMorgan

ALCATEL ALSTHOM
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ

Corporation organised under French Law (Société Anonyme)
Capital: French Francs 5,738,387,400
Head Office: 54, rue la Boétie - 75008 PARIS
Registered Head Office: PARIS B 542 019 096

SECOND NOTICE

Due to the failure to reach the requested quorum for the General Meeting of the holders of 6 ½% 1990-2000 Bonds of FRF 680 nominal value issued by ALCATEL ALSTHOM COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ convened on June 10, 1994 the holders of these bonds are convened to a new General Meeting to be held 50 rue Taitbout-75009 PARIS (France) on June 22, 1994 at 2.30pm in order to deliberate on the same agenda similar as the one of the former General Meeting, namely:

- Board of Directors' Report
- Approval of the decision proposed to the Mixed Meeting (Ordinary and Extraordinary) of shareholders, authorising the board:
  - to issue, with waiver of their preferential right:
  - share warrants,
  - convertible bonds,
  - securities which allow, through conversion, exchange, repayment, presentation of a warrant or through any other way, to receive shares of the company.
  - to provide members of the company or members of the group affiliates, options to subscribe or purchase shares, without any preferential subscription right,
  - to use, in case of public offering *to purchase or exchange shares, the* authorisations given to it in order to raise the capital.
- Decision on the method of recording the documents of the General Meeting.

In order to permit the bondholders to attend, or to be represented at this meeting, the Bonds or their deposit receipts must be deposited at least five days before the date fixed for the meeting, with one of the banks having participated in the placement of these Bonds and from whom proxies or admission cards can be requested. No quorum is required for this meeting.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Appear in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.
For further information or to advertise in this section please contact Karl Loynton on 071 873 4780 or Melanie Miles

FINANCIAL TIMES

Midland Bank plc
(Incorporated with limited liability in England)

U.S. $300,000,000
Undated Floating Rate Primary Capital Notes
(Series 3)

For the six months from June 15, 1994 to December 15, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 4.975% per annum. On December 15, 1994 interest of U.S. $252.90 and U.S. $2,528.96 will be payable per U.S. $10,000 and U.S. $100,000 respectively for Coupon No. 16.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank
June 15, 1994

CHASE

CITICORP

U.S. $250,000,000
Floating Rate Notes Due December 1995

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 4.6875% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date September 15, 1994, against Coupon No. 3 will be US$59.90 in respect of US$5,000 nominal of the Notes and US$1,198.00 in respect of US$100,000 nominal of the Notes.

June 15, 1994, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank

CITIBANK

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING
appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday
For further information please call:

U.S. $500,000,000
CITICORP

Subordinated Bank Adjustable Note Capital Securities BANCS

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 4.8125% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date September 15, 1994 against Coupon No. 31 in respect of US$50,000 nominal of the Notes will be US$614.93.

June 15, 1994, London
By: Citibank, N.A. (Issuer Services), Agent Bank

CITIBANK

US$ 500,000,000
Floating Rate Subordinated Loan
Participation Certificates due 2000
issued by J.P. Morgan GmbH
for the purpose of funding and maintaining a subordinated loan to
The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited

Notice is hereby given that the rate of interest applicable to payments under the certificates corresponding to payments of interest under the loan is, for the Interest Period from 14th June, 1994 to 14th September, 1994, 4.8125% per annum, with a Coupon Amount of US$3,074.65 per US$ 250,000. Certificate payable on 14th September, 1994.

Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank (Luxembourg) SA
Agent Bank

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Treasuries improve after better inflation news

By Frank McGurty in New York and Conner Middelmann in London

US Treasury bonds improved yesterday morning after the day's economic news relieved the market's lingering concerns over inflation.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year government bond was ⅝ higher at 87¼, with the yield slipping to 7.306 per cent. The two-year note was ⅛ better at 100⅛, to yield 5.805 per cent.

Bonds made a moderate move higher in early trading after the Labor Department reported that consumer prices in May had risen by a benign 0.2 per cent, for an annualised rate of 2.5 per cent. When the more volatile food and energy sectors were excluded, the core CPI came in a 0.3 per cent. Both figures matched the consensus forecast of economists.

The readings eased concern in the bond markets that inflation may have begun to climb last month. Such misgivings were introduced last Friday, when the core producer price index for May slightly exceeded expectations.

Yesterday the positive sentiment was reinforced by news of a 0.2 per cent decline in May retail sales. Analysts had projected no change in the reading, which suggested a cooling economy and tamer inflationary pressures.

■ European government bonds had another roller-coaster day, falling sharply in the morning and rallying in the afternoon to close little changed on the day.

The early sell-off was largely due to technical selling in the futures market and nervousness ahead of US inflation and retail sales data. When these turned out better than expected, US Treasuries rose, pulling European bonds higher.

■ Despite sterling's weakness, UK gilts put in a strong performance, buoyed in the afternoon by the better US trend. However, most of the action was reported to have taken place in the futures market. "Most investors think the market's cheap but aren't willing to commit any money to it," said one dealer.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

Most traders today will be watching a barrage of data, including May retail prices, May unemployment and April average earnings data.

"The average earnings will be the most closely watched after strong numbers in the last few months," said Mr Ian Shepherdson, UK economist at HSBC Greenwell. If average earnings come in at 4½ per cent "gilts will have another horrible day," he said. The consensus forecast is for a 4 per cent rise in average earnings.

Traders will also be looking to chancellor Kenneth Clarke's Mansion House speech tonight.

■ German bonds fell sharply in the morning in futures-driven trading and bounced back after the US data. Weak April retail sales numbers had little impact on bunds. "The market has still not refocused on fundamentals, which are being overridden by technical and external factors," said Mr Torsten Böhler, senior bond analyst at UBS.

In Austria, the government cancelled a planned auction of a five-year bond which was to have totalled Sch10bn, triggering a spurt of short-covering in the five-year area.

Dutch bonds tracked German bunds despite the Dutch central bank's 10 basis-point cut in its special advances rate to 4.90 per cent. "The cut was largely a technical adjustment on the back of guilder strength," said Mr Böhler.

■ Despite the Swedish central bank's three basis point cut in its repo rate to 6.92 per cent, Swedish bonds plunged in the morning on heavy foreign selling, which also pressured the currency, before recouping most of the losses in the afternoon.

While many analysts now see value in the market, "with the political uncertainty ahead of the September election and the November EU referendum, and the economic risks associated with the strengthening recovery, we see the risk of further yield curve steepening in the months ahead," warned Mr Graham McDevitt, bond strategist at market analysts IDEA.

In Finland, market participants are eyeing today's vote of confidence for Prime Minister Esko Aho's government, which, he warned yesterday, would resign unless it received sufficient assurance of political support for its handling of the EU membership process.

■ Italian bonds were dragged off their lows by the recovery in other markets, but further advances are expected to be capped by today's issuance of new 10-year bonds and continued uncertainty about the size of the budget deficit.

Chicago heads for regulatory clash

Chicago's two big futures exchanges and their primary regulator, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, are heading for a showdown over how strictly customer protection rules should be enforced just as the exchanges, and the derivatives industry in general, are attracting a broad range of new customers and large blocks of business.

The outcome of the dispute may determine whether the CFTC, which has a reputation as a "soft-glove" regulator, will be able to function effectively as the main derivatives watchdog in the US, or whether it will be hamstrung by the derivative industry's considerable voice in Congress.

The test for the agency comes as its newly-nominated chairman, Ms Mary Schapiro, awaits confirmation on Capitol Hill, and within weeks of the start of Congressional debates on the CFTC's reauthorisation. The CFTC's current mandate expires in October.

At issue is the Commission's enforcement of fraud prevention measures mandated in 1989, when the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade were under federal investigation for corrupt trading floor practices.

Investigators found weak controls, non-competitive order execution and manipulation of the price and timing of trades.

The CFTC responded by ordering the exchanges to audit trades more closely, and Congress, in reauthorising the CFTC in 1992, directed the Commission to enforce tighter audit by October 1993. Congress, through the CFTC, also ordered the exchanges to have in force a modern – and transparent – trade-tracking system by 1995.

In spite of the mandates, the exchanges have done little since 1989 to upgrade their existing trade-tracking systems.

Instead, they have invested some $12m in developing a high-tech electronic "notebook" to be used by traders and brokers to record transactions.

The system, dubbed Audit, aims not only to meet the more stringent 1995 trade tracking requirements, but also provide a variety of pit accounting services to brokers.

Exchange officials admit that if their goal for the Audit project was simply to create a fool-proof audit trail, it could have been completed quickly and cheaply by 1991. However, by going for a full-service device, they have used technology to successfully delay interim CFTC sanctions.

In a review of the CBoT's trade-tracking system last year, for example, the CFTC found it had generated few investigations that resulted in referrals to exchange disciplinary committees, and that the exchange had ignored previous Commission suggestions for upgrading the system.

However, the Commission excused the shortcomings, noting the CBoT's commitment to the Audit project, which at that time was due to be implemented in 1995.

In a surprise twist last week, however, the exchanges told Congress and the CFTC that they needed another four years to develop Audit.

Rather than risk CFTC sanctions for missing the 1995 deadline, the exchanges persuaded an Illinois Congressman to introduce a House Appropriations proceeding that would force the CFTC to extend the trade-tracking deadline to 1999 or risk losing its funding.

Laurie Morse

Global offerings in the works for US mortgage agencies

By Tracy Corrigan

Bank Nederlandse Gemeenten (BNG), the Dutch municipal finance bank, plans to take advantage of its newly-assigned debt ratings to launch a series of benchmark international bonds. Yesterday, Moody's and Standard & Poor's both officially rated the bank's debt triple-A.

Global offerings for two leading US mortgage agencies are also in the works. The Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) has followed the lead of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), which last week announced plans to launch its first global offering via Salomon Brothers and Goldman Sachs.

Fannie Mae has mandated Merrill Lynch and J.P. Morgan to arrange its offering, which could emerge as early as next week. Both offerings are expected to total around $1bn.

Fannie Mae's 10-year US domestic bonds currently trade at a spread of about 28 basis points over the comparable Treasury yield, but a global bond would be priced more tightly. The maturity of the global bond has not yet been decided.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

In addition, Belgium is considering a $500m bond offering, which could emerge today, though a maturity is yet to be decided.

BNG plans to launch a series of benchmark issues in D-Marks, yen and dollars, according to Mr Jakob Hekkelman, a member of the bank's executive board.

Goldman Sachs, which acted as financial adviser to BNG on its rating, has been mandated to arrange the first benchmark issue.

The decision to seek a rating was sparked by the expansion of the bank's international borrowing. "We are becoming increasingly active in the international capital markets," said Mr Hekkelman. "It's better to have explicit ratings," rather than constantly to explain to potential investors the bank's close relationship to the Dutch government. BNG is 50 per cent-owned by the government and 50 per cent by Dutch municipalities and provinces.

Already, BNG is one of the largest Dutch borrowers in the international markets. Last year, it raised Fl 5.3bn equivalent in the international market, and Fl 10bn in the domestic market. Mr Hekkelman said increasing demand from local government clients will mean a further expansion of its financing activities. The bank will host a series of roadshows in Europe and Asia.

Among yesterday's new issues, Household Revolving Home Equity Loan Trust issued $731m of floating-rate securities backed by first and second mortgages. Lead manager Merrill Lynch said that around a third of the offering will be placed in Europe.

In the D-Mark sector, Argentina launched a DM500m three-year issue priced to yield 220 basis points over the comparable bund. The deal was largely targeted at retail investors, according to lead manager Deutsche Bank.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount m.	Coupon %	Price	Maturity	Fees %	Spread bp	Book runner
DOLLARS							
HRHELT 94-1(a)★‡	731.256	(b)	(100.00)	May.2011	0.30	-	Merrill Lynch International
Far Eastern Dev. Stores(c)§	100	(3.0)	100.00	Jul.2001	2.50	-	Baring Brothers & Co.
D-MARKS							
Republic of Argentina	500	8.0	99.975	Jul.1997	1.50	-	Deutsche Bank
YEN							
Treasury Corp. of Victoria‡	50bn	(d)	100.125R	Jul.1998	0.25R	-	Nikko Europe
DSL Bank(e)	10bn	3.0	100.1875R	Oct.1996	0.1875R	-	Fuji Intl. Finance
ITALIAN LIRE							
Abbey Natl.Treas.Services(f)	150bn	10.20	101.045	Jul.1999	1.675	-	Credito Italiano
SWISS FRANCS							
Bayerische Landesbank★★	100	5.25	101.675	Jul.1996	standard	-	Credit Suisse

Final terms and non-callable unless stated. The yield spread (over relevant government bond) at launch is supplied by the lead manager. ★★Private placement. ★Unlisted. §Convertible. ‡Floating rate note. R: fixed re-offer price; fees are shown at the re-offer level. a) Household Revolving Home Equity Loan Trust. Amortising issue with cleanup call at 10%. Average life: 3.47 yrs to call and 3.66 yrs without call. Two tranche deal: pricing and split determined later. b) Class A1: 1-mth Libor +23-25bp. Class A2: CP +25-27bp. c) Fixing by 22/6/94: conv premium indicated at 5-10%. Callable, subject to 140% rule, from 6/7/97 at 103% falling 1%pa to par. d) 2% fxd to 20/6/96 then 6-mth Libor +45bp to Dec.97 and 7-mth Libor +45bp final payment. e) Short 1st coupon. f) Callable on coupon dates from 20/7/96 at par.

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

		Coupon	Red Date	Price	Day's change	Yield	Week ago	Month ago
Australia		9.000	09/04	100.3700	-0.600	8.94	8.64	8.69
Belgium		7.250	04/04	95.6000	-0.050	7.90	7.98	7.49
Canada *		6.500	06/04	84.5500	-0.550	8.67	8.59	8.42
Denmark		7.000	12/04	92.5500	-0.100	8.07	8.05	7.32
France	BTAN	8.000	05/98	104.0000	-0.130	6.79	6.68	6.11
	OAT	5.500	04/04	86.6900	+0.080	7.46	7.40	6.82
Germany		6.750	05/04	97.5500	-0.720	7.10	7.02	6.59
Italy		8.500	01/04	90.4000	-0.300	10.09†	9.96	9.05
Japan	No 119	4.800	06/99	105.3700	-0.090	3.54	3.59	3.21
	No 164	4.100	12/03	98.9170	-0.200	4.26	4.39	3.83
Netherlands		5.750	01/04	90.7000	+0.020	7.12	7.10	6.59
Spain		10.500	10/03	101.7500	-0.600	10.18	10.02	9.53
UK Gilts		6.000	08/99	90-27	+3/32	8.22	8.13	7.58
		6.750	11/04	87-25	+9/32	8.54	8.50	7.99
		9.000	10/08	103-13	+13/32	8.58	8.54	8.12
US Treasury *		7.250	05/04	101-23	+15/32	7.01	6.94	7.24
		6.250	08/23	87-12	+17/32	7.30	7.25	7.44
ECU (French Govt)		6.000	04/04	87.1100	-0.100	7.93	7.91	7.16

London closing, *New York mid-day. Yields: Local market standard.
† Gross (including withholding tax at 12.5 per cent payable by nonresidents)
Prices: US, UK in 32nds, others in decimal. Source: MMS International

US INTEREST RATES

Lunchtime — Treasury Bills and Bond Yields

		One month	3.84	Two year	5.80
Prime rate	7¼	Two month	4.16	Three year	6.15
Broker loan rate	5½	Three month	4.20	Five year	6.58
Fed.funds	4¼	Six month	4.85	10-year	7.00
Fed.funds at intervention	-	One year	5.13	30-year	7.29

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

France

■ NOTIONAL FRENCH BOND FUTURES (MATIF)

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Sep	115.28	115.56	+0.02	115.65	114.82	272,742	13,231
Dec	114.40	114.66	+0.02	114.50	114.32	370	118,423
Mar	113.58	113.84	+0.02	113.58	113.58	2	9,913

■ LONG TERM FRENCH BOND OPTIONS (MATIF)

Strike Price	Calls Jul	Calls Sep	Calls Dec	Puts Jul	Puts Sep	Puts Dec
115	1.33	2.23	-	0.82	1.72	-
116	0.75	1.65	-	1.28	2.09	-
117	0.40	1.21	-	1.89	2.70	-
118	0.17	0.83	-	-	3.21	-
119	0.08	0.52	-	-	4.00	-

Est. vol. total, Calls 31,183 Puts 75,911. Previous day's open int., Calls 287,717 Puts 259,768.

Germany

■ NOTIONAL GERMAN BUND FUTURES (LIFFE)* DM250,000 100ths of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	92.37	92.27	+0.02	92.40	91.54	171390	137434
Dec	91.20	91.75	-0.03	91.81	91.20	210	734

■ BUND FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) DM250,000 points of 100%

Strike Price	Calls Jul	Calls Aug	Calls Sep	Calls Dec	Puts Jul	Puts Aug	Puts Sep	Puts Dec
9200	0.73	1.29	1.54	1.74	0.46	1.02	1.27	1.99
9250	0.47	1.02	1.27	1.49	0.70	1.25	1.50	2.24
9300	0.27	0.79	1.02	1.26	1.00	1.52	1.75	2.51

Est. vol. total, Calls 16003 Puts 19824. Previous day's open int., Calls 182470 Puts 180442

■ NOTIONAL MEDIUM TERM GERMAN GOVT. BOND (BOBL)(LIFFE)* DM250,000 100ths of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep		97.92	+0.12			0	76

Italy

■ NOTIONAL ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (BTP) FUTURES (LIFFE)* Lira 200m 100ths of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	106.20	105.95	-0.20	106.35	105.38	50552	60855
Dec		104.90	-0.20			0	100

■ ITALIAN GOVT. BOND (BTP) FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) Lira200m 100ths of 100%

Strike Price	Calls Sep	Calls Dec	Puts Sep	Puts Dec
10550	2.36	2.74	1.91	3.34
10600	2.10	2.52	2.15	3.62
10650	1.84	2.31	2.39	3.91

Est. vol. total, Calls 1293 Puts 762. Previous day's open int., Calls 16906 Puts 15414

Spain

■ NOTIONAL SPANISH BOND FUTURES (MEFF)

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Sep	92.50	92.12	-0.41	92.50	91.57	71,804	83,523
Dec	91.80	92.55	-0.75	91.80	91.80	1	1

UK

■ NOTIONAL UK GILT FUTURES (LIFFE)* £50,000 32nds of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	100-28	101-23	+0-08	101-28	100-20	1811	13013
Sep	99-24	100-15	+0-09	100-25	99-08	76963	117828
Dec		99-15	+0-09			0	67

■ LONG GILT FUTURES OPTIONS (LIFFE) £50,000 64ths of 100%

Strike Price	Calls Sep	Calls Dec	Puts Sep	Puts Dec
100	2-41	3-04	2-11	3-38
101	2-09	2-40	2-43	4-10
102	1-46	2-15	3-16	4-49

Est. vol. total, Calls 1277 Puts 2598. Previous day's open int., Calls 48795 Puts 31087

Ecu

■ ECU BOND FUTURES (MATIF)

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Sep	83.26	83.56	-	83.66	82.80	2,765	2,858
Dec	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,435

US

■ US TREASURY BOND FUTURES (CBT) $100,000 32nds of 100%

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Jun	104-28	105-10	+0-12	105-13	104-27	19,931	67,082
Sep	103-29	104-13	+0-13	104-15	103-28	268,913	307,725
Dec	103-11	103-23	+0-11	103-25	103-09	420	36,391

Japan

■ NOTIONAL LONG TERM JAPANESE GOVT. BOND FUTURES (LIFFE) Y100m 100ths of 100%

	Open	Close	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	109.60			109.87	109.66	2392	0

* LIFFE contracts traded on APT. All Open Interest figs. are for previous day.

FT-ACTUARIES FIXED INTEREST INDICES

Price Indices UK Gilts	Tue Jun 14	Day's change %	Mon Jun 13	Accrued interest	xd adj. ytd		Low coupon yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago	Medium coupon yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago	High coupon yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago
1 Up to 5 years (24)	121.38	—	121.65	1.83	5.17	5 yrs	8.29	8.28	7.10	8.48	8.49	7.32	8.59	8.59	7.52
2 5-15 years (22)	139.70	+0.27	139.33	1.97	6.13	15 yrs	8.49	8.54	7.94	8.64	8.68	8.33	8.93	8.98	8.58
3 Over 15 years (9)	156.16	+0.35	155.61	2.53	5.25	20 yrs	8.46	8.49	8.16	8.64	8.68	8.44	8.76	8.81	8.62
4 Irredeemables (6)	176.21	+0.51	175.32	1.54	6.36	Irred.†	8.56	8.61	8.51						
5 All stocks (61)	137.51	+0.20	137.34	2.03	5.70										

Index-linked	Tue Jun 14	Day's change %	Mon Jun 13	Accrued interest	xd adj. ytd		Inflation 5% Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago	Inflation 10% Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago
6 Up to 5 years (2)	185.89	+0.03	185.84	1.01	2.53	Up to 5 yrs	3.75	3.76	2.99	2.81	2.81	2.29
7 Over 5 years (11)	173.02	-0.22	173.40	1.02	2.12	Over 5 yrs	3.83	3.82	3.57	3.66	3.64	3.40
8 All stocks (13)	173.48	-0.19	173.80	1.01	2.15							

Debentures and Loans	Tue Jun 14	Day's change %	Mon Jun 13	Accrued interest	xd adj. ytd	5 year yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago	15 year yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago	25 year yield Jun 14	Jun 13	Yr. ago
9 Debs & Loans (78)	127.67	+0.52	127.00	2.28	5.27	9.64	9.75	8.89	9.60	9.68	9.31	9.56	9.62	9.47

Average gross redemption yields are shown above. Coupon Bands: Low: 0%-7¾%; Medium: 8%-10¾%; High: 11% and over. † Flat yield. ytd Year to date.

FT FIXED INTEREST INDICES

	June 14	June 13	June 10	June 9	June 8	Yr ago	High*	Low*
Govt. Secs. (UK)	91.95	91.98	92.92	92.78	92.92	95.57	107.04	91.04
Fixed Interest	108.62	109.39	110.27	110.55	110.23	111.90	133.87	108.62

* for 1994. Government Securities high since compilation: 127.40 (9/1/35), low 49.18 (3/1/75). Fixed Interest high since compilation: 133.87 (21/1/94), low 50.53 (3/1/75). Basis 100: Government Securities 15/10/26 and Fixed Interest 1928. SE activity indices rebased 1974

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY INDICES

	June 13	June 10	June 9	June 8	June 7
Gilt Edged bargains	105.0	92.7	115.0	89.9	81.9
5-day average	96.9	94.5	96.9	97.9	100.0

FT/ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

© The Financial Times Ltd., 1994. Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by International Securities Market Association.

UK GILTS PRICES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

● "Tap" stock. ‡‡ Tax-free to non-residents on application. E Auction basis. xd Ex dividend. Closing mid-prices are shown in pounds.

ACT shares fall 33p on warning

By Paul Taylor

Shares in ACT Group, the Birmingham-based computing services company, fell by almost 20 per cent yesterday after the group warned that trading this year would be adversely affected by the restructuring of its financial products division and increased product development expenditure.

The shares closed 33p lower at 136p even though ACT, which has reorganised its operations substantially over the past five years, also announced a 39 per cent increase in pre-tax profits. They rose, in line with forecasts, from £20.5m to £28.5m during the year to March 31.

Mr Roger Foster, chairman, said trading would be affected, mainly in the UK, by the decision to integrate its three financial software operations from April 1 in order to consolidate the worldwide sales operations, maximise the long-term synergy benefits and ensure a clear focus for the group's development effort.

In addition, he said the group was planning to spend 13 per cent of its revenue on product development this year, a £3m planned increase on previous years. A large part of this expenditure would be used to invest in banking software and a new version of the group's Quasar investment management product.

The pre-tax line was struck on turnover up 64 per cent to £250.6m (£152.9m). Acquisitions, including the BIS Group which was bought for £93.5m in July last year, contributed £73.4m while discontinued non-core operations accounted for £61.4m (£46.5m) of the total.

Operating profits, including a £9.96m contribution from acquisitions, increased by 51 per cent to £28.7m (£19.1m). Three discontinued businesses, which were sold generating cash proceeds of £28m, contributed profits of £4.61m (£5.53m).

The disposals marked the end of ACT's hardware related activities and completed its transition to a highly focused financial software products business – the group's financial software products division now accounts for 72 per cent of group turnover and 96 per cent of trading profits from continuing activities.

The pre-tax result was after net interest costs of £700,000 (£1.4m receipts).

Earnings per share increased by 14 per cent to 12.15p (10.63p) and a final dividend of 3.5p is proposed making a total for the year of 5.25p (5p).

● **COMMENT**

Despite the market's reaction yesterday to the surprise profits warning ACT's management deserves credit for transforming the group in recent years. ACT is now firmly established as one of the 20 largest software vendors in the world and its particular niche – financial software – is one of the fastest growing market segments. Forecasts for pre-tax profits this year were downgraded by about £7m to £27m because of yesterday's warning. But this would still give earnings of 10.5p which puts the shares on a prospective p/e of just under 13. Given the longer-term prospects, the shares are cheap.

Bradford Property ahead 52% to £31m

By Vanessa Houlder, Property Correspondent

Bradford Property Trust, the UK's largest tenanted property company, announced a 52 per cent rise in pre-tax profits from £20.2m to £30.7m for the year to April 5.

Net assets per share increased from 170p to 184p, based on directors' estimates that the value of Bradford's property had risen to £261.2m at April 5.

"There are signs of recovery," said Mr Nigel Denby, company secretary.

"We are anticipating some rise in prices in the next 12 months, although it is unlikely to be dramatic."

Much of the increase in profitability stemmed from a rise in property dealing sales from £17.1m to £28.8m.

This included a £7.87m exceptional property dealing sale from the sale of 9 acres of land at Martlesham, near Ipswich, for the construction of a superstore.

If the figures were adjusted to eliminate the exceptional profit and exceptional pension contribution costs of £1.18m, the underlying increase in pre-tax profit would be a 19 per cent rise to £24.1m.

Mr John Burgess is to retire as managing director at the end of April 1995, when he will be 61.

Mr Burgess has been managing director for the last 18 years. He will be succeeded by Mr David Baker and Mr Tim Watts, who will be joint managing directors.

Mr Baker, aged 54, joined the company in 1963. He will be responsible for property dealings. Mr Watts, aged 34 and a chartered surveyor, will be responsible for the operational management of the property portfolio.

Net bank borrowings were reduced from £26.1m to £8.3m.

Earnings per share rose by 52 per cent, from 9.4p to 14.25p.

A proposed final dividend of 3.6p makes a total for the year of 6.5p (5.4p).

● **COMMENT**

Bradford's seemingly relentless ability to turn out large dividend increases has helped defend its share price from the turbulence afflicting the rest of the property sector. So far this year, its shares have fallen by 8.7 per cent, just over half the decline suffered by the rest of the sector. But yesterday the shares were marked down by another 9p to 221p as the market reacted to a disappointingly modest rise in net asset value. Assuming that this reaches 200p per share this year, the shares are on a 10 per cent premium to net asset value, which seems precipitously high compared to the rest of the sector. But Bradford's strength lies in its ability to grow its dividend. Assuming another 20 per cent rise this year, the shares are yielding 4.3 per cent, which should provide a degree of support to the share price.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

		Current payment	Date of payment	Corres - ponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Amberley §	fin	1†	Oct 1	1	1	1
ACT	fin	3.5†	Aug 15	3.25	5.25	5
Bradford Prop	fin	3.6	Aug 6	3	6.5	5.4
BSS	fin	12	July 28	11.5	17.75	17.25
Charter	fin	15.5	Aug 8	15	22.5	22
David Lloyd	int	1.45	Aug 12	-	-	1.95
East Surrey	fin	7.95	July 29	7.38	12.38	11.46
Eurocopy	int	0.8	Sept 1	0.5	-	1.7
F&C Smaller	fin	1.27	July 21	1.16	1.97	1.84
Grand Central	fin	nil	-	1.25	nil	1.25
Hawtin	int	0.275	Oct 4	0.25	-	0.95
Marshalls	fin	3	Oct 3	2.75	4.25	4
Neotronics	int	0.85	Aug 26	0.85	-	2.6
Oceana	fin	2	July 29	1.5	2.5	1.5
River Plate Gen	int	3	July 29	3	-	8.9
Severn Trent	fin	15.2	Oct 3	14.1	22.75	21.1
Sheriff §	int	1.75†	Aug 19	1.25	-	3.75
Slimma	int	1.3	Aug 31	-	-	-
Symonds Eng	fin	0.25	Sept 5	0.15	0.25	0.15
Unigate	fin	11.3	Aug 5	10.4	17.3	16.1
Volex	fin	11.6†	Oct 1	11.35	18.1	17.85
Wellman	fin	0.6	Aug 31	0.6	0.9	0.9
Whitecroft	fin	2	Aug 15	nil	2	nil
Wrexham Water	fin	141.45	Jul 21	92.45	189.9	134.9

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. †On increased capital. §USM stock.

Inflation culture limiting projects says BoS chief

Mr Bruce Pattullo, governor of the Bank of Scotland, said yesterday that the "slow change in Britain's inflation prone culture" was limiting the number of new investment projects being launched by large UK companies. They were still seeking high investment despite low inflation.

At the annual meeting in Edinburgh Mr Pattullo said "the reluctance by management to adjust downwards the returns which they seek on new projects means that the new jobs which would be created by new investment announcements will be delayed".

Emap expected to move in with Trans World bid

By Raymond Snoddy

Emap, the media and exhibitions group, is expected to go ahead next week with a bid for the Trans World Communications commercial radio group if agreement cannot be reached by then.

Conversations continued yesterday between the two sides to clarify the situation following the announcement that Emap had an agreement with Mr Owen Oyston, the Lancashire millionaire, to buy his 22 per cent stake at 181p.

As Emap already holds 30 per cent of the company this would give the group control although it is seeking a recommended bid. The deal would value Trans World at about £70m.

The proposition is controversial because an Emap takeover of Trans World would breach the number of radio licences that a single company could hold.

Trans World operates a total of eight local radio services in the UK in Manchester, Cardiff, Leeds and Preston and has a market value of £65m.

In the event that an offer is made, the Radio Authority has agreed that an "ownership structure" could be put in place to cover part of Emap's radio interests to comply with the rules.

UK growth behind 28% rise at Attwoods

By Peggy Hollinger

Strong UK growth helped Attwoods, the waste management company, to increase third quarter pre-tax profits by 27 per cent to £3.8m, on sales £2.3m lower at £89.2m.

The group was still struggling to overcome difficulties in Germany, however, where recession has hit margins.

For the nine months to April 30, pre-tax profits were 43 per cent lower at £12.8m on sales 5 per cent ahead to £267.7m. The profits included a £2.7m exceptional charge for settling litigation in the US.

Ken Foreman: 1994 had proved to be difficult

Mr Ken Foreman, chief executive, said 1994 had proved to be difficult. However, he expected a return to profits growth in 1995.

UK profits improved 39 per cent to £2.9m, on the back of both volume and price increases. Further price increases had been implemented in May, which would help profits in last quarter.

The US solid waste business had performed well in spite of a 24 per cent fall in operating profits to £22.3m for the nine months period. The previous year benefited from Hurricane Andrew.

Mr Foreman said cash flow had covered the costs of all dividend payments in the first nine months. Attwoods was expected to maintain the payout this year.

Normalised earnings for the three months were 0.93p (1.42p).

Charter plans to build fourth leg

By Simon Davies

Charter, the diversified industrial group, could spend between £200m and £400m on building a fourth leg, according to Mr Jeffrey Herbert, chief executive.

The company was restructured last year, selling its stake in Johnson Matthey and using part of the proceeds to buy back Minorco's 36 per cent stake. The deal left Charter with £156m of cash, and its independence.

The company has refocused on three core businesses of building materials, coal and rail track equipment. Mr Herbert said a number of proposals were under consideration for the fourth.

The company also announced pre-tax profits of £50.1m for the year to March 31, against £289.2m, which was distorted by the sale of the Johnson Matthey stake.

Operating profits from continuing operations fell 4 per cent to £33.8m (£35.2m).

Building materials contributed £14.7m, up from £12.6m. Cape, Charter's listed subsidiary, showed a strong increase in overseas sales, and Hargreaves, the quarrying business, benefited from new road contracts and a recovery in the price for aggregates.

The US miners' strike last year cost Charter's coal operations about £3m, and reduced divisional profit from £8.2m to £4m.

Rail track equipment contributed £13m, up from £12.8m, despite shrinking margins on its US maintenance business.

Interest income amounted to £13.9m, up from £11.8m, boosted by a lag between receiving the proceeds from the JM sale, and buying its shares from Minorco.

The company is proposing a final dividend of 15.5p, making a total for the year of 22.5p (22p). Earnings per share, distorted by the restructuring, amounted to 36.4p, against 242.9p.

● **COMMENT**

While Charter's shape may be becoming clearer, the key to its near-term performance still depends on how the management chooses to spend its cash pile. There were few surprises in the 1994 figures, and the current year will show marginal growth at the operating level, but a decline in pre-tax profits to about £48m. This would result from falling interest income. Earnings will benefit from the share buy-back, but Charter is still trading on a p/e of about 16.3. This is high, but the shares carry almost 230p of cash, and whatever happens, the management should eke a better return from an acquisition than a bank vault. In the meantime, investors should continue to hold.

Cairn Energy US arm to make $34m acquisition

By Caroline Southey

Cairn Energy, the Edinburgh-based oil and gas explorer, yesterday announced the proposed acquisition by its American subsidiary of oil and gas assets controlled by Harvard University for $33.8m (£22.5m).

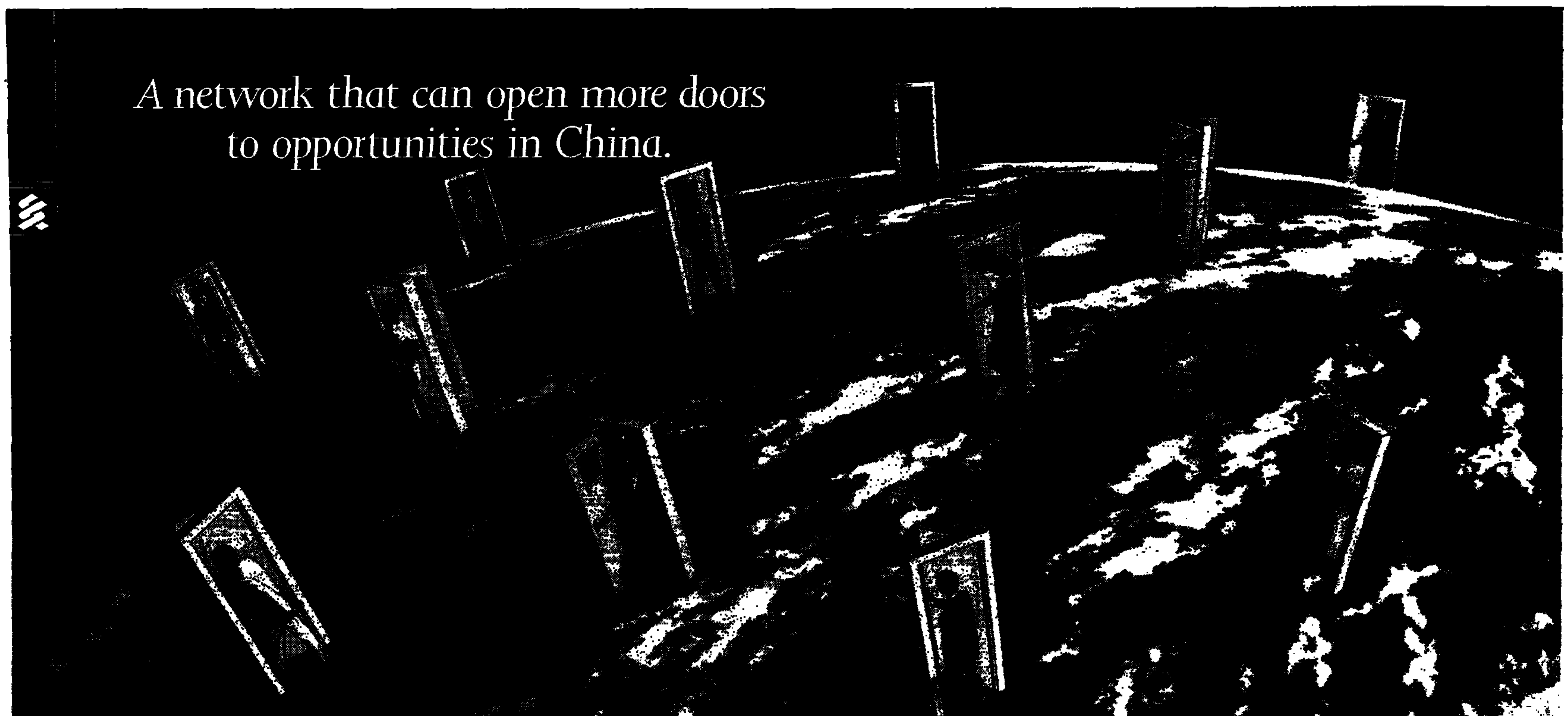
Cairn also said it would cut its stake in Cairn Energy USA from 60.5 per cent to 26.8 per cent through the sale of 3m shares. At a price of $7.50 per share, the sale would raise $22.5m net.

CEUSA's acquisition of Smith Offshore Exploration Company II from Aeneas Group, controlled by Harvard University, will give it interests in another 25 blocks in the Gulf of Mexico and offshore along the Texas Gulf coast.

The purchase price, to be satisfied by the issue of 4.5m new CEUSA shares, will be subject to adjustments based on a valuation of the assets before the end of June 1995.

Aeneas will also buy 2m of the additional CEUSA shares Cairn is selling, to give it a stake of 38.3 per cent. Cairn will place the other 1m shares which are traded on Nasdaq.

Cairn intends to redirect funds raised from the sale to its non-US businesses.



Standard Chartered has been developing its operations in China for rather longer than most banks – in fact, for more than 135 years.

Today, we have more offices in China than any other foreign bank. And through the links between our Chinese offices and our international network of offices in more than 50 countries, you can draw on our experience to make the most of opportunities in China.

We're best known as a leading player in trade finance and export credit, where the experience and expertise of our people give us the ability to create tailor-made financings for you. Our Treasury team plays an active role delivering derivative products into China. And our investment banking group arranges debt financing for Chinese borrowers, and equity capital through international securities markets: in 1993, for example, the group led 26 new issues in China and Hong Kong.

Standard Chartered can also provide services in China unavailable through many other banks – from indirect and compensation trade, through to market studies, introductions and joint-venture assistance.

The objective of our international banking network is to give you access, wherever you are in the world, not only to the services you need but also to people who have real understanding of the markets in which you want to do business.

In China, as in countries across Asia and the Pacific, you will find Standard Chartered is a strong and supportive banking partner.

Standard Chartered

INTERNATIONAL NETWORKING

Overseas buys help Volex rise 40% to £10.3m

By Paul Taylor

Overseas acquisitions and organic growth helped Volex Group, the restructured electrical interconnection products and cable assemblies company, record a 40 per cent increase in full year pre-tax profits.

The increase from £7.34m to £10.3m in the year to March 31 *came on turnover ahead* 26 per cent to £149.2m (£118.3m), partly reflecting the impact of three acquisitions made during the previous year in the US and south-east Asia.

Organic growth accounted for about 12 percentage points of the *increase. Sales* of products manufactured in the UK increased by 9 per cent to £86.6m while those of products manufactured overseas increased by 62 per cent and represented 42 per cent of total group turnover.

Earnings pre share increased by a more modest 9 per cent to 23.6p (21.7p) after a 23 per cent increase in the average number of shares following the £17.5m rights issue in February last year, partly offset by a reduced tax rate.

An increased final dividend of 11.6p lifts the total to 18.1p (17.85p).

Mr Oliver Chapple, chief executive since October, said the results highlighted the successful consolidation and integration of the acquisitions made in the previous three years. As a result Volex was now an international manufacturer and supplier of interconnect products to original equipment manufacturers in the computer, medical telecommunications and appliance industries.

Operating profit increased by 41 per cent to £10.4m (£7.41m) and operating profit margin improved from 6.3 per cent to 7 per cent reflecting the greater impact on the group's performance of its power cord and data assembly operations which were enlarged considerably, partly as a result of acquisitions.

Interest costs rose to £1.03m (£366,000). The group moved from net cash of £5.86m to marginal net debt at the end of the year after capital expenditure of £7m. Investment income rose to £855,000 (£297,000).

BSS up 51% and sees more growth

By Caroline Southey

BSS Group, the heating, plumbing and process control supplier, ended four years of *unchanged dividends* after reporting a 51 per cent rise in pre-tax profits from £6.54m to £9.86m for the year to March 31.

A final dividend of 12p (11.5p) is recommended, bringing the total to 17.75p (17.25p) on earnings per share up 44 per cent from 16.7p to 24p.

Operating profits rose from £7.84m to £10.8m on increased sales of £258.1m (£243.7m).

The strongest contribution came from the industrial and commercial construction division where profits rose by 27 per cent to £12.7m on turnover of £154.4m (£149.8m).

The domestic division, one of the top three distributors to the heating market in the UK, showed a turnround from losses of £712,000 to profits of £44,000 following the integration of three businesses, Heatek, Labone and Cadel, into a new company, Zenith Plumbpoint.

Mr Alan Milne, finance director, said the turnround had been achieved now that the "worst of the recession is behind us". However, the upturn in the construction industry remained tentative.

In the commercial sector new building work remained 40 per cent below the peak volumes of 1990. But, as a market leader he predicted that BSS would continue to take market share.

He said the company was "very positive about the next few years when we will see good growth in our performance".

To raise its competitive position and to improve stock availability, the company said it would establish a single national trunking and central warehousing system.

Net borrowings were reduced from £15.4m to £13.2m for gearing at the period end of 21.3 per cent (25.5 per cent). Interest charges fell from £1.3m to £958,000.

Central Railway seeks £6m for start-up

By Charles Batchelor, Transport Correspondent

The first railway company to seek private finance to build a modern rail route in mainland Britain for more than 50 years yesterday announced plans to raise between £5m and £6m from private investors.

Central Railway Group plans to create a 180-mile railway line from Leicester to the Channel tunnel entrance to carry *trucks on flatbed wagons.*

The total cost of the project is estimated at £3bn, but £5m to £6m is needed to fund the obtaining of parliamentary approval.

The route will consist of disused track, parts of the existing network in the Chilterns and new track in tunnels under London. Tunnels and bridges would have to be widened to take the trucks.

Trucks-on trains are common in continental Europe but the smaller loading gauge of the British rail network has meant it has not been possible to transport complete trucks in the past.

Central Railway believes the offer will prove more attractive to private investors than to institutions though there will be no dividends for at least seven years.

Some investors may also be put off, however, by the repeated refinancings needed to raise the £11bn required to build the Channel tunnel.

Central Railway is making an offer to the public of up to 6m £1 shares in minimum subscription amounts of £500. The offer has not been underwritten and, given the small size of the issue, a Stock Exchange listing will not be sought.

Subscriptions are open between June 10 and July 19.

The company believes it can capture 15 per cent of international truck traffic, about 1.75m trucks, travelling between the UK and the Continent by 2005.

It plans to build terminals in Leicester, west London and in northern France.

Crucial to the project is for Central Railway to acquire ownership of all the track. This would require the agreement of Railtrack, which owns the former British Rail track and signalling and which, in general, plans to retain ownership of the track. Initial talks have been held.

The project has been under preparation for four years and has provoked scepticism among some people in the transport industry.

Central Railway is the brainchild of Mr Andrew Gritten, a former political analyst who developed an interest in rail projects while working as a researcher at the Centre for Policy Studies.

Whitecroft in the black with better-than-expected £4.3m

By Ian Hamilton Fazey, Northern Correspondent

Whitecroft, the lighting, medical cotton fibre, industrial textiles and building products group, returned to profits and the dividend list in the 12 months to March 31.

A pre-tax outcome of £4.3m compared with losses last time of £41.8m – a result well ahead of analyst's expectations; the shares rose 11p to 120p.

The recovery was achieved despite flat turnover of £124.9m – a decline of £23,000.

The previous loss included substantial provision for previously overvalued property – a sector which almost brought Whitecroft down in the recession and from which it has since exited. The improvement is better judged by operating profits which quadrupled to nearly £5.95m (£1.36m).

The dividend is restored at 2p, *payable* from *earnings* per share of 8.8p compared with losses of 94.5p.

Year-end borrowings were halved to £18m (£36.4m) and gearing fell from 153 per cent to 67 per cent.

Mr Mike Derbyshire, chief executive, said the performance vindicated the board's decision a year ago not to launch a rights issue to reduce debt, even though some institutional investors would have backed one.

This leaves a cash call available for expansion, although Mr Derbyshire stressed the company had no takeover target in sight – or any other plans that could not be financed from existing resources.

Lighting increased sales by £4m to £49.7m and improved profits to £4.96m (£3.95m).

Medical cotton fibre – tampons – *lifted sales by 11* per cent to £15.6m, with profits of £2.32m (£1.79m).

Building products – mainly fire-resistant doors – and textiles – a principal product is book cloth and fabrics for passports and bankbooks – incurred small losses. Mr Derbyshire expects both sectors to recover.

An easing of property markets was behind the improvement in the balance sheet. The £14.4m of written-down property awaiting disposal last year was *down to £6.31m* by the year-end.

Since then, the company has sold an option to buy back a retail property in Stockport that it disposed of in 1991. Profit of nearly £6m has reduced current borrowings to about £12m and gearing to 34 per cent.

New projects help David Lloyd to £3m

By Simon Davies

David Lloyd Leisure, the tennis and health club company, yesterday announced a 53 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from £1.94m to £2.96m for the six months to March 31, fuelled by increased membership and contributions from two new projects.

On a like-for-like basis, the clubs reported a 13 per cent rise, with membership fees up by 3 per cent more than the inflation rate. Turnover from continuing operations rose 26 per cent to £11m (£8.75m), helped by a 9 per cent increase in memberships from existing clubs to 23,000.

The company's newest club, in Glasgow, cost more than £5m to develop and opened in October. It has already sold 3,000 memberships, and was profitable at the interim stage, despite a £150,000 write-off of pre-opening costs.

In addition, the company saw a six month contribution from its new bowling centre in Raynes Park, London.

It is on target with its stated policy of introducing two new clubs per year. Work has started on developments in Birmingham, Bristol and Reading, which are due to open in the first half of 1995.

Interest payments dropped £524,000 to £143,000, due to the impact of cash raised from the March 1993 flotation.

Gearing, however, has risen from 13 to 14 per cent in the past 12 months, and the company is signing up a £30m banking facility to help fund expansion.

Earnings per share rose 15 per cent to 4.73p (4.1p). A first interim dividend of 1.45p is declared.

Courtaulds chief gets 25% increase

By Daniel Green

Mr Sipko Huismans, chief executive of Courtaulds, received a 25 per cent pay increase from £284,150 to £355,353 in 1994, according to the chemical company's annual report.

Pre-tax profits last year fell by 35 per cent from £186m to £122m.

The figure was affected by *exceptional items and a higher* interest bill although even at the operating level profits slipped by 16 per cent to £176.4m.

Mr Huismans' pay included a basic £320,000 *(£270,000)* and a performance-related bonus of £12,800 this time. Benefits in kind increased 59 per cent to £22,553 (£14,150).

Under the company's executive share option scheme, Mr Huismans was granted options on 30,000 more shares taking his total to 195,000.

He already owns 20,500 shares.

Sir Christopher Hogg, chairman, saw his pay rise by 3.7 per cent, from £110,058 to £114,131. He has no executive *share options but already owns* 121,000 shares.

Two other Courtaulds directors received packages worth between £215,001 and £220,000. In 1993 the second and third highest paid directors each received between £185,001 and £190,000.

East Surrey aided by exceptional

East Surrey Holdings, the property, water and building supplies group, turned in a 45 per cent increase in pre-tax *profit for the year to March 31,* from £5.7m to £8.28m.

The outcome included a £1.89m exceptional profit arising from land sales.

Turnover was ahead at £25.5m (£24.4m), with £22.7m (£21.9m) coming from water supplies.

Following a 5 per cent drop in the first half, metered consumption at East Surrey Water returned to the previous year's level in the second half, and the company "performed well", said Mr John Fooks, chairman.

"Costs are under control and have benefited from lower than average demand during the *summer of 1993 and a reduction* in water lost through leakage," he said.

Capital and infrastructure spending was increased to £6.49m (£5.89m), with expenditure rescheduled to develop treatment works and build pes*ticide removal plant* by December 1995.

Earnings per share came out at 56.4p (38.8p). A recommended final of 7.95p brings the total dividend to 12.38p (11.46p).

Eurocopy continues recovery

Eurocopy, the office equipment distributor, continued its recovery with pre-tax profits up 34 per cent to £1.64m in the half year to March 31.

This followed a jump of 54 per cent to £2.6m for 1992-93. The shares closed 3p higher at 68p yesterday.

Mr Cyril Gay, chairman, said that machine sales remained level but there was a small growth in copy volume. Triangle Systems, acquired in January, made a small contribution.

Turnover dipped to £13.2m reflecting the disposal of the furniture division. Earnings per share rose from 1.68p to 2.27p and the interim dividend is 0.6p (0.5p).

THIS ANNOUNCEMENT APPEARS AS A MATTER OF RECORD ONLY

GRAHAM GROUP plc

Placing and Offer for Sale of shares in Graham Group, one of the largest builders merchants in the UK and formerly a subsidiary of BTR plc

Market capitalisation of £210 million at the Offer Price

J O HAMBRO MAGAN & Co

acted as financial adviser and co-sponsored the flotation

J O HAMBRO MAGAN & COMPANY LIMITED
32 Queen Anne's Gate London SW1H 9AB
Tel: 071 233 1400 Fax: 071 222 4978

Member of The Securities and Futures Authority

Q As well as around half of Scotland's total electricity requirement, what else does Scottish Nuclear generate?

A

Success.

From our two nuclear power stations at Hunterston and Torness, we generate around half of Scotland's total electricity requirement.

This in turn generates jobs and profits, vital to Scotland and the UK as a whole.

We are a top employer with highly qualified and skilled people.

Our tradition of safety, engineering excellence and efficiency stretches back over 30 years, to the earliest days of the nuclear industry.

OUR KEY RESULTS

	93/94	92/93	91/92	90/91
Output (TWh)	14.2	14.3	12.7	12.2
Unit Generating Cost (p/kWh)	2.83	2.93	3.14	3.22
Turnover (£m)	537	524	477	423
Profit/(Loss) (£m)	72	66	14	(33)

We have a proven track record as leaders in the successful generation of nuclear power.

It is a record we have every intention of maintaining into the next century.

And, thereby, continue generating success for Scotland, for generations to come.

Scottish Nuclear

If you would like a copy of our Annual Report, contact Vikki Fuller, Corporate Communications Department, Scottish Nuclear Limited, 3 Redwood Crescent, Peel Park, East Kilbride G74 5PR. Telephone: 03552 62145.

Severn Trent held to 4% rise

By Peggy Hollinger

Delays on international contracts held back the profits advance at Severn Trent as the group announced a 4 per cent increase to £281.4m at the pre-tax level for the year to March 31. Sales were 10 per cent higher at £998m.

The results were at the lower end of expectations, and the shares moved up just 1p to close at 527p.

The proposed final dividend is raised by 7.8 per cent to 15.2p, for a similar increase in the total to 22.75p. This compared with forecasts of an 8.5 per cent rise. Earnings were 4 per cent up at 72.7p.

Mr Roderick Paul, chief executive, said Severn had taken action to cut costs following the £4.7m operating loss incurred by the international division last year.

The loss had been largely because of delays on two contracts, in Mexico and New York, the subsequent restructuring charges, and the costs of marketing the international business. Marketing had been cut back, costs reduced and the division was now operating profitably, he said.

Trevor Humphries

Roderick Paul (left) and Vic Cocker, deputy chief executive: action taken to cut costs after £4.7m international loss

Mr Paul was more upbeat about Biffa, the waste management arm. It had lifted operating profits by 18 per cent to £14.2m on sales 16 per cent higher at £120.6m in a difficult market. The return reflected the "stringent control of operating costs and strength of our sales and marketing initiatives," Mr Paul said.

Biffa's ability to improve margins in its landfill business had been because of a changing mix of waste, rather than any underlying improvement in prices, he said. However, prices were beginning to show tentative signs of recovery.

The division is believed to have incurred losses of £11m after interest, because of onerous financing arrangements at the time of the acquisition.

Profits growth in the core utility business was held back by a 7.8 per cent decline in usage by the top 1,500 industrial users. The rate of decline had begun to slow, Mr Paul said. Operating profits in the water and sewerage business rose by 11 per cent to £324.6m, on sales 6 per cent ahead to £737.5m.

Severn said costs in the water business had risen by 3.6 per cent. The workforce had been reduced by about 6 per cent, bringing the number of jobs cut in two years to 889. Severn was continuing to examine opportunities for cost-cutting although it refused to give details.

Capital expenditure was some £25m less than budgeted at £445m (£550m). Net debt rose by £153.4m to £575.8m, representing 27 per cent of shareholders' funds.

Berisford £5.8m in red after provision

By Maggie Urry

Berisford International, the former commodities and property group which paid £56m for the Magnet kitchen and joinery business in March, yesterday reported pre-tax losses of £5.8m for the half year to March 31 compared with profits of £400,000.

The result was after a £9.7m provision covering the write-off of Bristar Trading, Berisford's cocoa trading associate. If any cash is recouped from this business it will come back through the profit and loss account.

At the operating level Berisford achieved profits of £3.7m (£1.5m losses). Magnet contributed £1.4m of the profit, but Mr Alan Bowkett, chief executive, stressed that March was traditionally Magnet's best month as January sales turned into profits. Even so, Mr John Sclater, chairman, remained confident of predicting the payment of a final dividend.

Turnover rose to £51.3m (£47.3m) with Magnet contributing £16.9m. Losses per share were 4.4p (0.2p earnings).

Since the half-year end, Mr Bowkett said, Magnet had remained profitable in spite of a repositioning programme in April and May when advertising was stopped. Branches now served both trade and retail customers and ranges had been rationalised.

Magnet's workforce had been cut from 2,600 to 2,000, with 400 jobs going in the shops and 130 in the factories. More than £4m had been invested in new kitchen manufacturing equipment. One new outlet has been opened while Berisford has identified 50 places where it could open branches.

The group is also continuing to realise some "old Berisford" assets, including properties with a book value of £16m.

It aims to retain its US agribusinesses, although these are expected to incur losses in the second half, in order to protect its US tax losses which total £434m. A senior executive is being posted to New York to search out an acquisition in the US.

Following the rights issue, which funded the Magnet purchase, net cash was £53.8m at March 31, which has since risen to £54.7m, and net assets were £214.7m.

Mr Robert Pritzker, has resigned as a non-executive director, although his brother Jay is remaining on the board. The two are large shareholders in the group.

Benfield expands its reinsurance activities

By Richard Lapper

Benfield Group, one of the UK's most successful reinsurance brokers, will today announce the launch of Benfield Re, a £50m London market reinsurance company.

The venture is the latest of a number of new international reinsurance companies to have been launched in the last 18 months, following rises in rates after heavy losses between 1988 and 1992.

Institutional investors backing the venture include Montagu Private Equity and Royal Bank Development Capital, the venture capital arm of the Royal Bank of Scotland, which also owns Direct Line, the highly profitable direct-response insurer.

Institutions will invest £12.5m, with Benfield Group supplying £17.5m from existing cash resources. A further £20m of senior debt has been raised from Citibank and Lloyds Bank.

Benfield Re will specialise in catastrophe reinsurance, underwriting sections of contracts negotiated by about a dozen so-called "lead" underwriters from both Lloyd's and the London company market.

It can accept up to £125m in premiums, although with rate competition beginning to return to the market, income in its first year, probably starting in January 1995, is likely to be much less.

"The new venture will perform a long-term role in the Benfield strategy. It is not under pressure to write premium to give us a return," stressed Mr Matthew Harding, chairman.

He said the new company would underwrite contracts brokered by a range of brokers but would have "pretty obvious access to Benfield's account".

Like the Benfield brokerage group, the new company will co-operate with Frankona, a German reinsurance company, and Fortress Re, a US agency which underwrites on behalf of a group of Japanese companies.

Benfield Group has grown rapidly in the last four years and made pre-tax profits of £31.2m in 1993 on turnover of £38.8m. Net asset value was £30.2m at June 30 1993.

Four of its directors figured prominently in a recent listing of 500 of the UK's most wealthy individuals. Mr Harding, whose personal wealth was estimated at more than £100m in the survey, owns a minority stake in Chelsea Football Club after injecting £5m last year. His salary rose from £2.2m to £3.4m last year.

One of Benfield's four other directors earned more than £1.3m last year while another exceeded £985,000.

With a total staff of 60 and a wage bill of more than £16m, including directors, Benfield's per capita pay rates – and profits – are among the highest in the UK.

Applied Holographics cuts losses

By Chris Tighe

Applied Holographics, the USM-quoted producer of holographic products for security and packaging uses, yesterday reported a pre-tax loss of £276,395 for the year to the end of March.

The result, which compared with losses of £2.26m last time, came on turnover ahead to £5.8m (£4.96m) despite a fall to £700,066 (£1.37m) in hot stamping foil sales following a deal agreed a year ago to sell the business to Whiley Foils. Gross margins were affected by the slower than expected transfer of production to Whiley.

Losses per share were 1.3p (losses of 11.2p). The company's deficit now stands at £17.5m.

Floated 10 years ago, the company has never made a full year profit. However, directors were confident about current year prospects against a background of 48 per cent and 47 per cent growth respectively in sales in the security and packaging product ranges and the completion of restructuring to focus on the core business.

Mr David Mahony, chairman, said shareholders, mainly large institutions, had been "very patient". "They have understood what the company was trying to do and have seen it through. They see the potential there," he added.

Three investment trusts, new investors in the company, had taken up a placing of 997,620 new ordinary shares, raising £800,000 for investment in production equipment.

Operating losses were £219,014 (£1.39m).

Exco floats with £220m tag

By Simon Davies

Exco, the money broking arm of the collapsed British & Commonwealth group, is proceeding with its flotation, despite the softening demand for new issues and the slowing of activity in the fixed income securities markets.

The company will offer up to £110m of shares, primarily comprising B&C's 40 per cent stake, and the flotation is expected to value the company at about £220m.

The company, which derives half of its profits from money broking and half from fixed income securities trading, is forecasting pre-tax profits growth of at least 21 per cent at the interim stage.

This follows what Mr Ron Sandler, chief executive, described as an "exceptional first quarter", due to increased interest rates in the US and political uncertainty in Japan.

He said this would not be carried through for the year, but 1993 earnings should be "satisfactory".

Exco will be only the second pure money broking and securities company on the stock market, along with Trio.

Money broking is a competitive and volatile business, and Exco's issue price will reflect this, with a likely p/e ratio of between 9.5 and 10.5. However, the shares should offer a yield of more than 5 per cent.

Exco has achieved substantial earnings growth over the past three years, in the face of an increasingly competitive market place.

The trend for money broking commissions has been steadily downwards. In addition, foreign exchange trading – one third of 1993 money broking profits – has seen a loss of market share to direct trading between the banks.

However, Mr Sandler said the broker market for foreign exchange continued to grow in absolute terms, while the group has benefited from the explosive growth in derivative products.

The flotation price will be announced on June 29, and dealings are due to commence on July 19. Up to half the company's shares will be offered through a placing and public offer.

Marshalls advances by 64%

By Andrew Taylor,
Construction Correspondent

Pre-tax profits of Marshalls, the Halifax-based building materials group, jumped by 64 per cent from £12.4m to £20.4m during the 12 months to the end of March as it took full advantage of the housing market recovery.

Profits also were assisted by lengthening the depreciation period for large items of equipment from 10-15 years to 15-20 years. This added £2m to pre-tax profits and 1.8p to earnings, said Marshalls.

Even without this adjustment, operating profits increased 58 per cent, from £12.4m to £21.7m. Earnings per share after the adjustment rose from 3.93p to 8.62p.

Mr Andrew Marshall, chairman, said the trading improvement had been greater than expected enabling the group to increase its final dividend to 3p making a total for the year of 4.25p (4p). The group hoped to increase dividends further this year provided trading continued to improve.

The recovery in the housing market prompted a 12 per cent rise in UK turnover of stone and concrete products, mainly for paving and flooring, to £143m (£127.7m). Operating profits, boosted by higher volume sales and increased emphasis on higher margin products rose by 44 per cent to £17.9m (£12.4m) including £1.6m from reduced depreciation.

US losses for stone and concrete declined from £800,000 to £600,000. The US had generated a profit in the first two months of the current financial year, said Mr Marshall.

Operating profits from clay products in the UK rose sharply from £255,000 to £3.1m against a turnover increase of just 14 per cent to £22.5m (£19.7m).

The engineering division, which supplies equipment for drilling rock, also increased operating profit, from £889,000 to £1.29m.

Net debt at the end of March stood at £25.4m (£21.3m) equivalent to gearing of 20.7 per cent (18.2 per cent). This, however, included £64m of cumulative convertible preference shares, redeemable in 2004 as equity.

AFG tumbles to £21.2m loss after restructuring

By Kevin Done,
Motor Industry Correspondent

Automotive and Financial Group, one of the leading UK motor dealer groups and which is controlled by Mr Octav Botnar, tumbled to a pre-tax loss of £21.2m last year compared with profits of £3.76m.

Turnover in the 12 months to end-July 1993 fell by 25 per cent to £330.7m (£438.8m), as the company was forced to undertake a substantial restructuring in response to the loss of the Nissan importer/distributor franchise by its sister company Nissan UK in 1991.

AFG's 180 dealerships, which all previously sold Nissan vehicles, have been cut back to a network of 78 outlets, while the company's workforce has been reduced from 3,153 to 2,120, according to the latest annual report.

The company has been turned into a multi-franchise dealer group operating for several leading carmakers including Citroën, Peugeot, Fiat, Honda, Renault, Vauxhall, Rover and Volkswagen/Audi.

It is currently ranked 11th by turnover among UK motor dealer groups, according to the latest listing of the top 100 car retailers by Automotive Management magazine.

AFG said in its annual report that it had succeeded in re-franchising 70 of the remaining 78 dealerships, but the costs of the restructuring had been high.

Octav Botnar: dealerships cut back from 180 to 78 outlets

"We have only been able to take new franchises in markets where a manufacturer has previously had a very weak dealer or no dealer at all, and substantial investment in time and money will be required before the dealerships can trade profitably."

Five of the former seven-man board of AFG resigned in the 14 months to October last year.

Three new directors have been appointed including Mr Botnar and his secretary, Ms Dawn Lawson.

The £21.2m pre-tax loss was reduced to a net loss of £9.6m thanks to a tax credit of £11.7m, described as "group relief receivable".

Current assets in the balance sheet include some £11m of corporation tax said to be recoverable as a "group relief receivable from fellow subsidiary undertakings".

The heavy loss in the AFG motor dealer operations was offset by a pre-tax profit of £27.8m achieved by the finance division, Automotive Financial Services, and a pre-tax profit of £4.6m from the group's property division.

As part of the retrenchment being undertaken by AFGH, its parent company, the volume of new business being taken on by the finance subsidiary is being reduced, with a concentration on business introduced by AFG dealers rather than the provision of instalment credit to consumers and businesses in other sectors.

As part of the group restructuring, AFGH has also sold Automotive Leasing, its contract hire subsidiary, and has ceased trading in Automotive and Industrial Machinery, its fork lift truck distribution subsidiary.

Partslink, the group's automotive parts import and distribution subsidiary, suffered a trading loss last year and operations have now been concentrated on wholesale distribution.

NEWS DIGEST

Wellman falls £1.07m into red

Severely reduced margins in a depressed market coupled with reorganisation costs resulted in Wellman, the specialist engineer, reporting pre-tax losses of £1.07m for the year to March 31, against profits of £681,000.

Mr Geoffrey Iley, chairman, said that a slow improvement in trading had come too late to affect the result, but a marked upturn in order intake should have a significant impact on trading in the present year.

Reflecting this, the final dividend is held at 0.6p for an unchanged total of 0.9p. Losses per share were 3.6p (earnings 1p).

Turnover was £22.3m (£23.7m). There was a trading loss of £483,000, against profits of £1.15m, and reorganisation costs of £445,000 (£351,000).

Amberley

Amberley Group, the USM-quoted building services concern, has acquired Metacol, a supplier of liquid colourants for plastic processors, for up to £5.5m.

In order to fund the acquisition an underwritten rights issue is proposed to raise £4.38m cash for the vendors and £1.94m to provide £1.1m for repaying Metacol's debts with the remainder for expenses and working capital.

The issue, of 13.5m new ordinary shares, is on a 1-for-2 basis at 47p.

Following a turnround at the interim stage, the group announced pre-tax profits of £403,000 for the year to March 31 against losses of £91,000.

Turnover rose by 40 per cent to £5.36m (£3.82m). Earnings per share worked through at 1.94p (1.71p losses) and the proposed dividend is held at 1p.

Shoprite

Shares in Shoprite fell 27p to 51p yesterday after the discount food retailer said the sale and leaseback of 11 Scottish supermarkets, announced on May 3, had not been completed.

The anticipated £1.95m surplus on disposal, therefore, which was conditionally reported in the company's interim results announced on May 26, is now £658,000.

Accordingly, pre-tax profits for the six months to May 1 fell from £1.69m to £1.44m instead of rising to £2.74m. Earnings per share amounted to 1.45p (1.91p) instead of 3.05p.

Sheriff

Sheriff Holdings, the USM-quoted plant hire group, reported pre-tax profits for the six months to March 31 more than doubled at £1.2m, against £465,000.

Mr Richard Dunn, chairman, said: "The strong performance was a satisfying mix of organic growth and initial contributions from two acquisitions."

The shares advanced 14p to 278p.

Turnover was £8.68m (£5.72m), including £1.86m from acquisitions, for operating profits of £1.25m (£534,000), including £122,000 from acquisitions. Earnings per share were 7.4p (3.5p) and the interim dividend is 1.75p (1.25p).

Slimma

In its first figures since coming to the market in February, Slimma, the women's wear company, reported a 11 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from £482,000 to £535,000 for the six months to April 1.

Turnover rose 20 per cent to £8.73m, against £7.26m.

Earnings per share were 4.1p (3.9p) and an interim dividend of 1.3p is declared.

Hawtin

Hawtin, the leisure, textiles, building products and property group, reported profits of £824,000 before tax for the six months to March 31.

The outcome, aided by a reduced net interest charge of £260,000 (£370,000), represented a rise of some 5 per cent on the comparable £783,000. But if the benefit of a one-off surplus of £315,000 last time on sale of goodwill is stripped out the underlying gain was 76 per cent.

Turnover improved to £14.4m (£13.1m). Earnings per share edged ahead from 0.75p to 0.78p and the interim dividend is lifted from 0.25p to 0.275p.

Symonds Eng

Symonds Engineering cut its pre-tax loss from £456,000 to £285,000 in the year to end-March after providing for exceptional items of £200,000, against £115,000.

After missing the last interim and final dividends, the precision engineer declared a final of 0.25p – last year's interim was 0.15p.

Mr Rod Ackrill, chairman, said the result was partly due to a return to profitable trading in the second half and to restructuring. The exceptional item relates to a recently completed redundancy programme.

Turnover showed a small increase from £4.38m to £4.43m and despite the loss there was a net cash inflow from operating activities. Losses per share were 2.9p (4.6p).

River Plate General

River Plate and General Investment Trust reported net asset value of 156.2p per capital share at April 30. The figure compared with values of 166.7p at the October year end and 124.7p 12 months earlier.

Gross revenue for the six months was ahead at £3.41m (£3.15m); net revenue was £2.39m (£2.16m) leaving earnings per income share up from 4.01p to 4.44p. The interim dividend is held at 3p.

F&C Smaller

Foreign & Colonial Smaller Companies achieved an increase in net assets per share of 29 per cent to 175.8p during the year to April 30.

Available revenue was £2.38m (£1.76m)for earnings per share of 2.56p (1.98p).

The dividend is increased from 1.84p to 1.97p, with a proposed final of 1.27p.

Stockbroking lifts Oceana

Oceana Consolidated, the stockbroking, corporate finance and investment management group, reported record turnover and profits in the 12 months to end-March, reflecting another strong performance by Charles Stanley, the retail stockbroker.

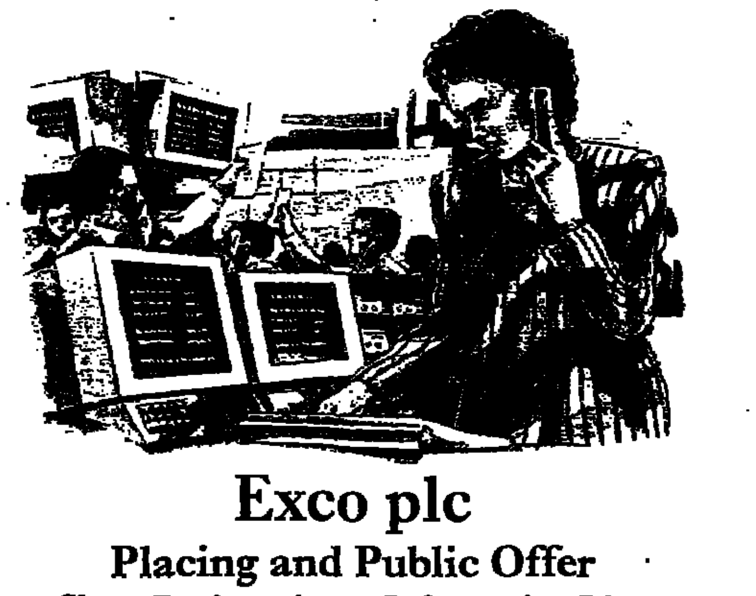
On turnover ahead 30 per cent to £14.7m, pre-tax profits jumped from £837,000 to £3m. Directors said that fixed costs remained under tight control and fee income improved to £2.2m (£1.6m).

Net asset value at year end was 64.5p (41.14p) per share.

A proposed final dividend of 2p brings the total for the year to 2.5p (1.5p), well covered by earnings of 25.88p (10.1p).

EXCO

Exco is one of the leading international wholesale money and fixed income securities brokers, operating in 13 financial centres worldwide. Exco provides customers with an around- the- clock service in all three major financial time zones and in each of the world's major currencies.



Exco plc

Placing and Public Offer

Share Registration & Information Line

To reserve a prospectus and application form

or for further information,

please call the following freephone number

0800 400 501

This advertisement, which has been prepared and issued by Exco plc, has been approved by N M Rothschild & Sons Limited, a member of The Securities and Futures Authority, for the purposes of section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986. No offer or invitation to acquire securities of Exco plc is being made now. Any such offer or invitation will be made in a prospectus to be published in due course and any such acquisition should be made solely on the basis of information contained in such prospectus.

INCREASED AND FINAL OFFER BY ENTERPRISE OIL plc ("ENTERPRISE") TO ACQUIRE ALL THE ORDINARY SHARES AND AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES OF LASMO plc ("LASMO")

Enterprise announces that, by means of a formal offer document dated 14th June, 1994 (the "Prospectus Supplement"), and by means of this advertisement, Enterprise makes an offer ("the Final Offer") to acquire all the ordinary shares ("LASMO Shares") and American Depositary Shares ("LASMO ADSs") of LASMO not already owned by Enterprise. Terms defined in the Prospectus Supplement have the same meanings in this advertisement.

The Final Offer is final and will not be revised, increased or extended beyond 1st July, 1994 except in the circumstances described in the Prospectus Supplement.

The Final Offer comprises (a) 36 new A ordinary shares of 25p each in Enterprise ("Enterprise A shares") and 13 new warrants to subscribe for ordinary shares in Enterprise ("Enterprise warrants") for every 88 LASMO Shares and (b) 108 Enterprise A shares and 39 Enterprise warrants for every 88 LASMO ADSs and so in proportion for any other number of LASMO Shares or LASMO ADSs. As an alternative, shareholders in LASMO who accept the Final Offer may elect to receive 1 Enterprise A American Depositary Share ("Enterprise A ADS") and 1 Enterprise American Depositary Warrant ("Enterprise ADW") for every three Enterprise A shares and three Enterprise warrants (the "Alternative Consideration").

The full terms and conditions of the Final Offer and the Alternative Consideration are set out or referred to in the Prospectus Supplement.

No prospectus in relation to the Final Offer, the Enterprise A shares, the Enterprise warrants, the Enterprise A ADSs or the Enterprise ADWs has been or will be lodged with or registered by the Australian Securities Commission.

This advertisement is not being published or otherwise distributed or sent in or into Australia and persons reading this advertisement (including custodians, nominees and trustees) must not distribute or send this advertisement, the Prospectus Supplement or any related documents in, into or from Australia and doing so may render invalid any related purported acceptance of the Final Offer.

The Final Offer is, by means of this advertisement, extended to all persons to whom the Prospectus Supplement may not be despatched who hold, or who are entitled to have unconditionally allotted or issued to them, LASMO Shares or LASMO ADSs.

The Final Offer is being made by means of the Prospectus Supplement and this advertisement.

Acceptances of the Final Offer should be received by not later than 1.00 p.m. on 1st July, 1994 (or such later time(s) and/or date(s) as Enterprise may, subject to the rules of the City Code, decide). Copies of the Prospectus Supplement and Revised Acceptance Forms will be available for collection from Barclays Registrars, Ground Floor, 170 Fenchurch Street, London EC3 (telephone 071-450 4866).

This advertisement is published on behalf of Enterprise and has been approved by S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. and Robert Fleming & Co. Limited, who are members of The Securities and Futures Authority, solely for the purposes of section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986.

The Directors of Enterprise accept responsibility for the information contained in this advertisement and, to the best of their knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this advertisement is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Dated: 15th June, 1994

Signal

130+ software applications

RT DATA FROM $10 A DAY

Signal SOFTWARE GUIDE

Call London 44 + (0) 71 231 3556 for your guide and Signal price list.

FINANCIAL IZVESTIA
TALKS BUSINESS TO 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS EVERY THURSDAY.

Financial Izvestia is an 8-page weekly business newspaper produced by the Financial Times in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading independent daily.

Printed on the FT's distinctive pink paper, it accompanies Izvestia every Thursday.

Drawing on the huge editorial network of both newspapers, it brings up to the minute, accurate, national and international news to 300,000 decision makers in Russia. News from around the world that impacts upon the Russian market, making Financial Izvestia an essential and unique business tool for those shaping the new Russia.

To find out more about advertising to these influential people call Ruth Swanston at the Financial Times in London on 44 71 873 4263 (fax 44 71 873 3428), Stephen Dunbar-Johnson in New York on 1 212 752 4500, Dominic Good in Paris on 33 1 42 97 06 21, Sarah Pakenham-Walsh in Hong Kong on 852 868 2863.

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON · PARIS · FRANKFURT · NEW YORK · TOKYO

Aluminium takes up LME pace-making

By Richard Mooney

The aluminium market picked up the baton at the London Metal Exchange yesterday as copper's surge faltered in the face of strong resistance.

The white metal chalked up its ninth rise in a row, with the three months position shrugging off news of a further rise in LME stocks, to reach a peak of $1,447 a tonne, the highest level for three years.

It was trimmed back by profit-taking to $1,442.25 at the close, up $15 on the day, and drifted further in after hours trading to $1,436. But dealers were still looking for more gains and some suggested that a breach of resistance at $1,450 could herald an assault on the $1,500 level.

"The fundamentals are recovering with stockpiles gradually decreasing, while demand for cars and construction is also showing signs of picking up," Mr Yasuo Tanaka, senior account executive of the LME dealing team at Rudolf Wolff in Tokyo, told the Reuters news agency.

Mr David Coutts, executive director of Australia's Aluminium Development Council, was more cautious. He said in Sydney that the recent voluntary production cuts made in the world's six major producing states to counteract over-supply had been factored into the current price. "The price improvement has been justified until now but unless something else happens the market could react again with a negative price impact," he warned.

In early trading the copper market had looked set to build substantially on Monday's break above $2,400 a tonne as the three months price quickly climbed to $2,440. But that appeared to be the signal for a long-awaited bout of profit-taking, and by the close the price was back at $2,409.50, down $2. The reversal continued after hours, taking the market down another $20.

But traders were not disheartened. "Copper was due for a bit of a shake-out," one told Reuters. "The market will be healthier for this."

At the London Commodity Exchange coffee futures continued their surge towards last month's five year highs as deepening supply fears encouraged buyers and kept sellers away. The September position closed at $2,396 a tonne, adding $108 to Monday's $140 rise, after touching $2,412 at one time.

LME WAREHOUSE STOCKS
(As at Monday's close)
tonnes

Aluminium	+3,850	to 2,661,525
Aluminium alloy	-140	to 31,060
Copper	-3,750	to 367,450
Lead	+450	to 359,125
Nickel	+18	to 131,910
Zinc	-975	to 1,192,075
Tin	+185	to 28,745

Opec ministers see no need to discuss output

By Robert Corzine in Vienna

Oil ministers from the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries meet in Vienna today for talks that promise to be at least relaxed, if not amicable.

Delegates, including Mr Hisham Nazer, the Saudi oil minister, said last night that there was no need to discuss output quotas or prices.

A sharp rise in oil prices over the past three months has taken much pressure off the ministers, who are not expected to tamper with last March's decision to set the Opec production ceiling at 24.52m barrels day for the remainder of the year.

Iran has recently signalled its desire to see Opec add to the momentum of recent price increases, which have taken the Benchmark Brent Blend from a low of about $13 a barrel in February to its present level of $16.50. But analysts suggest that Opec could send a strong signal to the markets by simply cancelling its next informal meeting in September.

Saudi Arabia, the cartel's biggest producer, says it sees no need for another meeting before November, when the organisation must hold a formal conference.

Traders say a cancellation would be interpreted as confirmation that Opec was determined to stick to the present ceiling, even if international oil demand rose further as a result of more robust economic activity in the industrialised countries.

Opec has recently revised upwards its estimate of 1994 demand for its oil, to an average of 24.8m barrels a day, up 40,000 b/d from last month's forecast.

The committee that oversees Opec output yesterday expressed satisfaction that member states were generally adhering to their quotas. The report said estimates from selective secondary sources indicated production for May at 24.87m barrels a day. That is about 250,000 barrels higher than the revised April average of 24.65m.

The main issue on Opec's agenda is the election of a new secretary general to replace the outgoing Dr Subroto of Indonesia.

Dr Subroto yesterday said that he would be prepared to extend his term if, as seems likely, delegates failed to reach unanimous agreement on a replacement. But he said he would not be interested in serving for just a few more months, preferring instead to extend his term for at least a year.

Latin America's vegetable export drive runs into trouble

Excessive use of pesticides is generating new problems and threatening markets, writes John Madeley

When a shipload of vegetables from the Dominican Republic was turned away by US port officials last October, shock waves were felt throughout Latin America. The vegetables – including tomatoes, peppers, broccoli, onions, celery and peas – were considered to have too high a level of pesticide residues.

The last ten years have shown a huge growth in the export of vegetables from Latin America to the US. With pressing debt problems, Latin American countries have looked to their fields as a source of foreign earnings that could get them off the debt hook.

Encouraged to grow vegetables and fruit for export, farmers regarded pesticides as the way to guarantee that their produce arrived in top-notch condition. But agriculturists in Latin America are now warning that the concentration on export crops has led to the neglect of basic foods, such as beans, for local people and that heavy pesticide applications are leading to the appearance of new pests and viruses, causing serious damage to crops.

Chile was the first Latin American country to embrace export crops. In 1980 it exported about the same amount of beans as it grew for local consumption. By the early 1990s the production of beans for export, such as black, white and pinto varieties, was running at 55,000 tonnes a year, compared with 20,000 tonnes grown for local consumption.

The country's expansion of fruit and other export crops brought about an increase in pests that acted as carriers of viruses, says Mr Francisco Morales, head of the virology unit at the Colombia-based International Centre for Tropical Agriculture. "As a result, bean production in Chile is increasingly affected by epidemics of new viruses or strains of viruses, such as bean yellow mosaic virus, and alfalfa mosaic virus."

In 1970 Brazil grew soyabeans on 1.4m hectares of land; by 1988 the crop covered 10.5m ha. "The boom in soyabean cultivation coincided with one of the worst virus epidemics that Latin American agriculture has ever suffered – golden mosaic disease, caused by a virus transmitted by the whitefly," says Mr Morales.

The big increase in the whitefly pest "is directly related to the abundance of soyabean", he points out. The pest has seriously affected traditional bean-growing areas. Consumption of beans by Brazilians is today little more than half its 1981 average of 28kg per person.

Mexico and other Central American countries have sharply increased their exports of vegetables, especially tomatoes. "The expansion of vegetable crops in these countries has resulted in the appearance of new virus problems," says Mr Morales. In some tomato-growing areas, pests have increased beyond control, causing major epidemics.

"The farmers grow export crops but are often not sure how to do it," he points out. "When the market price is high for the export crops some are earning more money than from beans alone. But the international market demands fruit and vegetables with no blemishes and farmers use incredible amounts of pesticide, which eats into their profits."

Most of these pesticides are not approved for use on the crops the farmers are growing, Mr Morales alleges, and they often do not have the knowledge to apply them correctly. They apply them at the wrong times, including right up to the harvest and frequently over-use them. "Dependence on chemical pesticides has become almost total," he points out.

Some ten years ago, about 90 per cent of the money that Latin American countries spent on agriculture research went on food crops, especially beans, which contribute about 30 per cent of the protein consumed by the continent's 200m low income families.

There has now been a total change: only about 20 per cent is devoted to food crops while goes on export crops. In some countries, research into food crops has been completely abandoned.

"Governments are more interested in how they use land for export crops, and scientists are being switched to work on these crops," says Pastor Corrales, a plant pathologist.

Beans are the chief victim of this trend. Land that once grew beans now grows vegetables for export. As a result, farmers are often growing just enough beans for themselves, but none for the market. In towns and cities beans are often scarce.

Every Latin American country apart from Argentina, Chile and Ecuador has become a net importer of beans, with some countries importing them from China.

With the US likely to tighten still further its regulations on pesticide residues in food crops, Latin American farmers will either have to apply less pesticide to their export crops or return to growing food crops.

And while US port officials can block the produce, they cannot stop the winds. Mr Morales points out that tomato viruses, which have recently emerged in the Caribbean, are now being seen in Florida – "probably blown there by the winds".

MG to develop Quebec gold deposit

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

Metall Mining, the international mining arm of Germany's Metallgesellschaft, has decided to develop the Troilus gold deposit in north-west Quebec.

The mine, with a capital cost of about C$150m, will start production in the third quarter of 1996, at the earliest. The development is subject to various regulatory permits and financing. Metall has also asked for government help in providing infrastructure.

Output is expected to average 138,000 troy ounces of gold a year over 14 years at a cash cost of US$222 an ounce. Mineable reserves are estimated at 49.2m tonnes of gold-bearing ore with a grade of 1.34 grams a tonne, as well as 1.29 grams a tonne of silver and 0.11 per cent copper.

Metall said that an environmental review of the project was "well advanced".

Australian winter crop plantings expected to rise by 6%

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

Despite the recent lack of rain, Australian farmers are expected to increase total winter crop planting by about 6 per cent, to 16.7m hectares. However, rising wool prices and the reduction in sheep numbers in recent years are likely to slow the switch into cropping and the expansion of grain-growing areas after this season.

The forecast was made by the government-owned Australian Bureau of Agriculture and Resource Economics yesterday. It also reported that there has been a late start to the current cropping season but said that recent rains had improved the situation in Western Australia, South Australia and Victoria. It noted that there was an continuing problem in Queensland – parts of which are suffering from severe drought – and parts of New South Wales. Crops most at risk from the late start, it suggested, were chickpeas, canola and lupins.

Abare said it expected the total wheat area to increase to about 10.2m ha, compared with 9.5m last season. This assumes that the area sown to wheat in Queensland increases by over 70 per cent to about 1m hectares. The bureau admitted, however, that "good follow-up rains will be required before this forecast can be realised".

It added that, with the 1993-94 cotton harvest almost completed, it expected lint production to fall by some 17 per cent to 311,000 tonnes because of "dry conditions and irrigation water shortages during the growing season.

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE
(Prices from Amalgamated Metal Trading)

■ ALUMINIUM, 99.7 PURITY ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1413-4	1442-2.5
Previous	1399.5-401.5	1427-7.5
High/low	1401	1447/1428
AM Official	1401-2	1429-30
Kerb close		1438-9
Open int.	263,626	
Total daily turnover	106,546	

■ ALUMINIUM ALLOY ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	1425-30	1425-30
Previous	1415-20	1420-5
High/low		1435/1420
AM Official	1420-3	1422-5
Kerb close		1425-30
Open int.	3,173	
Total daily turnover	750	

■ LEAD ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	534.5-5	5695-700
Previous	529-30	5700-10
High/low	535.5	554/545
AM Official	536-6.5	553-3.5
Kerb close		546-7
Open int.	37,077	
Total daily turnover	8,439	

■ NICKEL ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	6380-90	6475-80
Previous	6375-85	6475-80
High/low	6386/6395	6550/6470
AM Official	6385-90	6480-5
Kerb close		6470-5
Open int.	59,913	
Total daily turnover	19,832	

■ TIN ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	5620-5	5695-700
Previous	5625-35	5700-10
High/low		5730/5670
AM Official	5513-7	5690-5
Kerb close		5680-90
Open int.	17,040	
Total daily turnover	4,898	

■ ZINC, special high grade ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	981.5-2.5	1006-7
Previous	968-9	992-2.5
High/low	972	1008/994
AM Official	972-3	997-7.5
Kerb close		1005-6
Open int.	103,837	
Total daily turnover	19,711	

■ COPPER, grade A ($ per tonne)

	Cash	3 mths
Close	2393-5	2409-10
Previous	2397-8	2411.5-2
High/low		2440/2398
AM Official	2415-7	2430-2
Kerb close		2399-400
Open int.	223,095	
Total daily turnover	90,903	

■ LME AM Official £/$ rate: 1.5207
LME Closing £/$ rate: 1.5175

Spot:1.5184 3 mths:1.5163 6 mths:1.5146 9 mths:1.5136

■ HIGH GRADE COPPER (COMEX)

	Close	Day's change	High	low	Open int	Vol
Jun	110.00	-1.40	110.00	109.40	521	83
Jul	109.95	-1.65	111.40	108.75	32,158	6,325
Aug	110.05	-1.55	110.05	109.50	578	2
Sep	110.15	-1.40	111.40	108.90	16,068	3,239
Oct	109.40	-1.25	-	-	272	41
Nov	109.00	-1.25	-	-	202	4
Total					82,239	10,749

PRECIOUS METALS

■ LONDON BULLION MARKET
(Prices supplied by N M Rothschild)

Gold (Troy oz.)	$ price	£ equiv.
Close	383.70-384.10	
Opening	383.70-384.10	
Morning fix	383.50	252.419
Afternoon fix	383.80	252.866
Day's High	384.80-385.20	
Day's Low	383.50-383.90	
Previous close	382.50-383.00	

Loco Ldn Mean Gold Lending Rates (Vs US$)

1 month	4.00	6 months	4.41
2 months	4.08	12 months	4.84
3 months	4.13		

Silver Fix	p/troy oz.	US cts equiv.
Spot	356.10	541.75
3 months	360.50	547.70
6 months	364.95	553.85
1 year	376.75	570.05
Gold Coins	**$ price**	**£ equiv.**
Krugerrand	389-391	256-257
Maple Leaf	394.50-397.00	-
New Sovereign	89-92	59-61

Precious Metals continued

■ GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz.; $/troy oz.)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	low	Open int	Vol.
Jun	384.2	+0.9	384.4	382.8	850	188
Jul	384.9	+0.8	-	-	-	-
Aug	386.4	+0.8	387.0	385.8	73,141	17,818
Oct	389.4	+0.8	390.0	389.0	5,178	70
Dec	392.5	+0.8	393.5	391.8	24,204	610
Feb	395.9	+0.8	396.2	395.9	5,734	210
Total					138,493	19,852

■ PLATINUM NYMEX (50 Troy oz.; $/troy oz.)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	low	Open int	Vol.
Jun	398.3	+2.1	-	-	-	-
Jul	403.6	+0.8	405.0	403.0	12,084	1,288
Oct	408.2	+0.7	407.5	405.0	8,099	455
Jan	408.4	+0.8	409.5	409.5	1,185	4
Apr	410.5	+0.7	410.8	410.8	1,194	35
Total					22,582	1,782

■ PALLADIUM NYMEX (100 Troy oz.22582; $1782/troy oz.)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	low	Open int	Vol.
Jan	138.75	+0.50	139.60	-	91	-
Sep	138.00	+0.50	138.50	138.00	3,519	115
Dec	139.20	+0.50	139.50	-	803	12
Mar	139.20	+0.50	-	-	1	-
Total					4,414	127

■ SILVER COMEX (100 Troy oz.; Cents/troy oz.)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	low	Open int	Vol.
Jun	538.1	+0.8	-	-	-	-
Jul	539.2	+0.7	542.5	539.0	76,171	19,376
Aug	542.1	+0.7	543.0	542.1	-	-
Sep	543.9	+0.7	547.5	543.9	16,217	1,868
Dec	551.2	+0.7	555.0	550.5	17,572	758
Jan	552.9	+0.7	-	-	32	-
Total					128,726	22,022

ENERGY

■ CRUDE OIL NYMEX (42,000 US galls. $/barrel)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	18.89	+0.10	19.08	18.78	71,485	39,548
Aug	18.21	+0.16	18.30	18.08	79,963	30,288
Sep	17.86	+0.14	17.95	17.80	48,760	13,051
Oct	17.68	+0.09	17.72	17.63	28,262	5,323
Nov	17.54	+0.05	17.61	17.54	19,841	1,363
Dec	17.43	-	17.60	17.43	31,407	1,309
Total					418,898	94,072

■ CRUDE OIL IPE ($/barrel)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	16.52	+0.11	16.60	16.45	50,313	20,705
Aug	16.44	+0.12	16.50	16.35	53,164	14,557
Sep	16.31	+0.12	16.36	16.23	21,471	2,050
Oct	16.26	+0.16	16.31	16.18	9,229	334
Nov	16.22	+0.09	16.26	16.18	5,509	165
Dec	16.18	+0.05	16.24	16.15	7,300	593
Total					163,898	38,475

■ HEATING OIL NYMEX (42,000 US galls.; c/US galls.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	47.80	+0.16	48.10	47.60	33,994	9,137
Aug	48.20	+0.06	48.60	48.05	19,437	4,537
Sep	49.00	-0.04	49.35	48.95	13,675	1,803
Oct	50.05	+0.06	50.25	50.00	9,077	728
Nov	50.95	+0.06	51.30	50.95	7,163	682
Dec	51.95	+0.11	52.20	51.80	15,157	517
Total					125,828	17,480

■ GAS OIL IPE ($/tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	150.25	+1.50	150.50	149.50	31,794	4,995
Aug	152.50	+1.75	152.50	151.50	11,067	1,716
Sep	154.25	+1.50	154.25	153.50	7,573	696
Oct	157.00	+1.25	157.00	156.25	7,943	145
Nov	159.25	+1.50	159.00	158.50	5,364	175
Dec	161.25	+1.75	161.25	160.25	13,763	315
Total					88,882	8,412

■ NATURAL GAS NYMEX (10,000 mmBtu; $/mmBtu.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	2.115	-0.006	2.155	2.105	16,090	11,169
Aug	2.147	-0.019	2.185	2.160	15,346	4,992
Sep	2.155	-0.012	2.180	2.155	11,481	1,497
Oct	2.180	-0.009	2.185	2.180	9,834	674
Nov	2.260	-0.009	2.265	2.260	10,879	118
Dec	2.345	-0.009	2.354	2.345	14,714	386
Total					121,828	19,417

■ UNLEADED GASOLINE
NYMEX (42,000 US galls.; c/US galls.)

	Latest price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	51.90	-0.02	52.35	51.60	37,513	10,663
Aug	52.00	+0.06	52.40	51.75	25,981	4,303
Sep	51.70	+0.08	52.00	51.55	11,219	2,009
Oct	50.20	+0.13	50.20	50.10	4,394	284
Nov	49.05	-0.25	49.60	48.95	3,894	401
Dec	52.60	-0.50	53.05	52.60	2,880	38
Total					87,928	17,771

GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS

■ WHEAT LCE (£ per tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jun	112.00	+0.75	112.00	111.50	237	17
Sep	101.20	+0.60	101.40	101.00	491	82
Nov	101.60	+0.65	101.70	101.25	2,204	206
Jan	103.55	+0.70	103.70	103.20	1,325	203
Mar	105.15	+0.70	105.20	104.95	415	37
May	106.65	+0.60	106.80	106.40	344	77
Total					5,016	622

■ WHEAT CBT (5,000bu min; cents/60lb bushel)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	337/4	-3/6	342/0	336/4	117,875	34,195
Sep	343/4	-4/0	348/0	343/0	63,770	11,555
Dec	355/4	-3/4	360/0	354/2	99,080	18,085
Mar	358/4	-5/0	362/0	357/0	11,045	620
May	349/4	-4/4	-	-	320	35
Jul	333/4	-2/6	333/4	332/0	1,240	120
Total					293,340	64,610

■ MAIZE CBT (5,000 bu min; cents/56lb bushel)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	275/2	+0/4	276/0	272/4	473,800	80,740
Sep	271/0	+0/4	271/4	268/0	192,685	18,875
Dec	265/0	+0/6	265/6	261/4	467,570	143,150
Mar	271/4	+1/4	272/0	268/2	53,530	3,060
May	275/4	+1/4	275/6	273/0	8,090	320
Jul	278/4	+1/2	278/4	273/6	14,830	1,905
Total					1,228M	249,255

■ BARLEY LCE (£ per tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Sep	98.75	+0.60	98.75	98.25	185	14
Nov	99.80	+0.40	99.75	99.65	323	16
Jan	100.75	-	-	-	28	-
Mar	102.85	-	-	-	15	-
May	104.00	-	-	-	4	-
Total					555	30

■ SOYABEANS CBT (5,000bu min; cents/60lb bushel)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	690/4	-0/2	693/4	682/0	235,930	79,305
Aug	686/0	-1/0	690/4	681/0	90,895	30,245
Sep	676/2	-1/2	680/0	668/0	47,740	3,910
Nov	666/2	+1/0	670/0	658/0	321,605	169,075
Jan	671/4	+1/6	675/0	663/4	26,820	1,890
Mar	676/2	+2/2	679/0	668/0	12,320	2,230
Total					756,128	291,875

■ SOYABEAN OIL CBT (60,000lbs; cents/lb)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	27.49	-0.21	27.77	27.44	21,458	4,357
Aug	27.49	-0.19	27.77	27.47	15,728	3,328
Sep	27.48	-0.13	27.65	27.40	10,963	882
Oct	27.12	-0.11	27.35	27.12	8,246	315
Dec	26.78	-0.12	27.00	26.75	21,888	2,874
Jan	26.70	-0.18	26.90	26.70	2,935	80
Total					84,697	12,689

■ SOYABEAN MEAL CBT (100 tons; $/ton)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	200.2	-	201.2	198.3	23,580	7,688
Aug	200.6	+0.3	201.7	198.6	17,858	3,390
Sep	200.6	+1.0	201.0	197.8	11,061	1,886
Oct	198.9	+0.6	200.0	198.2	5,752	194
Dec	198.0	+0.9	198.8	194.9	18,183	5,475
Jan	198.2	+1.0	198.7	195.3	1,611	87
Total					80,291	18,071

■ POTATOES LCE (£/tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Nov	90.0	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	106.0	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	146.5	-0.5	149.0	146.0	705	49
May	140.0	-	-	-	-	-
Jun	107.5	-	-	-	-	-
Total					705	49

■ FREIGHT (BIFFEX) LCE ($10/index point)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jun	1278	+3	1280	1280	834	10
Jul	1200	+17	1205	1185	943	17
Aug	1211	+18	1210	1195	435	9
Oct	1293	+14	1290	1286	216	7
Jan	1307	+10	1310	1305	83	-
Apr	1340	+12	-	-	60	-
Total					2,451	54

	Close	Prev
BFI	1329	1336

Minor Metals
European free market, from Metal Bulletin, $ per lb in warehouse, unless otherwise stated (last week's in brackets, where changed). Antimony: 99.6%, $ per tonne, 3,100-3,300 (3,000-3,250). Bismuth: min. 99.99%, tonne lots 2.30-2.45 (2.25-2.40). Cadmium: min. 99.5%, 67-77 (75-85) cents a pound. Cobalt: MB free market, 99.8%, 24.20-25.00 (24.00-25.00); 99.3%, 19.50-20.40 (19.60-20.50). Mercury: min. 99.99%, $ per 76 lb flask, 105-120. Molybdenum: drummed molybdic oxide, 3.30-3.40 (3.20-3.30). Selenium: min 99.5%, 3.50-4.55. Tungsten ore: standard min. 65%, $ per tonne unit (10kg) WO_3, cif, 33-45. Vanadium: min. 98%, cif, 1.40-1.50. Uranium: Nuexco exchange value, 7.00.

SOFTS

■ COCOA LCE (£/tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	1002	+9	1019	996	18,580	1,314
Sep	1025	-9	1036	1019	18,698	2,773
Dec	1044	+4	1055	1039	26,016	1,095
Mar	1065	+5	1073	1060	27,796	577
May	1078	+4	1085	1074	10,429	183
Jul	1091	+6	1099	1094	3,241	128
Total					111,892	6,152

■ COCOA CSCE (10 tonnes; $/tonnes)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	1359	-3	1368	1346	13,913	5,945
Sep	1387	-4	1398	1377	30,869	7,587
Dec	1429	0	1433	1415	10,635	435
Mar	1458	+4	1465	1450	7,923	71
May	1477	+4	1477	1470	2,946	59
Jul	1499	+4	1499	1495	2,345	-
Total					72,981	14,090

■ COCOA (ICCO) (SDR's/tonne)

Jun 13	Price	Prev. day
Daily	1033.63	1003.38
10 day average	N/A	N/A

■ COFFEE LCE ($/tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	2414	+85	2470	2384	11,310	2,071
Sep	2396	+108	2412	2364	18,306	4,195
Nov	2364	+106	2375	2330	7,224	938
Jan	2344	+113	2355	2315	6,574	481
Mar	2304	+118	2320	2274	2,445	364
May	2294	+104	2295	2280	128	3
Total					45,985	8,052

■ COFFEE 'C' CSCE (37,500lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	138.45	+0.15	143.30	136.10	12,548	5,130
Sep	137.90	+0.20	142.90	135.60	21,898	8,131
Dec	134.50	+6.00	134.50	133.50	12,216	1,017
Mar	131.05	+6.00	131.05	130.50	7,560	422
May	130.15	+6.00	130.15	130.00	1,015	25
Jul	129.15	+6.00	129.15	-	123	-
Total					55,498	14,725

■ COFFEE (ICO) (US cents/pound)

June 13	Price	Prev. day
Comp. daily	125.87	117.02
15 day average	117.19	116.82

■ No7 PREMIUM RAW SUGAR LCE (cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	12.85	+0.02	12.85	12.60	3,371	55
Oct	12.70	+0.05	-	-	1,111	-
Jan	11.82	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	12.20	+0.05	-	-	60	-
Total					4,542	55

■ WHITE SUGAR LCE ($/tonne)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Aug	352.30	+0.60	352.50	351.00	11,837	418
Oct	332.80	+0.40	333.50	323.00	9,147	669
Dec	325.30	+1.60	324.30	324.30	878	10
Mar	322.80	+0.80	323.20	321.50	2,359	287
May	322.50	+1.00	322.50	322.50	201	1
Aug	324.50	+4.50	322.00	321.50	255	40
Total					24,711	1,425

■ SUGAR '11' CSCE (112,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	12.37	+0.01	12.39	12.25	33,243	5,815
Oct	12.45	+0.04	12.46	12.33	70,600	6,381
Mar	12.05	+0.04	12.05	11.94	26,960	1,360
May	12.00	+0.03	12.02	11.94	4,111	227
Jul	11.98	+0.03	11.98	11.90	1,526	-
Oct	11.91	+0.03	-	-	729	7
Total					137,219	13,890

■ COTTON NYCE (50,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	79.79	-0.41	80.50	79.72	10,732	2,788
Oct	77.24	-0.41	77.83	77.12	6,749	797
Dec	76.22	-0.69	76.95	76.10	28,434	4,098
Mar	76.85	-0.75	77.80	76.85	3,461	65
May	77.60	-0.75	78.00	77.50	1,822	22
Jul	77.65	-0.90	78.50	77.65	572	20
Total					51,897	7,809

■ ORANGE JUICE NYCE (15,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	95.15	-0.10	96.20	94.45	8,165	695
Sep	98.10	+0.40	98.90	96.60	8,757	731
Nov	99.95	+0.80	100.00	98.25	1,732	14
Jan	102.00	+0.25	102.00	100.50	3,033	129
Mar	104.00	+0.25	104.00	102.75	1,139	72
May	108.25	+0.25	-	-	48	1
Total					22,910	1,642

VOLUME DATA
Open interest and Volume data shown for contracts traded on COMEX, NYMEX, CBT, NYCE, CME, CSCE and IPE Crude Oil are one day in arrears.

INDICES

■ REUTERS (Base: 18/9/31=100)

June 14	June 13	month ago	year ago
2030.4	2002.2	1969.5	1850.2

■ CRB Futures (Base: 4/9/56=100)

June 13	June 10	month ago	year ago
235.50	232.88	226.51	203.33

MEAT AND LIVESTOCK

■ LIVE CATTLE CME (40,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jun	64.825	-0.800	66.100	64.500	6,584	2,830
Aug	64.200	-0.500	64.300	63.450	28,915	9,845
Oct	67.475	-0.350	67.500	66.725	14,713	2,785
Dec	68.425	-0.250	68.550	67.900	10,586	1,550
Feb	69.200	-0.350	69.275	68.700	7,221	568
Apr	70.400	-0.250	70.550	70.050	3,296	312
Total					71,941	17,906

■ LIVE HOGS CME (40,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jun	48.075	-0.450	48.350	47.700	2,088	1,339
Jul	47.875	-0.425	48.100	47.450	8,608	3,329
Aug	47.550	-0.675	47.800	47.050	8,868	4,213
Oct	44.375	-0.300	44.600	44.000	4,297	871
Dec	44.550	-0.350	44.850	44.050	3,225	349
Feb	44.125	-0.375	44.400	44.000	785	75
Total					28,362	7,120

■ PORK BELLIES CME (40,000lbs; cents/lbs)

	Sett price	Day's change	High	Low	Open int	Vol
Jul	41.600	-0.475	42.000	40.400	4,116	1,434
Aug	41.025	-0.325	41.350	40.000	3,579	803
Feb	47.700	-0.050	47.800	47.450	472	43
Mar	47.000	+0.050	47.000	-	37	4
May	49.950	-	-	49.000	33	3
Jul	50.200	-	-	-	12	2
Total					8,251	2,280

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Strike price $ tonne — Calls — — Puts —

■ ALUMINIUM (99.7%) LME	Aug	Nov	Aug	Nov
1375	73	111	18	31
1425	43	81	38	50
1475	22	57	67	75
■ COPPER (Grade A) LME	**Aug**	**Nov**	**Aug**	**Nov**
2350	101	119	49	102
2400	74	98	72	128
2450	52	78	100	158
■ COFFEE LCE	**Jul**	**Sep**	**Jul**	**Sep**
2150	264	358	-	112
2200	214	327	-	131
2250	165	289	1	153
■ COCOA LCE	**Jul**	**Sep**	**Jul**	**Sep**
975	27	78	-	28
1000	8	63	6	38
1050	-	40	48	65
■ BRENT CRUDE IPE	**Aug**	**Sep**	**Aug**	**Sep**
1600	75	-	29	62
1650	44	-	50	-
1700	25	-	84	-

LONDON SPOT MARKETS

■ CRUDE OIL FOB (per barrel/Jul)

		+or-
Dubai	$15.50-5.65w	+0.18
Brent Blend (dated)	$16.37-6.40	+0.165
Brent Blend (Jul)	$16.49-6.52	+0.165
W.T.I. (1pm est)	$18.89-8.91w	+0.51

■ OIL PRODUCTS NWE prompt delivery CIF (tonne)

Premium Gasoline	$183-184	
Gas Oil	$149-150	+1
Heavy Fuel Oil	$79-81	-2
Naphtha	$158-160	+3
Jet Fuel	$161-162	+1

Petroleum Argus Estimates

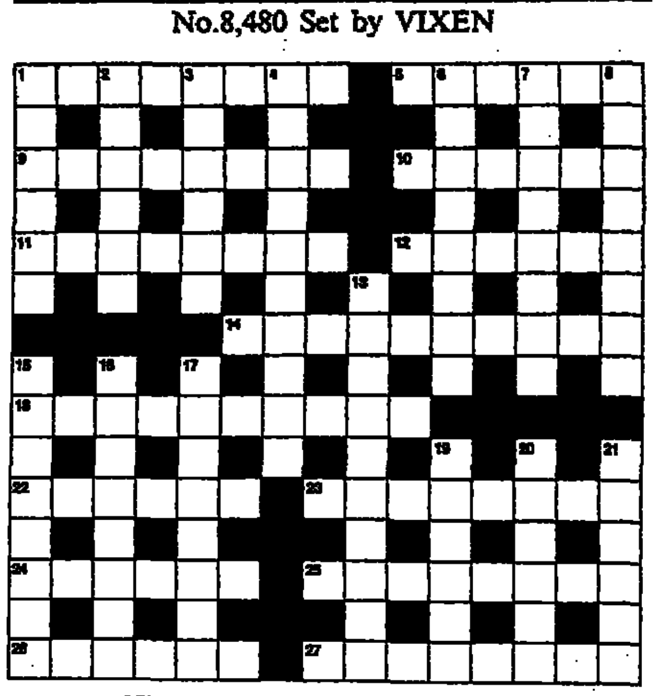
■ OTHER

Gold (per troy oz)♣	$383.90	+1.15
Silver (per troy oz)♣	540.50c	+6.00
Platinum (per troy oz.)	$402.0	+3.0
Palladium (per troy oz.)	$137.75	+0.75
Copper (US prod.)	116.0c	+2.0
Lead (US prod.)	35.00c	
Tin (Kuala Lumpur)	14.45m	+0.10
Tin (New York)	258.50c	-1.00
Zinc (US Prime W.)	Unq.	
Cattle (live weight)†	126.52p	-1.58*
Sheep (live weight)†♠	113.10p	+0.67*
Pigs (live weight)	81.52p	-3.38*
Lon. day sugar (raw)	$303.0	-1.8
Lon. day sugar (wte)	$362.0	+2.0
Tate & Lyle export	£312.0	-2.0
Barley (Eng. feed)	£104.5t	
Maize (US No3 Yellow)	$142.0	
Wheat (US Dark North)	£180.0	-5.0
Rubber (Jul)♥	77.75p	+0.50
Rubber (Aug)♥	77.75p	+0.50
Rubber(KL RSS No1 Jul)	270.50m	+2.50
Coconut Oil (Phil)§	$615.0z	-7.5
Palm Oil (Malay.)§	$495.0q	+2.5
Copra (Phil)§	$406.0	+3.0
Soyabeans (US)	£217.0z	
Cotton Outlook A Index	86.40c	+0.05
Wooltops (64s Super)	426p	

£ per tonne unless otherwise stated. p pence/kg. c cents/lb. r ringgit/kg. m Malaysian cents/kg. q Aug. t Oct/Dec z Jun/Jul. w Jul. ♥ London Physical. § CIF Rotterdam. ♣ Bullion market close. ♠ Sheep (Live weight prices). * Change on week, provisional prices.

CROSSWORD

No.8,480 Set by VIXEN



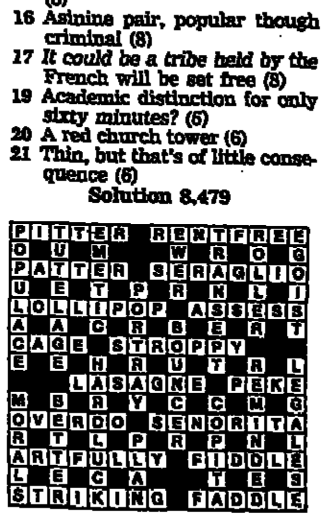
ACROSS

1 Condemn in just a few words (8)
5 Husband in need of exercise after car's repaired (6)
9 Manual workers may well find painting is the answer (8)
10 Attachment no longer occupying a woman (6)
11 In favour of charge for report (8)
12 An area north of London, it appears, provides only basic housing (6)
14 Keep fit and hang on (10)
18 Eager to hand one over with a note (10)
22 A moving experience (6)
23 The imprisoning of insurgent by bluff king could be a bloomer (8)
24 Failing – in last place (6)
25 Making an onset when taking off (8)
26 Companies have a point in supplying running water (6)
27 A fan, but he daren't maybe show this (8)

DOWN

1 Acerbic view taken about a game (6)
2 The country's not in a mess! (6)
3 Put money into comforts – they're so supportive (6)
4 Agreeing on scent. It's to be used (10)
6 Gather to take a look at the roadside (8)
7 A type causing hostility (8)
8 Regular surge at the end of the day (8)
13 Made a deal and cut down (10)
15 Discerning use of dope in pain (8)
16 Asinine pair, popular though criminal (8)
17 It could be a tribe held by the French will be set free (8)
19 Academic distinction for only sixty minutes? (6)
20 A red church tower (6)
21 Thin, but that's of little consequence (6)

Solution 8,479



JOTTER PAD

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Strong close follows latest US consumer data

By Terry Byland,
UK Stock Market Editor

The London market's nervousness ahead of the announcement of the US consumer price statistics proved unfounded yesterday and share prices ended an uncertain session in good form. Supported by a turnround in bond prices, a premium on stock index futures, and a strong start on Wall Street, the FT-SE 100 Index ended the day 23.3 points up at 3,039.6.

Equities opened slowly and were held back at first by weakness in UK gilts as European bond markets backed away ahead of the US consumer price data. The FT-SE 100 fell nearly 12 points in early trade but once again the Footsie 3,000 area brought in support. More significantly, the UK stock market separated itself from gilt-edged stocks, which were at that stage nearly half a point lower at the longer end of the range.

Shares rallied quite quickly, and the Footsie loss was translated into a gain of 17 points, before the market settled back to await the US data which came in early afternoon. The London stock market was slow to respond to the improvement in sentiment in the US but extended its gains when transatlantic buyers appeared for British Petroleum.

The FT-SE Mid 250 Index moved in direct contrast to the blue chip Index, falling 17.1 to 3,578.7 as a series of individually-structured option contracts in second line shares was believed to have expired yesterday afternoon.

Non-Footsie business made up around 58 per cent of yesterday's Seaq total of 709.6m shares. Equity volume increased sharply from the previous session when a mere 483.7m shares traded through the Seaq electronic network and were worth only £948.5m at retail level. Daily retail volume has rarely dipped below £1bn ovber the past twelve months.

The focus on oil shares reflected market belief that Opec may switch to a more aggressive pricing policy and also that the US ban on exports of oil from Alaska could be lifted soon. However, neither factor influenced Lasmo shares which refused to match the new offer from Enterprise Oil. US investment funds, which hold large stakes in Lasmo, showed no sign of selling stock yesterday after the Lasmo board rejected the latest terms from Enterprise.

Traders said that the market had featured substantial technical switching in both bonds and equities, with perhaps as many as six equity trading programmes marching across the trading screens. Several very large overnight deals, when shares sold at the previous market close are rebought the following morning, were believed to be tax-related operations.

The renewed volatility in UK securities markets, and in particular in the government bond sector, brought new reports of heavy losses among marketmaking firms, which have to stake their capital on the view taken of the market outlook.

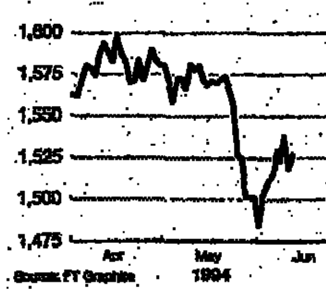
The market was bracing itself for the announcement today of important UK economic data. Investors are likely to focus on the average earnings statistics for April. The previous month showed an annualised gain of 4 per cent in average earnings, significantly larger than the markets anticipated.

The latest retail price index, the principal measure of domestic inflation will be published at the market opening; and the trading session will close just before Mr Kenneth Clarke, the UK chancellor of the exchequer, delivers an important policy speech in the City of London.

Account Dealing Dates		
*First Dealings:		
Jun 6	Jun 20	Jul 4
Option Declarations:		
Jun 16	Jun 30	Jul 14
Last Dealings:		
Jun 17	Jul 1	Jul 15
Account Day:		
Jun 27	Jul 11	Jul 25

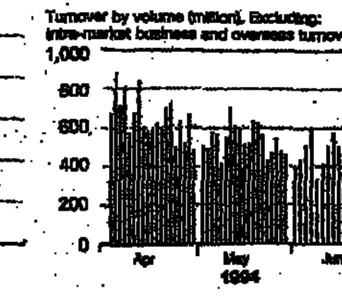
*New time dealings may take place from two business days earlier.

FT-SE-A All-Share index



Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by volume (million). Excluding: intra-market business and overseas turnover



■ Key indicators

Indices and ratios

FT-SE 100	3039.6	+23.3	FT Ordinary Index	2397.2	+11.7
FT-SE Mid 250	3578.7	-17.1	FT-SE-A Non Fins p/e	19.30	(19.41)
FT-SE-A 350	1534.9	+7.3	FT-SE 100 Fut Jun	3039.0	+28.0
FT-SE-A All-Share	1526.23	+6.58	10 yr Gilt yield	8.66	(8.70)
FT-SE-A All-Share yield	3.86	(3.88)	Long gilt/equity yld ratio:	2.27	(2.27)

Best performing sectors

1 Oil, Integrated .... +2.5
2 Pharmaceuticals .... +2.1
3 Mineral Extraction .... +1.9
4 Insurance .... +1.2
5 Printing, Paper & Pckg .... +1.2

Worst performing sectors

1 Oil Exploration & Prod .... -2.0
2 Building Materials .... -1.6
3 Building & Const .... -1.2
4 Merchant Banks .... -1.1
5 Distributors .... -0.8

BP share peak challenge

British Petroleum came within a whisker of breaching its all-time peak of 411½p, eventually closing the session a net 15¼ higher at 406½p. Turnover in BP was a heavy 14m shares.

Driving the stock price ahead was some determined and sizeable buying interest from both sides of the Atlantic, with US institutions said to have been big buyers towards the close of business.

Dealers said that a US Energy Department Paper on the export of Alaskan oil is scheduled to go to the White House for approval by President Clinton. An approval of the export of Alaskan oil by the US authorities is thought by oil anlaysts to be worth in excess of $100m a year to BP's bottom line earnings. The US buying interest also focused on Shell Transport, which moved up 9 to 713p.

Oil bid falters

The Enterprise/Lasmo bid battle came to boiling point as the former surprised the market by unleashing an increased offer for Lasmo, which it said was worth 165p a share, or a 12 per cent premium on Lasmo's closing price on Monday. Enterprise had until the end of the week to launch a new bid.

The market's immediate response was to lift the Lasmo share price to 153p. However, Lasmo shares gradually declined, eventually closing a net 4 lower at 143½p, after turnover of 14m, with many specialists adopting the view that the Enterprise bid is likely to fail. Enterprise shares fell to 389p before closing a net 9 lower at 390p, after heavy turnover of 7.5m.

"The market is clearly indicating the bid will not be successful," said one analyst. He said that with Enterprise at its present quotation, Lasmo should be trading at 160p-plus, rather than the current price of around 143p; the feeling is the Americans, who speak for over 20 per cent and paid upwards of these prices, won't sell, nor will Philips & Drew Fund Management, which speaks for 15 per cent.

Mr John Toalster, oil analyst at Strauss Turnbull, was even more forthright; "Enterprise is overpaying for Lasmo at the expense of its own shareholders," he said.

Institutions now have until July 1 to make up their minds whether to accept Enterprise's new and final bid.

British Gas shares eased a fraction to 288½p ahead of publication this morning of the Ofgas document on rates of return for British Gas's transportation and storage businesses, which is expected to approve the Monopolies and Merger Commission recommendations.

London Electricity, 3 off at 587p, will be the first of the recs to announce full-year numbers and will set the standard for dividend increases, analysts said. "A dividend increase of 15 per cent is expected; anything less will get the thumbs down; much more will be seen as likely to upset the regulator, ahead of the distribution review expected in early August," said an analyst.

Unigate jumped 22 to 384p, after brokers upgraded profit expectations following the release of better than expected figures.

Smith New court raised its current year estimate by £4m to £118m, while BZW upgraded its figure from £116.5m to £120m. However, Mr Carl Short at Strauss Turnbull who increased his forecast by a modest £1.5m to £118m sounded a note of caution when he said: "It is important to point out that benefits of acquisition will have less of an impact on the current year's figures."

Profit-taking hit ICI, which dropped 17 at one point before closing down 10 to 789p. The fall was despite news that the group is considering spending £200m on a chemicals plant in Pakistan, a move which analysts considered promising.

Pharmaceutical stocks recovered their losses from Monday, with Glaxo up 18½ to 563p, Zeneca adding 24 to 708, and Wellcome rising 5 to 594p. The main increases came early afternoon after the US markets opened strongly, and the relative performance of SmithKline Beecham units, predominantly US-owned and up 12 to 370p, compared to the ordinary 'A' shares, up only 9 to 406p, suggested the main interest came from America.

However, UK analysts were equally positive; Robin Gilbert at Panmure Gordon, which recently turned positive on Glaxo, said the bearish stories surrounding the stock had faded away and the dividend prospects were improved as the likelihood of buying US drugs distributor McKesson lessened.

The NatWest Securities buy recommedation on NatWest helped the shares move up 5 to 464p, but worries that the stalled acquisition of Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society may yet encounter further problems, saw Lloyds dip 10 to 566p.

Merchant banks were hit by renewed worries of bid losses in international bonds and gilts with SG Warburg closing a further 8 off at 721p.

Mirror Group, up 3 at 171p, clambered back up above the psychologically significant 170p mark, the price at which the joint administrator placed its 54.8 per cent share of the stock last September. The rise was on the back of ABC figures for May, which showed that the Independent had boosted its circulation from April.

News that Michael Heseltine, President of the Board of Trade, has referred the Daily Mail's bid for T.Bailey Forman, publisher of the Nottingham Evening Post, to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission had little effect on shares; Daily Mail & General Trust lost 5 to 1175p. Ms Lorna Tilbian at Warburg said that, with an estimated value for the shares being around the £12 mark, the stock would be regarded as 'dead money' until the autumn.

Discount supermarket group Shoprite suffered a further fall, sliding 27 to 51p, on news that the sale and leaseback of 11 Scottish supermarkets had fallen through. With the main supermarket chains still maintaining strong pressure on prices and improving their targeting of specific products for competition, analysts felt Shoprite had to complete the deal within six months if the group was to maintain any credibility.

Inchcape relinquished 6 to 467p, on reports that it was about to mount a bid for Gestetner, in which it has a 24.6 per cent stake. The latter rose 3 to 168p.

Suggestions that the impact of the detergent war on Unilever's balance sheet will not be as great as originally feared, saw the shares improve 10 to 1010p, after trade of 1m.

MARKET REPORTERS:
Steve Thompson,
Clare Gascoigne,
Joel Kibazo.

■ Other statistics, Page 21

NEW HIGHS AND LOWS FOR 1994

NEW HIGHS (28).
BANKS (1) Toyo Tst. & Bkg., BUILDING & CNSTRN (1) Sherit, BLDG MATLS & MCHTS (1) Shaw (A), DIVERSIFIED INDLS (2) Western, Whitecroft, ELECTRNC & ELECT EQUIP (1) Mitsubishi, ENGINEERING (1) Kobe Steel, EXTRACTIVE INDS (8) HOUSEHOLD GOODS (1) Osborne & Little, INVESTMENT TRUSTS (1) INVESTMENT COMPANIES (1) OIL EXPLORATION & PROD (1) Cairn, OIL, INTEGRATED (1) Mobil, SUPPORT SERVS (1) Hestal Whiting, TEXTILES & APPAREL (4) Dewhirst, Toray, UK Safety, Wensum, AMERICANS (1) SOUTH AFRICANS (2).
NEW LOWS (181).
GILTS (8) BANKS (2) ABN Amro, Natl. Australia, BREWERIES (3) Fosters, Greene King, Vaux, BUILDING & CNSTRN (13) BLDG MATLS & MCHTS (7) Ibstock Wns., Marley, Meyer Intl., Newman-Tonks, Ruberoid, Sheffield Insulations, Wolseley, CHEMICALS (1) Scapa, DISTRIBUTORS (8) Caffyns, Diploma, Fife Indmar, Inchcape, Time Prods., DIVERSIFIED INDLS (3) Pacific Dunlop, Powell Duffryn, Unitare, ELECTRNC & ELECT EQUP (4) Business Tech., Dale, Gresaby, Volex, ENGINEERING (6) Bromsgrove, Cook (W), Meggitt, Morgan Crucible 7½pc Cv. Prf., VSEL Cons., Weir, ENG. VEHICLES (1) Ingham, EXTRACTIVE INDS (8) FOOD MANUF (4) Assoc. Brit. Foods, Bols Wessanen, Cadbury Schweppes, Usborne, GAS DISTRIBUTION (1) Calor, HEALTH CARE (1) Enviromed, HOUSEHOLD GOODS (2) Reckitt & Colman, Do 5½pc Cv. Bond, INSURANCE (4) INVESTMENT TRUSTS (21) LEISURE & HOTELS (1) IMC, LIFE ASSURANCE (4) MEDIA (1) Thomson, MERCHANT BANKS (2) OIL EXPLORATION & PROD (1) Hardy, OIL, INTEGRATED (1) Exxon, OTHER FINANCIAL (4) Gartmore, INVESCO, Rathbone Bros., Union, OTHER SERVS & BUSNS (1) Cape Range, PRTNG, PAPER & PACKG (6) AG, Jarvis Porter, Kymmene, Ffyeu, Repola, SCA B, PROPERTY (15) RETAILERS, FOOD (2) Brake Bros., Shoprite, RETAILERS, GENERAL (4) Benchmark, DFS, Kleeneze, MFI, SPIRITS, WINES & CIDERS (1) Bulmer (HP), SUPPORT SERVS (3) ACT, BPP, Virtuality, TELECOMMUNICATIONS (1) Security Servs., TEXTILES & APPAREL (4) Honeysuckle, Lyles (S), Readicut, Sirdar, TRANSPORT (3) Assoc. Brit. Ports, Ocean, Transport Dev., AMERICANS (1) CANADIANS (3) SOUTH AFRICANS (1).

EQUITY FUTURES AND OPTIONS TRADING

Stock Index futures overcame early weakness to make strong gains on the day as the sector responded to US retail sales and consumer price data, writes *Joel Kibazo*.

Active selling dominated initial trading in the Liffe FT-SE 100 contract after it opened at 3,003. As the selling continued, the contract fell to a low of 2,992 in the first hour of business.

The recovery in UK gilts and European bonds helped to steady the contract and the return of mid-morning buyers saw it regain some strength. This gained momentum with the covering of short positions by independent traders.

The US data appeared to dampen the market's recent fears on inflation, encouraging further buying, but it was the strong response to the figures on Wall Street which generated a squeeze in June. At the day's peak it touched 3,044 and was at a premium to cash before coming off the top to end at 3,039, at parity with cash. Traders rolled forward positions and volume in the near month contract reached 22,345 lots, while that in September, which becomes the lead contract on Friday, was 7,852.

In traded options, turnover returned to more favourable levels, reaching 31,629 lots, of which 10,018 were dealt in the FT-SE 100 option and 5,845 in the Euro FT-SE. National Power led the stock options at 1,735 contracts.

■ FT-SE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £25 per full index point (APT)

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	3002.0	3039.0	+28.0	3044.0	2992.0	22345	33749
Sep	3010.0	3051.5	+28.0	3055.5	3005.0	7852	29063
Dec		3061.0	+28.0			0	752

■ FT-SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (LIFFE) £10 per full index point

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	3585.5	3575.0	-5.0	3585.5	3581.0	113	2756
Sep	3598.0	3586.0	-1.0	3598.0	3593.0	113	2887

■ FT-SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (OMLX) £10 per full index point

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	-	3575.0	-	-	-	-	771

All open interest figures are for previous day. † Exact volume shown.

■ FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) (*3040) £10 per full index point

	2850 C	2850 P	2900 C	2900 P	2950 C	2950 P	3000 C	3000 P	3050 C	3050 P	3100 C	3100 P	3150 C	3150 P	3200 C	3200 P
Jun	193	½	144	½	94½	1½	47½	5½	13½	25	2	64	1	114	½	164
Jul	204	11	159	16½	119	26½	84	42	58½	64½	35	93½	20	129½	10	171½
Aug	222	28½	182½	36½	146	50	113½	69½	84½	88½	62½	116½	43	147½	30	185
Sep	238½	38	202	51	165	64½	134½	84	104	104½	81	132	60½	162	45	196½
Dec†			237½	83			179½	122			128½	166			81½	224½

Calls 3,412 Puts 7,075

■ EURO STYLE FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LIFFE) £10 per full index point

	2875 C	2875 P	2925 C	2925 P	2975 C	2975 P	3025 C	3025 P	3075 C	3075 P	3125 C	3125 P	3175 C	3175 P	3225 C	3225 P
Jun	164½	½	115½	1	66½	4	24	11½	5	40	1½	88	½	136	½	186
Jul	179½	12	138	20½	101	33	78	51½	46	77	28	109	15½	146½	8	188½
Aug			164½	42½			100½	78			54	130			24½	200
Sep			180½	56			119	93			79½	143			38½	209½
Dec†			220	87½			159	124			111	173			74	234

Calls 2,817 Puts 3,018 * Underlying index value. Premiums shown are based on settlement prices. † Long dated expiry months.

■ EURO STYLE FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (OMLX) £10 per full index point

	3500		3550		3600		3650	3700	3750	3800	3850
Jun	77½	3	27½	5	3	25					

Calls 0 Puts 0 Settlement prices and volumes are taken at 4.30pm.

TRADING VOLUME

■ **Major Stocks Yesterday**

	Vol. 000s	Closing price	Day's change
ASDA Group†	5,200	58	
Abbey National†	2,800	430	+6
Albert Fisher	1,000	83	-1
Allied-Lyons†	2,000	575	+9
Anglian Water	995	505	+2
Argos	377	348	
Argyll Group†	5,900	247	+1
Arjo Wiggins†	1,500	277	+4
Assoc. Brit. Foods†	641	518	-4
Assoc. Brit. Ports	2,100	244	-6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FT - SE Actuaries Share Indices — The UK Series

	Jun 14	Day's chge%	Jun 13	Jun 10	Jun 9	Year ago	Div. yield%	Earn. yield%	P/E ratio	Xd adj. ytd	Total Return
FT-SE 100	3039.6	+0.8	3016.3	3055.9	3028.9	2870.0	4.07	6.91	17.22	48.83	1134.90
FT-SE Mid 250	3578.7	-0.5	3595.8	3606.5	3599.3	3205.1	3.48	5.75	21.10	44.03	1316.21
FT-SE Mid 250 ex Inv Trusts	3584.4	-0.5	3603.6	3615.6	3605.9	3221.3	3.62	6.20	19.72	44.80	1314.28
FT-SE-A 350	1534.9	+0.5	1527.6	1544.2	1532.8	1432.0	3.93	6.64	17.99	23.33	1172.28
FT-SE SmallCap	[illegible]										
FT-SE SmallCap ex Inv Trusts	[illegible]										
FT-SE-A ALL-SHARE	[illegible]										

■ FT-SE Actuaries All-Share

[illegible]

■ Hourly movements

[illegible]

■ FT-SE Actuaries 350 Industry baskets

[illegible]

[illegible]

LONDON EQUITIES

LIFFE EQUITY OPTIONS

Option		Calls Jul	Oct	Jan	Puts Jul	Oct	Jan
Allied-Lyons	540	46	58½	-	6	14	-
(*575)	580	14½	30	-	26	35	-
Argyll	240	10	19½	24½	11½	16½	21½
(*247)	260	3½	11½	16	26	29½	34
ASDA	50	7½	8	11	1½	4	4½
[illegible]							

Option		Calls Aug	Nov	Feb	Puts Aug	Nov	Feb
Hanson	240	18½	23½	26½	3½	8½	12
(*252)	260	7½	13	16½	13	18½	22
Lasmo	134	15	19½	-	5	9	-
(*143)	154	4½	10	-	15½	19	-
Lucas Inds	180	15½	22½	26½	6	13½	16
[illegible]							

Option							
Ladbroke	160	12½	21½	24	7	12½	14
(*164)	180	6	12½	15½	21	24½	26
Utd Biscuits	300	29½	38	42	4½	12	15
(*320)	330	12½	22	26	17½	27½	30½
Option		Jun	Sep	Dec	Jun	Sep	Dec
Fisons	140	8	16½	23	1	7	13½
(*147)	160	1	8½	12	14½	21	25½
Option		Aug	Nov	Feb	Aug	Nov	Feb
Brit Aero	460	33½	54	67½	24	42	50
(*466)	500	17½	37	50	47½	64½	72½
BAT Inds	420	18	29½	38½	22	29	32½
(*420)	460	6½	16	23	53	57	58
BTR	360	19	28	35	10½	19	23
(*366)	390	6	14	21½	28½	37	40
Brit Telecom	360	19½	28	29½	12	18	24½
(*371)	390	5	12½	16½	33	37	43
Cadbury Sch	420	34½	44½	50½	5½	14	16
(*444)	460	11½	23½	30	24½	34	36½
Eastern Elec	600	29	44½	56	26½	41	49½
(*609)	650	9½	24½	35	64½	73	80
Guinness	460	23½	35	44	9½	19½	23½
(*470)	500	6	16	24	35½	43	46
GEC	280	21	25	28½	6	11	14
(*297)	300	7	14½	18	17	21½	25

Option							
Forte	220	18½	26½	31	1	7	11
(*236)	240	2	17	20½	5	18	21
Tarmac	136	15	-	-	1	-	-
(*148)	155	1	-	-	9	-	-
Thorn EMI	1050	27½	62½	86	2	53½	69
(*1071)	1100	2	38½	62½	33½	84½	98½
TSB	220	3	14	20	3	16	18
(*220)	240	1	7	12	22	28½	31
Tomkins	220	4½	15½	21	1½	13½	16½
(*223)	240	1	7	12½	19	27	28½
Wellcome	550	48½	69	81	1	19½	29½
(*593)	600	3½	38½	53½	11	42½	53½
Option		Jul	Oct	Jan	Jul	Oct	Jan
Glaxo	550	34	50	60	16½	41½	49½
(*563)	600	18	27	36½	47½	72½	78½
HSBC 75p shs	700	37	62½	78½	32½	57	69
(*700)	750	16	41½	58½	64	87	98
Reuters	462	28½	38	-	13	24	-
(*473)	475	19	32	-	19	28½	-
Option		Aug	Nov	Feb	Aug	Nov	Feb
Rolls-Royce	180	21½	28	31½	4½	9½	12½
(*194)	200	9	17½	21½	13	19½	22½

* Underlying security price. Premiums shown are based on closing offer prices.
June 14 . Total contracts: 32,023 Calls: 15,719 Puts: 16,304

FT GOLD MINES INDEX

	Jun 13	% chg on day	Jun 10	Jun 9	Year ago	Gross div yield %	52 week High	52 week Low
Gold Mines Index (35)†	1927.24	+1.0	1908.62	1908.12	1638.83	2.19	2367.40	1522.86
■ Regional Indices								
Africa (16)	2753.24	+1.6	2710.16	2668.46	2230.11	4.85	3440.80	1902.23
Australasia (9)	2620.06	+0.2	2615.85	2622.40	1896.69	1.98	3013.89	1893.18
[illegible]								

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	28	29	15
Other Fixed Interest	0	1	14
Mineral Extraction	68	59	73
General Manufacturers	97	184	380
Consumer Goods	34	44	113
Services	74	107	328
Utilities	12	23	11
Financials	97	93	183
Investment Trusts	49	114	307
Others	43	52	38
Totals	502	706	1462

Data based on those companies listed on the London Share Service.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

First Dealings	June 13	Last Declarations	Sept. 15
Last Dealings	June 24	For settlement	Sept. 26

Calls: Division Grp., Regent Corp., Tadpole Tech., Tinsley Robor, Tullow Oil. Puts: Nevan Res., Porter Chad., Tullow Oil Puts & Calls: Lonrho, Porter Chad., Wilshaw.

LONDON RECENT ISSUES: EQUITIES

Issue price p	Amt paid up	Mkt. cap (£m.)	1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Close price p	+/-	Net div.	Div. cov.	Grs yld	P/E net
[illegible]											

RIGHTS OFFERS

[illegible]

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

[illegible]

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

BANKS

	Notes	Price	+ or –	1994 high	1994 low	Mkt Cap£m	Yld Gr's	P/E
ABN Amro Fl		£21¾	+¾	£25¼	£21⅞	6,407	5.1	♦
ANZ A$		190¾	+¾	278¾	198	2,563	4.7	15.3
Abbey National		430	+3	523	381	5,641	4.1	14.5
Allied Irish IE		244	–4	314	240	1,607	5.2	9.4
Anglo Irish IE		62xd	—	*70	50	178.9	8.3	9.5
Asahi Y		731¼	+16¼	791¼	628	16,862	0.6	♦
Banco Bil Viz Pta		£15⅜	—	£16⅞	£14⅞	3,568	5.3	6.9
Banco Sant Pta		£27⅞	—	*£29⅞	£23¾	4,222	4.9	♦
Bk Ireland IE		285xd	—	*319	245	1,249	4.7	♦
Bank Scotland		186xd	+4½	247	172½	2,201	3.3	15.5
9¼pc Pf		118	+½	141½	114½	118.9	10.0	–
9¾pc Pf		121¼	+½	149½	119¾	127.2	10.1	–
Barclays		550	+1	649	487	8,948	2.4	22.8
Dai Ichi Kan Y		£12⅞	+⅜	£12⅞	£10⅞	38,868	0.4	70.8
Deutsche DM		£293¾	–2¾	£344¼	£291⅞	13,982	2.1	–
Espirito Santo		£19⅞	+⅛	£26⅞	£18¾	207.9	4.1	4.7
First Nat Fin		76	—	*90	60	129.1	2.5	–
6.3pc Cv Pf		80xd	—	*90	77	5.38	9.8	–
7pc Cv Pf		141xd	+1	171	123	69.9	6.2	–
Fuji Bank Y		1502	–4¼	1549¼	1152½	43,491	0.4	♦
HSBC HK		720	+11	1133	687	12,800	4.1	12.4
HSBC (75p Shs)		701	+10	1178	688	6,937	4.2	12.1
Lloyds		586	–10	660	530	7,301	4.9	11.9
Mitsubishi Y		£17⅞	+⅛	£20⅞	£15⅞	90,832	0.3	♦
Mits Tst & Bk Y		1142½	–6¼	1162¼	687½	14,879	0.4	18.3
Mitsui Tst & Bk Y		634½	–25¼	679	514	9,998	0.6	28.4
Nat Aust A$		535¼	–3½	620½	535¼	7,183	4.5	12.7
NatWest		464	+5	622	421	7,721	5.0	10.6
Ottomane FFr		£23½	—	£33	£23½	117.5	6.2	♦
Ryl Bk Scotland		405xd	+1	528	382½	3,291	3.7	18.4
Sakura Y		£9⅞	+⅛	£9⅞	£8⅞	30,428	0.6	57.3
Sanwa Y		£14⅞	+⅜	£15⅞	£11⅞	42,461	0.4	♦
Standard Chartd		272	+6	*358¼	223	2,803	2.8	11.9
7 3/8pc Prf		91	—	108½	88½	91.0	10.1	–
Sumitomo Y		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.4	30.5

CHEMICALS

DISTRIBUTORS

BREWERIES

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION

DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIALS

BUILDING MATS. & MERCHANTS

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQPT - Cont.

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING, VEHICLES

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

FOOD MANUFACTURERS

GAS DISTRIBUTION

HEALTH CARE

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

INSURANCE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

OTHER INVESTMENT TRUSTS

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

LEISURE & HOTELS

LEISURE & HOTELS - Cont.

LIFE ASSURANCE

MEDIA

MERCHANT BANKS

OIL EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION

OIL, INTEGRATED

OTHER FINANCIAL

OTHER SERVICES & BUSINESSES

PHARMACEUTICALS

PRINTING, PAPER & PACKAGING

PROPERTY

PROPERTY - Cont.

RETAILERS, FOOD

RETAILERS, GENERAL

SPIRITS, WINES & CIDERS

SUPPORT SERVICES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TEXTILES & APPAREL

TOBACCO

TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT - Cont.

WATER

AMERICANS

CANADIANS

SOUTH AFRICANS

	Notes	Price	+ or −	1994 high	1994 low	Mkt Cap£m	Yld Gr's	P/E
Anglo Am Ind.		£27½	+1	£27½	£13½	1,781	2.7	20.1
Barlow		95¼	−⅛	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,030	6.3	9.5
Gold Flds Prop R.		101		105	78	10.3	9.9	9.0
MK Props.	s	85	−5	95	85	3.42	10.5	34.9
SASOL	♥	347	+2	362	280	1,996	4.5	−
SA Brews		£13⅞xd	−⅛	£15⅛	£10	7,118	2.1	21.8
Tiger Oats	†	675xd		836	538	1,614	2.3	14.3
Toogaat-Hulett		707	+14	787	434	628.1	2.2	19.7

GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

Prices for the London Share Service delivered by Extel Financial, a member of the Financial Times Group.

Company classifications are based on those used for the FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices.

Closing mid-prices are shown in pence unless otherwise stated. Highs and lows are based on intra-day mid-prices.

Where stocks are denominated in currencies other than sterling, this is indicated after the name.

Symbols referring to dividend status appear in the notes column daily as a guide to yields and P/E ratios. Dividends and Dividend covers are published on Monday.

Market capitalisation shown is calculated separately for each line of stock quoted.

Estimated price/earnings ratios are based on latest annual reports and accounts and, where possible, are updated on interim figures. P/Es are calculated on "net" distribution basis, earnings per share being computed on profit after taxation, excluding exceptional profits/losses and unrelieved ACT where applicable. Yields are based on mid-prices, are gross, adjusted for a dividend tax credit of 20 per cent and allow for value of declared distribution and rights.

Estimated Net Asset Values (NAVs) are shown for Investment Trusts, in pence per share, along with the percentage discounts (Dis) or premiums (Pm -) to the current closing share price. The NAV basis assumes prior charges at par value, convertibles converted and warrants exercised if dilution occurs.

□ Indicates the most actively traded stocks. This includes UK stocks where transactions and prices are published continuously through the Stock Exchange Automated Quotation system (SEAQ) and non-UK stocks through the SEAQ International system.
• Highs and lows marked thus have been adjusted to allow for rights issues for cash
† Interim since increased or resumed
‡ Interim since reduced, passed or deferred
‡‡ Figures or report awaited

yield after scrip issue.
u Rights issue pending
q Earnings based on preliminary figures.
s Dividend yield excludes a special payment.
t Indicated dividend yield, p/e ratio based on latest annual earnings.
u Forecast, or estimated annualised dividend yield, p/e based on previous year's earnings

H Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1993.
K Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1994
L Estimated annualised yield, p/e based on latest annual earnings.
M Yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for

official estimates.
T Figures assumed.
W Pro forma figures.
Z Dividend yield to date.

Abbreviations:
xd ex dividend;
xc ex scrip issue;
xr ex rights;
xa ex all;
xl ex capital distribution.

This service is available to companies whose shares are regularly traded in the United Kingdom for a fee of £1225 a year for each security shown, subject to the Editor's discretion

FT Free Annual Reports Service

You can obtain the current annual/interim report of any company annotated with ♣. Please quote the code FT7285. Ring 081-770 0770 (open 24 hours including weekends) or Fax 081-770 3822. If calling from outside the UK, ring +44 81 770 0770 or fax +44 81 770 3822. Reports will be sent the next working day, subject to availabity.

FT Cityline

Up-to-the-second share prices are available by telephone from the FT Cityline service. See Monday's share price pages for details.

An international service is available for callers outside the UK, annual subscription £250 stg.

Call 071-873 4378 (+44 71 873 4378, international) for more information on FT Cityline.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

• FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts

Compiled with the assistance of Lautro §§

INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on sale of units. Used to defray marketing and administrative costs, including commission paid to intermediaries. This charge is included in the price of units.

OFFER PRICE: Also called issue price. The price at which units are bought by investors.

BID PRICE: Also called redemption price. The price at which units are sold back by investors.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The minimum redemption price. The maximum spread between the offer and bid prices is determined by a formula laid down by the government. In practice, most unit trust managers quote a much narrower spread. As a result, the bid price is often set above the cancellation price. However, the bid price might be moved to the cancellation price by the managers at any time, usually in circumstances in which there is a large excess of sellers of units over buyers.

TIME: The time shown alongside the fund manager's name is the time of the unit trust's valuation point unless another time is indicated by the symbol alongside the individual unit trust name. The symbols are as follows: (♥) - 0001 to 1100 hours; (§) - 1101 to 1400 hours; (♦) - 1401 to 1700 hours; (♣) - 1701 to midnight. Daily dealing prices are set on the basis of the valuation point; a short period of time may elapse before prices become available.

HISTORIC PRICING: The letter H denotes that the managers will normally deal on the price set on the most recent valuation. The prices shown are the latest available before publication and may not be the current dealing levels because of an intervening portfolio revaluation or a switch to a forward pricing basis. The managers must deal at a forward price on request, and may move to forward pricing at any time.

FORWARD PRICING: The letter F denotes that the managers deal at the price to be set on the next valuation. Investors can be given no definite price in advance of the purchase or sale being carried out. The prices appearing in the newspaper are the most recent provided by the managers.

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The most recent report and scheme particulars can be obtained free of charge from fund managers.

Other explanatory notes are contained in the last column of the FT Managed Funds Service.

§§ Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation, Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1QH Tel: 071-379-0444.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

Thornton Unit Managers Ltd (1200)F

Waverley Unit Tst Mngmt Ltd (1000)F

Whittingdale Unit Tst Mgmt Ltd (0830)F

Woolwich Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1700)H

OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS

INSURANCES

Abbey Life Assurance Co Ltd

Abbey National Life Plc

Accuma Life Assurance Ltd

Canada Life Group

Century Life Plc

City of Westminster Assurance

Family Assurance Friendly Society Ltd

Friends Provident

Ideal Benefit Society

Irish Life Assurance Co Plc

M & G Life and M & G Pensions - Contd.

Norwich Union Life Insurance Soc.

Prudential Corporate Pension Funds - Contd.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

Scottish Life Investments

Sun Alliance Group - Contd.

CMI Insurance Co Ltd

Scottish Provident Intl Life Ass Ltd

Guinness Flight Fd Mngrs - Contd.

Bank of Ireland Life (Guernsey) Ltd

Baring Mutual Fund Mngmt (Ireland) Ltd

Capital House Fund Mgrs - Contd.

OFFSHORE INSURANCES

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)(**)

IRELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

IRELAND (REGULATED)(**)

ISLE OF MAN (SIB RECOGNISED)

ISLE OF MAN (REGULATED)(**)

JERSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)

JERSEY (REGULATED)(**)

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (071) 873 4378 for more details.

Schroder Mngt Services (Jersey) Ltd

Fleming Group - Contd.

S.G. Warburg Asset Mngmt Lux SA

H.C.M. HYPO Capital Mgt Luxembourg SA

LUXEMBOURG (SIB RECOGNISED)

LUXEMBOURG (REGULATED)(**)

SWITZERLAND (SIB RECOGNISED)

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS

MANAGED FUNDS NOTES

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Dollar remains weak

Anxiety about the progress of the US-Japanese trade talks drove the dollar lower yesterday on the foreign exchanges, while the D-Mark continued to gain strength in the aftermath of the European elections, *writes Graham Bowley.*

The dollar fell against the yen, despite the intervention by the Bank of Japan to support the US currency.

The D-Mark's strength, arising from Chancellor Helmut Kohl's strong performance in the European elections, exerted downward pressure on other European currencies.

■ The dollar recovered some ground in later trade after remarks from Mr Lawrence Lindsey, a member of the the Federal Reserve board, that the US economy is "in the midst of a solid expansion". But analysts said that the downside potential for the dollar remained.

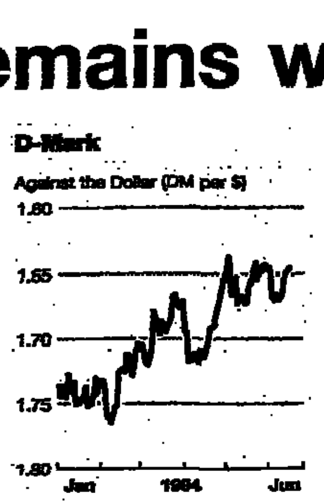
The US currency largely ignored the main data releases yesterday, the US consumer price index and retail sales for May, which came in much in line with expectations. US consumer prices rose 0.2 per cent in May, above April's 0.1 per cent increase. Retail sales fell 0.2 per cent in May, the second monthly fall in a row.

"There are signs that consumer activity in the second quarter has moderated a little, but the US economy is still growing robustly. This is not evidence of a slowdown," said Mr Steve Hannah, head of research at IBJ International in London. "What has been depressing the dollar is the increasingly aggressive rhetoric on the US trade position with Japan," he said.

Mr Jeremy Hawkins, chief economist at Bank of America, said: "Recent comments from the US authorities that they *are happy with the dollar at its* present levels may mean that they will not be inclined to intervene if it falls further."

The Canadian dollar weakened yesterday. The Bank of Canada was reported to have intervened to buy the Canadian currency for US dollars as it fell to a low of C$1.3875 in early trade.

The US dollar closed in London at Y102.665, against Y103.145 on Monday, and at DM1.6443, from DM1.65.



Source: FT Graphite

■ **Pound in New York**

Jun 14	—Latest—	– Prev. close –
£ spot	1.5190	1.5215
1 mth	1.5182	1.5207
3 mth	1.5170	1.5194
1 yr	1.5105	1.5137

■ Sterling maintained its levels against the US dollar yesterday but weakened slightly against the D-Mark as traders remained nervous about the UK political environment. Analysts said the pound was also dragged down by the dollar's fall against the D-Mark.

Investors have been unnerved by talk of tax cuts to boost the Conservative party's standing following its poor performance in the European elections and UK by-elections. "Tax cuts would be seen as a panic reaction to events and would not smack of good economic management," said Mr Hannah.

The pound lost about a pfennig yesterday to finish at DM2.4951 in London, against DM2.5061 on Monday. It was little changed against the dollar at $1.5175, from $1.5189.

Attention today will be turned towards the chancellor's Mansion House speech *and important economic data,* including the latest labour market statistics and the May retail price index.

The data will be scrutinised for any sign of a pick-up in inflation. A rise in the average earnings figure, currently at 4 per cent, could have a significant impact on the market.

In the UK money markets, the Bank of England provided liquidity of £320m after forecasting a shortage of £300m. Overnight money traded between 4½ per cent and 3½ per cent.

The December contract on the UK futures market closed *at 93.72 from 93.67, discounting* a short-term interest rate of more than 6¼ per cent.

■ Most other European currencies were weighed down by the general strength of the D-Mark and by their own political uncertainties following the European elections.

Both the French franc and the Spanish peseta continued to suffer from their governments' poor showing in the elections.

But in Italy, the lira was pushed down by fears that the recent constitutional court ruling ordering the government to pay trillions of lira in back pensions would further worsen the deficit.

The Greek drachma was pushed lower by data showing a rise in the Greek annual inflation rate to 11 per cent in May and fears that, with the elections over, the government will be under less pressure to support the currency.

The Bank of Portugal intervened successfully to defend its currency. But the Swedish krona fell sharply in early trading led by weakness in the Swedish and other European bond markets. It recovered some losses later in the day.

The Dutch central bank surprised the markets with a 10 basis point cut in its special advance rate to 4.90 per cent. It said the cut was justified by the strength of the guilder. Analysts were surprised that the cut came before the Bundesbank's money market operations today.

The Bundesbank announced that it was setting a tender for 14-day repo funds at variable *bid rates. Dealers said they* expected an announcement today of a 5 basis point cut in the repo rate to 5.05 per cent from 5.10 per cent.

■ **OTHER CURRENCIES**

Jun 14	£	$
Hungary	156.919 - 157.026	103.420 - 103.470
Iran	2644.00 - 2651.00	1748.00 - 1750.00
Kuwait	0.4509 - 0.4522	0.2972 - 0.2980
Poland	34215.1 - 34252.2	22550.0 - 22570.0
Russia	2957.81 - 2983.66	1949.00 - 1953.00
U.A.E.	5.5573 - 5.5787	3.6715 - 3.6735

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Jun 14		Closing mid-point	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Day's Mid high	low	One month Rate	%PA	Three months Rate	%PA	One year Rate	%PA	Bank of Eng. Index
Europe													
Austria	(Sch)	17.5638	-0.0678	582 - 693	17.6724	17.4534	17.56	0.3	17.5544	0.2	-	-	114.0
Belgium	(BFr)	51.3437	-0.2397	166 - 708	51.6370	51.0600	51.3337	0.2	51.3287	0.1	51.1887	0.3	115.2
Denmark	(DKr)	9.7610	-0.044	562 - 658	9.8193	9.7200	9.7687	-0.9	9.7824	-0.9	9.7985	-0.4	115.9
Finland	(FM)	8.3563	+0.0069	479 - 647	8.3990	8.3000	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.0
France	(FFr)	8.5136	-0.0342	113 - 163	8.5603	8.4893	8.5183	-0.6	8.5229	-0.4	8.4941	0.2	108.6
Germany	(DM)	2.4951	-0.011	944 - 957	2.5211	2.4864	2.4959	-0.1	2.4944	0.1	2.4757	0.8	123.8
Greece	(Dr)	376.707	-0.616	290 - 124	378.790	373.835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	(I£)	1.0241	-0.0032	233 - 249	1.0278	1.0150	1.0243	-0.3	1.0252	-0.4	1.0259	-0.2	104.1
Italy	(L)	2425.80	+5.35	495 - 664	2431.48	2404.30	2431.7	-2.9	2442.35	-2.7	2478.30	-2.2	77.4
Luxembourg	(LFr)	51.3437	-0.2397	166 - 708	51.6370	51.0500	51.3337	0.2	51.3287	0.1	51.1887	0.3	115.2
Netherlands	(Fl)	2.7944	-0.0148	933 - 954	2.8112	2.7802	2.7941	0.1	2.7947	0.0	2.7734	0.8	119.4
Norway	(NKr)	10.8196	-0.0521	170 - 222	10.9449	10.7719	10.814	0.6	10.8265	-0.3	10.8177	0.0	85.8
Portugal	(Es)	259.181	-2.145	079 - 282	261.890	259.079	260.156	-4.5	262.101	-4.5	-	-	-
Spain	(Pta)	205.167	-0.606	108 - 225	208.354	203.936	205.682	-3.0	206.552	-2.7	209.217	-2.0	86.2
Sweden	(SKr)	11.9876	+0.0043	795 - 957	12.0937	11.9044	12.0106	-2.3	12.0456	-1.9	12.1436	-1.3	74.7
Switzerland	(SFr)	2.1031	-0.015	025 - 037	2.1138	2.0912	2.102	0.6	2.0995	0.7	2.0766	1.3	119.1
UK	(£)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.2
Ecu	-	1.2946	-0.0049	940 - 951	1.3009	1.2864	1.2956	-0.9	1.292	0.6	1.2936	0.1	-
SDR	-	0.936619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Americas													
Argentina	(Peso)	1.5150	-0.0011	147 - 152	1.5221	1.5047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	(Cr)	3332.29	+55.78	194 - 263	3338.00	3252.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	(C$)	2.1010	+0.0039	004 - 016	2.1083	2.0829	2.1024	-0.8	2.106	-1.0	2.1253	-1.1	86.5
Mexico	(New Peso)	5.1191	+0.0011	148 - 234	5.1392	5.0875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA	($)	1.5175	-0.0014	173 - 176	1.5250	1.5074	1.5167	0.6	1.5154	0.5	1.5094	0.5	64.9
Pacific/Middle East/Africa													
Australia	(A$)	2.0809	+0.0169	799 - 818	2.0851	2.0500	2.0802	0.4	2.0786	0.4	2.0776	0.2	-
Hong Kong	(HK$)	11.7390	-0.0131	371 - 409	11.7965	11.6646	11.7309	0.8	11.7271	0.4	11.7539	-0.1	-
India	(Rs)	47.6043	-0.0436	939 - 147	47.8350	47.2910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	(Y)	155.790	-0.878	738 - 842	157.510	155.380	155.394	3.0	154.604	3.0	150.454	3.4	187.4
Malaysia	(M$)	3.9381	+0.0008	369 - 392	3.9520	3.9087	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	(NZ$)	2.5896	+0.0104	884 - 911	2.5934	2.5806	2.5881	0.3	2.5927	-0.4	2.5992	-0.4	-
Philippines	(Peso)	41.1230	-0.0393	154 - 305	41.4789	40.8154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	(SR)	5.6911	-0.0053	903 - 919	5.7191	5.6535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	(S$)	2.3245	-0.0018	237 - 253	2.3346	2.3096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S Africa (Com.)	(R)	5.4867	-0.0063	850 - 884	5.5123	5.4545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S Africa (Fin.)	(R)	7.2914	+0.0063	755 - 072	7.3232	7.2431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	(Won)	1224.86	-1.02	431 - 501	1230.83	1216.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	(T$)	41.0433	-0.0574	354 - 511	41.2500	40.8000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	(Bt)	38.1487	-0.0517	297 - 676	38.2380	37.8960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

†SDR rate for Jun 14. Bid/offer spreads in the Pound Spot table show only the last three decimal places. Forward rates are not directly quoted to the market but are implied by current interest rates. Sterling index calculated by the Bank of England. Base average 1985 = 100. Bid, Offer and Mid-rates in both this and the Dollar Spot tables derived from THE WM/REUTERS CLOSING SPOT RATES. Some values are rounded by the F.T.
3

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Jun 14		Closing mid-point	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Day's mid high	low	One month Rate	%PA	Three months Rate	%PA	One year Rate	%PA	J.P Morgan Index
Europe													
Austria	(Sch)	11.5745	-0.0335	720 - 770	11.6075	11.5435	11.582	-0.8	11.5865	-0.4	11.5103	0.6	103.3
Belgium	(BFr)	33.8355	-0.1255	210 - 500	33.9200	33.7750	33.86	-0.9	33.8825	-0.7	33.9155	-0.2	104.6
Denmark	(DKr)	6.4325	-0.0228	300 - 350	6.4451	6.4227	6.441	-1.6	6.4555	-1.4	6.4875	-0.9	104.3
Finland	(FM)	5.5068	+0.0098	018 - 118	5.5186	5.4803	5.511	-0.9	5.5193	-0.9	5.5718	-1.2	75.1
France	(FFr)	5.6106	-0.0172	095 - 117	5.6200	5.6040	5.6165	-1.3	5.6242	-1.0	5.5936	0.3	104.9
Germany	(D)	1.6443	-0.0057	440 - 445	1.6613	1.6409	1.6453	-0.7	1.6461	-0.4	1.6403	0.2	105.1
Greece	(Dr)	248.250	-0.3	000 - 500	248.700	248.000	249.6	-6.5	250.45	-3.5	252.75	-1.8	66.7
Ireland	(I£)	1.4818	+0.0032	808 - 828	1.4873	1.4804	1.4806	1.0	1.4781	1.0	1.4718	0.7	-
Italy	(L)	1598.60	+5.05	820 - 900	1599.00	1593.20	1603.3	-3.5	1611.65	-3.3	1641.85	-2.7	78.2
Luxembourg	(LFr)	33.8355	-0.1255	210 - 500	33.9200	33.7750	33.86	-0.9	33.8825	-0.7	33.9155	-0.2	104.6
Netherlands	(Fl)	1.8415	-0.006	410 - 420	1.8466	1.8389	1.8425	-0.7	1.8438	-0.5	1.8375	0.2	104.3
Norway	(NKr)	7.1301	-0.0275	291 - 311	7.1770	7.1223	7.1336	-0.6	7.1436	-0.8	7.0776	0.7	95.8
Portugal	(Es)	170.800	-1.25	750 - 850	171.800	170.600	172.455	-11.6	174.875	-9.5	179.15	-4.9	91.9
Spain	(Pta)	135.205	-0.27	180 - 230	135.450	135.050	135.615	-3.6	136.3	-3.2	138.605	-2.5	80.4
Sweden	(SKr)	7.8989	+0.0104	953 - 044	7.9400	7.8744	7.9174	-2.7	7.9489	-2.5	8.0694	-2.1	80.2
Switzerland	(SFr)	1.3860	-0.0085	857 - 862	1.3865	1.3825	1.3862	-0.1	1.3855	0.1	1.3758	0.7	105.7
UK	(£)	1.5175	-0.0014	173 - 178	1.5250	1.5074	1.5167	0.6	1.5154	0.5	1.5094	0.5	89.1
Ecu	-	1.1722	+0.0033	718 - 726	1.1737	1.1711	1.1707	1.6	1.1683	1.3	1.1791	-0.6	-
SDR	-	1.41776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Americas													
Argentina	(Peso)	0.9984	+0.0002	983 - 984	0.9984	0.9981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	(Cr)	2195.98	+38.8	597 - 599	2196.00	2195.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	(C$)	1.3846	+0.0039	843 - 848	1.3875	1.3813	1.3863	-1.5	1.3898	-1.5	1.4061	-1.6	83.2
Mexico	(New Peso)	3.3735	+0.004	710 - 760	3.3760	3.3700	3.3745	-0.4	3.3763	-0.3	3.3837	-0.3	-
USA	($)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.6
Pacific/Middle East/Africa													
Australia	(A$)	1.3713	+0.0124	708 - 717	1.3721	1.3598	1.3716	-0.3	1.3718	-0.1	1.3755	-0.3	89.0
Hong Kong	(HK$)	7.7360	-0.0013	355 - 365	7.7368	7.7355	7.7365	0.1	7.736	-0.1	7.7522	-0.2	-
India	(Rs)	31.3713	+0.0013	675 - 750	31.3750	31.3675	31.4513	-3.1	31.5963	-2.9	-	-	-
Japan	(Y)	102.665	-0.48	640 - 690	103.130	102.550	102.46	2.4	102.03	2.5	99.69	2.9	147.2
Malaysia	(M$)	2.5952	+0.003	947 - 957	2.5960	2.5905	2.5877	3.5	2.5842	1.7	2.6152	-0.8	-
New Zealand	(NZ$)	1.7067	-0.0065	059 - 074	1.7074	1.6955	1.7086	-1.3	1.7132	-1.5	1.7349	-1.6	-
Philippines	(Peso)	27.1000	-	000 - 000	27.3000	26.9000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	(SR)	3.7505	+0.0001	503 - 506	3.7506	3.7503	3.7511	-0.2	3.7531	-0.3	3.7658	-0.4	-
Singapore	(S$)	1.5319	+0.0002	315 - 322	1.5322	1.5310	1.5311	0.6	1.5308	0.3	1.5329	-0.1	-
S Africa (Com.)	(R)	3.6158	-0.002	150 - 165	3.6225	3.6055	3.6313	-5.1	3.6596	-4.8	3.7363	-3.3	-
S Africa (Fin.)	(R)	4.8050	+0.01	950 - 150	4.8150	4.7950	4.8387	-8.4	4.8975	-7.7	-	-	-
South Korea	(Won)	807.050	+0.1	900 - 200	807.200	806.900	810.05	-4.5	813.56	-3.2	832.05	-3.1	-
Taiwan	(T$)	27.0475	-0.012	450 - 500	27.0530	27.0450	27.0675	-0.9	27.1075	-0.9	-	-	-
Thailand	(Bt)	25.1400	-0.01	300 - 500	25.1580	25.1300	25.2125	-3.5	25.34	-3.2	25.82	-2.7	-

†SDR rate for Jun 14. Bid/offer spreads in the Dollar Spot table show only the last three decimal places. Forward rates are not directly quoted to the market but are implied by current interest rates. UK, Ireland & ECU are quoted in US currency. J.P. Morgan nominal indices Jun 14. Base average 1990=100

CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

June 14		BFr	DKr	FFr	DM	I£	L	Fl	NKr	Es	Pta	SKr	SFr	£	C$	$	Y	Ecu
Belgium	(BFr)	100	19.01	16.58	4.860	1.995	4725	5.442	21.08	504.9	399.7	23.35	4.096	1.948	4.092	2.957	303.5	2.522
Denmark	(DKr)	52.60	10	8.722	2.556	1.049	2485	2.862	11.08	265.5	210.2	12.28	2.154	1.024	2.152	1.555	159.6	1.327
France	(FFr)	60.30	11.46	10	2.930	1.203	2849	3.282	12.71	304.4	241.0	14.08	2.470	1.175	2.468	1.783	183.0	1.521
Germany	(DM)	20.58	3.912	3.412	1	0.410	972.3	1.120	4.337	103.9	82.24	4.806	0.843	0.401	0.842	0.608	62.44	0.519
Ireland	(I£)	50.14	9.532	8.314	2.437	1	2369	2.729	10.57	253.1	200.4	11.71	2.054	0.977	2.052	1.482	152.1	1.265
Italy	(L)	2.116	0.402	0.351	0.103	0.042	100.	0.115	0.446	10.68	8.458	0.494	0.087	0.041	0.087	0.063	6.422	0.053
Netherlands	(Fl)	18.38	3.494	3.047	0.893	0.366	868.3	1	3.873	92.77	73.44	4.291	0.753	0.358	0.752	0.543	55.76	0.463
Norway	(NKr)	47.45	9.021	7.869	2.306	0.946	2242	2.582	10	239.6	189.6	11.08	1.944	0.924	1.942	1.403	144.0	1.197
Portugal	(Es)	19.81	3.766	3.285	0.963	0.395	936.0	1.078	4.174	100.	79.17	4.626	0.811	0.386	0.811	0.586	60.11	0.500
Spain	(Pta)	25.02	4.757	4.149	1.216	0.499	1182	1.362	5.273	126.3	100.	5.843	1.025	0.487	1.024	0.740	75.93	0.631
Sweden	(SKr)	42.82	8.141	7.101	2.081	0.854	2023	2.330	9.024	216.2	171.1	10	1.754	0.834	1.752	1.266	129.9	1.080
Switzerland	(SFr)	24.41	4.641	4.049	1.186	0.487	1154	1.329	5.145	123.3	97.57	5.701	1	0.476	0.999	0.722	74.08	0.616
UK	(£)	51.34	9.761	8.514	2.495	1.024	2426	2.794	10.82	259.2	205.2	11.99	2.103	1	2.101	1.518	155.8	1.295
Canada	(C$)	24.44	4.646	4.052	1.188	0.487	1155	1.330	5.150	123.4	97.67	5.707	1.001	0.476	1	0.723	74.16	0.616
US	($)	33.82	6.430	5.609	1.644	0.675	1598	1.841	7.128	170.8	135.2	7.899	1.385	0.659	1.384	1	102.6	0.853
Japan	(Y)	329.5	62.65	54.65	16.01	6.573	15571	17.93	69.45	1664	1317	76.96	13.50	6.418	13.49	9.743	1000.	8.312
Ecu		39.64	7.537	6.575	1.927	0.791	1873	2.158	8.355	200.2	158.5	9.259	1.624	0.772	1.622	1.172	120.3	1

Yen per 1,000; Danish Kroner, French Franc, Norwegian Kroner, and Swedish Kronor per 10; Belgian Franc, Escudo, Lira and Peseta per 100.

■ **D-MARK FUTURES** (IMM) DM 125,000 per DM

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	0.6071	0.6078	+0.0011	0.6089	0.6064	67,260	61,596
Dec	0.6078	0.6078	+0.0006	0.6091	0.6078	411	1,190
Mar	-	0.6075	-	-	-	6	658

■ **JAPANESE YEN FUTURES** (IMM) Yen 12.5 per Yen 100

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	0.9791	0.9806	+0.0028	0.9818	0.9760	27,196	54,789
Dec	0.9850	0.9880	+0.0033	0.9882	0.9850	307	1,923
Mar	-	0.9950	-	0.9950	-	13	356

■ **SWISS FRANC FUTURES** (IMM) SFr 125,000 per SFr

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	0.7211	0.7223	+0.0014	0.7233	0.7209	34,225	38,462
Dec	0.7244	0.7236	+0.0023	0.7244	0.7236	198	640
Mar	-	0.7243	-	-	-	1	1

■ **STERLING FUTURES** (IMM) £62,500 per £

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	1.5192	1.5170	-0.0012	1.5220	1.5162	20,433	34,084
Dec	-	1.5150	-	-	1.5150	95	266
Mar	-	1.5140	-	-	1.5140	1	15

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Jun 14	Ecu cen. rates	Rate against Ecu	Change on day	% +/- from cen. rate	% spread v weakest	Div. ind.
Ireland	0.808628	0.792433	+0.001156	-2.00	6.16	13
Netherlands	2.19672	2.16327	-0.0035	-1.52	5.64	-
Belgium	40.2123	39.7357	-0.0478	-1.19	5.28	9
Germany	1.94964	1.93082	-0.00211	-0.97	5.05	-
France	6.53883	6.59216	+0.00222	0.82	3.19	-7
Denmark	7.43679	7.55696	-0.00585	1.62	2.38	-11
Spain	154.250	158.966	+0.347	3.06	0.95	-21
Portugal	192.854	200.636	-0.952	4.04	0.00	-27
NON ERM MEMBERS						
Greece	264.513	291.538	+0.384	10.22	-5.61	-
Italy	1793.19	1874.47	+5.61	4.53	-0.47	-
UK	0.786749	0.773296	+0.001664	-1.71	5.85	-

Ecu central rates set by the European Commission. Currencies are in descending relative strength. Percentage changes are for Ecu; a positive change denotes a weak currency. Divergence shows the ratio between two spreads: the percentage difference between the actual market and Ecu central rates for a currency, and the maximum permitted percentage deviation of the currency's market rate from its Ecu central rate.
(17/9/92) Sterling and Italian Lira suspended from ERM. Adjustment calculated by the Financial Times.

■ **PHILADELPHIA SE £/$ OPTIONS** £31,250 (cents per pound)

Strike Price	CALLS Jul	Aug	Sep	PUTS Jul	Aug	Sep
1.425	9.18	9.11	9.12	-	-	0.13
1.450	6.78	6.79	6.95	-	0.09	0.38
1.475	4.37	4.59	4.98	0.08	0.38	0.82
1.500	2.32	2.74	3.29	0.45	1.01	1.60
1.525	0.87	1.44	2.01	1.50	2.14	2.75
1.550	0.21	0.63	1.12	3.28	3.76	4.34

Previous day's vol., Calls 10,932 Puts 18,103 . Prev. day's open int., Calls 380,744 Puts 350,373

WORLD INTEREST RATES

MONEY RATES

June 14	Over night	One month	Three mths	Six mths	One year	Lomb. inter.	Dis. rate	Repo rate
Belgium	5⅝	5¼	5⅞	5⅝	5⅞	7.40	4.50	-
week ago	5⅝	5¼	5⅞	5½	5¾	7.40	4.50	-
France	5½	5½	5½	5¾	5⅞	5.30	-	6.75
week ago	5½	5½	5⅝	5¾	5¾	5.30	-	6.75
Germany	5.05	5.05	5.03	5.03	5.06	6.00	4.50	5.10
week ago	5.20	5.05	5.05	5.10	5.13	6.00	4.50	5.20
Ireland	5⅝	5⅞	5⅝	5¾	6⅛	-	-	6.25
week ago	5⅝	5⅞	5⅝	5¾	6⅛	-	-	6.25
Italy	7⅞	7¾	7¾	8	8¾	-	7.00	7.60
week ago	7¾	7¼	7¼	7¾	8¼	-	7.00	7.60
Netherlands	5.08	5.03	5.04	5.06	5.22	-	5.25	-
week ago	5.08	5.03	5.12	5.15	5.26	-	5.25	-
Switzerland	3¾	4⅛	4⅞	4⅝	4¼	6.625	3.50	-
week ago	4½	4⅜	4⅞	4½	4⅝	6.625	3.50	-
US	4⅝	4¼	4⅝	4¾	5⅞	-	3.50	-
week ago	4⅛	4¼	4½	4⅞	5⅞	-	3.50	-
Japan	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	2¼	-	1.75	-
week ago	2⅛	2⅛	2⅛	2¼	2½	-	1.75	-
■ $ LIBOR FT London								
Interbank Fixing	-	4⅜	4¾	4⅞	5½	-	-	-
week ago	-	4⅜	4⅝	4¾	5⅞	-	-	-
US Dollar CDs	-	4.15	4.37	4.69	5.29	-	-	-
week ago	-	4.15	4.36	4.65	5.19	-	-	-
SDR Linked Ds	-	3½	3⅝	3¾	4	-	-	-
week ago	-	3½	3⅝	3¾	4	-	-	-

ECU Linked Ds mid rates: 1 mth: 5 11/16; 3 mths: 5 13/16; 6 mths: 5 15/16; 1 year: 6⅛. $ LIBOR interbank fixing rates are offered rates for $10m quoted to the market by four reference banks at 11am each working day. The banks are: Bankers Trust, Bank of Tokyo, Barclays and National Westminster.
Mid rates are shown for the domestic Money Rates, US $ CDs and SDR Linked Deposits (Ds).

EURO CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Jun 14	Short term	7 days notice	One month	Three months	Six months	One year
Belgian Franc	5⅛ - 5	5 3/16 - 5 1/16	5¼ - 5⅛	5⅝ - 5¼	5 9/16 - 5 7/16	5 15/16 - 5 13/16
Danish Krone	5¼ - 5	5¾ - 5½	6 - 5¾	6⅛ - 5⅞	6¼ - 6	6¼ - 6
D-Mark	5 1/16 - 4 15/16	5 1/16 - 4 15/16	5 1/16 - 4 15/16	5 1/16 - 4 15/16	5 1/16 - 4 15/16	5¼ - 5⅛
Dutch Guilder	5 - 4 13/16	5 - 4 13/16	5 - 4 15/16	5 - 4 13/16	5 - 4 13/16	5 3/16 - 5 1/16
French Franc	5½ - 5⅜	6½ - 6⅜	5½ - 5⅜	5½ - 5⅜	5 9/16 - 5 7/16	5 15/16 - 5 13/16
Portuguese Esc.	15¼ - 14¼	16¼ - 15¼	16¼ - 15½	14½ - 13¾	13½ - 12¾	11¾ - 11¼
Spanish Peseta	7⅝ - 7½	7 13/16 - 7½	7 13/16 - 7⅝	7 13/16 - 7⅝	7⅞ - 7 13/16	8⅛ - 7⅞
Sterling	4¾ - 4⅝	4¾ - 4⅝	4 13/16 - 4⅞	5⅛ - 5 1/16	5 7/16 - 5 5/16	6⅛ - 6
Swiss Franc	3⅞ - 3¾	3 13/16 - 3 11/16	4 - 3⅞	4¼ - 4⅛	4⅜ - 4¼	4½ - 4⅜
Can. Dollar	5½ - 5¼	5¾ - 5½	6¼ - 5⅞	6 13/16 - 6 11/16	6 13/16 - 6⅝	7⅝ - 7¼
US Dollar	4¼ - 4⅛	4 5/16 - 4 3/16	4⅜ - 4¼	4⅝ - 4½	4 15/16 - 4 13/16	5½ - 5⅜
Italian Lira	8½ - 7	7¾ - 7½	7¾ - 7⅝	7⅞ - 7⅝	7⅞ - 7¾	8¼ - 8⅛
Yen	2 3/16 - 2⅛	2⅜ - 2 3/16	2⅛ - 2 1/16	2⅛ - 2 1/16	2¼ - 2⅛	2½ - 2⅜
Asian $Sing	3⅞ - 3¾	3⅞ - 3¾	4⅞ - 4⅝	4¾ - 4⅝	5 3/16 - 5 1/16	5 13/16 - 5 11/16

Short term rates are call for the US Dollar and Yen, others: two days' notice.

■ **THREE MONTH PIBOR FUTURES** (MATIF) Paris interbank offered rate

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	94.50	94.49	-0.02	94.52	94.44	21,631	51,160
Dec	94.28	94.29	-	94.29	94.22	12,686	39,190
Mar	94.02	94.01	-0.03	94.03	93.94	18,900	34,707
Jun	93.71	93.65	-0.09	93.71	93.62	5,1652	23,222

■ **THREE MONTH EURODOLLAR** (LIFFE)* $1m points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	94.81	94.89	+0.07	94.92	94.81	85	2225
Dec	94.12	94.21	+0.08	94.23	94.12	60	1780
Mar	93.97	93.99	+0.09	94.01	93.97	60	1056
Jun	93.72	93.69	+0.08	93.72	93.72	10	266

■ **THREE MONTH EUROMARK FUTURES** (LIFFE)* DM1m points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	95.03	95.07	+0.05	95.08	94.99	41858	185856
Dec	94.82	94.87	+0.06	94.88	94.75	36492	208839
Mar	94.59	94.62	+0.04	94.62	94.51	31366	203880
Jun	94.22	94.26	+0.04	94.26	94.11	19630	97716

■ **THREE MONTH EUROLIRA INT.RATE FUTURES** (LIFFE) L1000m points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	92.01	91.96	-0.07	92.01	91.83	11067	43081
Dec	91.67	91.66	-0.10	91.69	91.53	8313	50368
Mar	91.36	91.34	-0.12	91.39	91.28	719	12650
Jun	90.85	90.94	-0.12	90.94	90.85	388	7603

■ **THREE MONTH EURO SWISS FRANC FUTURES** (LIFFE) SFr1m points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	95.48	95.47	-0.02	95.49	95.39	7185	29550
Dec	95.26	95.25	-	95.26	95.17	3447	7773
Mar	94.92	94.96	-0.04	94.99	94.86	1078	6512
Jun	94.67	94.67	-	94.71	94.65	291	0

■ **THREE MONTH ECU FUTURES** (LIFFE) Ecu1m points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	94.16	94.20	+0.03	94.20	94.13	763	12439
Dec	93.95	94.01	+0.04	94.01	93.92	736	8056
Mar	93.71	93.76	+0.03	93.76	93.66	349	3355
Jun	93.32	93.41	+0.09	93.36	93.32	65	0

* LIFFE futures traded on APT

■ **THREE MONTH EURODOLLAR** (IMM) $1m points of 100%

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Sep	94.83	94.88	+0.04	94.89	94.82	140,329	435,518
Dec	94.13	94.19	+0.05	94.19	94.12	128,257	385,335
Mar	93.91	93.97	+0.06	93.98	93.89	51,448	270,250

■ **US TREASURY BILL FUTURES** (IMM) $1m per 100%

	Open	Latest	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	95.78	95.82	+0.04	95.82	95.78	3,457	6,927
Sep	95.28	95.33	+0.03	95.33	94.28	2,115	18,792
Dec	94.66	94.73	+0.05	94.73	94.66	351	7,216

All Open interest figs. are for previous day

■ **EUROMARK OPTIONS** (LIFFE) DM1m points of 100%

Strike Price	CALLS Jul	Aug	Sep	Dec	PUTS Jul	Aug	Sep	Dec
9500	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.18	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.31
9525	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.48
9550	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.68

Est. vol. total, Calls 2847 Puts 5497. Previous day's open int., Calls 194384 Puts 126493

■ **EURO SWISS FRANC OPTIONS** (LIFFE) SFr 1m points of 100%

Strike Price	CALLS Sep	Dec	Mar	PUTS Sep	Dec	Mar
9525	0.32	0.28	0.20	0.10	0.28	0.49
9550	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.42	0.72
9575	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.35	0.59	0.90

Est. vol. total, Calls 15 Puts 30. Previous day's open int., Calls 260 Puts 1545

UK INTEREST RATES

LONDON MONEY RATES

Jun 14	Over-night	7 days notice	One month	Three months	Six months	One year
Interbank Sterling	4½ - 3½	4 11/16 - 4 9/16	4 13/16 - 4 11/16	5⅛ - 5	5 7/16 - 5 5/16	6⅛ - 6
Sterling CDs	-	-	4⅞ - 4 13/16	5 3/32 - 5	5⅜ - 5¼	6 - 5 31/32
Treasury Bills	-	-	4 27/32 - 4 23/32	4⅞ - 4 13/16	-	-
Bank Bills	-	-	4 27/32 - 4 23/32	4 15/16 - 4⅞	5 3/16 - 5⅛	-
Local authority deps.	5¾ - 5½	4 13/16 - 4 11/16	5 - 4 15/16	5⅛ - 5 1/16	5⅜ - 5 5/16	6 1/16 - 5 31/32
Discount Market deps	4½ - 3¾	4⅝ - 4 7/16	-	-	-	-

UK clearing bank base lending rate 5¼ per cent from February 8, 1994

	Up to 1 month	1-3 month	3-6 months	6-9 months	9-12 months
Certs of Tax dep. (£100,000)	1½	4	3¾	3¾	3½

Certs of Tax dep. under £100,000 is 1½pc. Deposits withdrawn for cash ½pc.
Ave. tender rate of discount 4.8517pc. ECGD fixed rate Stg. Export Finance. Make up day May 31, 1994. Agreed rate for period Jun 26, 1994 to Jul 25, 1994, Schemes II & III 6.47pc. Reference rate for period Apr 30, 1994 to May 31, 1994, Schemes IV & V 5.222pc. Finance House Base Rate 5½pc from June 1, 1994

■ **THREE MONTH STERLING FUTURES** (LIFFE) £500,000 points of 100%

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	94.83	94.84	+0.02	94.85	94.82	7137	50690
Sep	94.29	94.36	+0.06	94.36	94.24	17807	102937
Dec	93.66	93.72	+0.05	93.73	93.58	24248	139764
Mar	92.95	93.04	+0.06	93.05	92.88	11113	60062

Traded on APT. All Open interest figs. are for previous day.

■ **SHORT STERLING OPTIONS** (LIFFE) £500,000 points of 100%

Strike Price	CALLS Jun	Sep	Dec	PUTS Jun	Sep	Dec
9475	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.42	1.07
9500	0	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.65	1.30
9525	0	0	0	0.41	0.89	1.53

Est. vol. total, Calls 8897 Puts 2740. Previous day's open int., Calls 209039 Puts 186190

BASE LENDING RATES

	%		%		%
Adam & Company	5.25	Duncan Lawrie	5.25	* Roxburghe Guarantee Corporation Limited is no longer authorised as a banking institution.	8
Allied Trust Bank	5.25	Exeter Bank Limited	6.25	Royal Bk of Scotland	5.25
AIB Bank	5.25	Financial & Gen Bank	6	●Smith & Williamson Secs.	5.25
●Henry Ansbacher	5.25	●Robert Fleming & Co	5.25	TSB	5.25
Bank of Baroda	5.25	Girobank	5.25	●United Bk of Kuwait	5.25
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	5.25	●Guinness Mahon	5.25	Unity Trust Bank Plc	5.25
Bank of Cyprus	5.25	Habib Bank AG Zurich	5.25	Western Trust	5.25
Bank of Ireland	5.25	●Hambros Bank	5.25	Whiteaway Laidlaw	5.25
Bank of India	5.25	Heritable & Gen Inv Bk.	5.25	Yorkshire Bank	5.25
Bank of Scotland	5.25	●Hill Samuel	5.25		
Barclays Bank	5.25	C. Hoare & Co	5.25		
Brit Bk of Mid East	5.25	Hongkong & Shanghai	5.25		
●Brown Shipley & Co Ltd	5.25	Julian Hodge Bank	5.25		
CL Bank Nederland	5.25	●Leopold Joseph & Sons	5.25		
Citibank NA	5.25	Lloyds Bank	5.25		
Clydesdale Bank	5.25	Meghraj Bank Ltd	5.25		
The Co-operative Bank	5.25	Midland Bank	5.25		
Coutts & Co	5.25	* Mount Banking	6		
Credit Lyonnais	5.25	NatWestminster	5.25		
Cyprus Popular Bank	5.25	●Rea Brothers	5.25		

● Members of British Merchant Banking & Securities Houses Association
* In administration

MONEY MARKET FUNDS

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Bank Accounts

Residential Property
PRIVATE ADVERTISERS
please contact
Sonya MacGregor
071 873 4935

To the Holders of
Restructured Obligations Backed by Senior Assets, B.V.

Pursuant to the Indenture dated May 1, 1990, as amended and restated as of June 15, 1990, between the Issuer and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as Trustee, notice is hereby given that for the Interest Accrual Period June 10, 1994 through September 11, 1994, the rates applicable to the Secured Senior and Secured Senior Subordinated Floating Rate Notes are 4.8625 and 5.3125 respectively.

LOW COST
SHARE DEALING SERVICE 081-944 0111

When you are trading futures on your own, information is a very valuable commodity.

0800-262-472

LIND-WALDOCK & COMPANY

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

EUROPE

AUSTRIA (Jun 14 / Sch)

		+/-	High	Low	Yld	P/E
AusAir	1,840	-11	2,200	1,750	2.6	—
BkAust	1,010xd	+5	1,270	885	0.8	—
CredPf	712xd	-19	834	698	1.4	—
EA Gen	3,400	-80	4,290	3,380	0.4	—
EVN	1,350	-30	1,713	1,190	1.4	—
Lenzng	1,306	-10	1,387	1,050	0.4	—
OeMv	943xr	-18	1,071	869	1.8	—
PerlZm	931	-10	1,050	931	2.1	—
RadexH	473	-12	498	403	2.1	—
SteyrD	248	-1	258	171	2.4	—
VeitMg	370	-2	406	326	1.8	—
VoeBnA	617	-13	791	548	2.8	—
VnlAir	450	-17	800	435	1.8	—
Wienbg	3,840xa	-46	4,340	3,411	1.0	—

BELGIUM/LUXEMBOURG (Jun 14 / Frs.)

		+/-	High	Low	Yld	P/E
AG Grp	2,745	-10	3,095	2,550	2.8	—
Ackrmn	4,250xd	—	4,340	3,705	1.7	—
Almanl	7,710xd	-50	8,890	7,600	3.1	—
Arbed	4,850	-30	5,300	4,000	—	—
BBL	4,195	+15	4,670	4,020	4.7	—
BknLx	17,150	-25	18,980	17,150	2.8	—
BGnLPt	26,250	-100	28,950	22,748	2.4	—
BnqNB	38,100	-100	42,875	38,100	5.6	—
Bekrt	24,850xd	-350	28,580	20,350	1.8	—
CBRCim	12,525	-150	13,075	11,825	2.9	—
CMB	2,400	—	2,700	2,200	3.6	—
Cobepa	5,920	-40	6,200	5,610	3.9	—
CcldP	189	+2	202	154	8.9	—
Colryt	7,620	-70	8,800	6,100	1.3	—
Dlhaiz	1,358xd	+12	1,550	1,330	2.0	—
Electb	5,770	+10	6,820	5,670	7.3	—
ElfnAC	3,730	+5	3,800	3,210	3.6	—

FRANCE (Jun 14 / Frs.)

		+/-	High	Low	Yld	P/E
LOreal	1,148	+51	1,295	1,080	0.8	—
Legrnd	6,200	+180	6,700	5,480	0.7	—
Legris	288	+3	298	210.50	—	—
LyeaDm	522	+1	624	511	3.2	—
Michlin	228.40	+.10	274	207.10	1.0	—
Moulex	137	-4	157	100.80	4.4	—
NavMxt	1,026	-1	1,348	989	5.8	—
NrdEst	142	-2	180.90	135.10	5.6	—
Oraan	214.20	—	280	190	—	—
Paribs	379.30xd	+6.50	525	368	4.7	—
PartsR	390	+2	535	382	6.0	—
Pechny	152.20	-8	234	151.50	3.7	—
PrnRic	374.80	+3.50	445.20	360.50	6.0	—
Peug't	829	+3	936	763	1.8	—
PinPr	888	+12	1,005	819	—	—
Prom'd	880xd	+6	1,150	884	1.4	—
Radtch	468.50xd	+5.40	604	352.10	—	—
RhonPA	134.90	+3	157.40	120.30	2.7	—
RUclaf	592	-8	752	585	1.4	—
SLIC	817	+27	945	770	6.7	—
Sagem	2,730	+10	3,290	2,612	1.8	—
StGobn	633	-10	734	578	3.4	—
StLoui	1,619	-13	1,788	1,527	3.2	—
Schndr	348.10	-1.40	458.80	343.80	—	—
Seb SA	522	+7	600	513	2.4	—
Sefimg	460	-2	610	455.20	8.2	—
Simco	488.80	-6.10	700	481.50	6.3	—
Skis R	1,880	-3	2,470	1,831	—	—
SocGen	608xd	+3	792	598	2.7	—
SommrA	1,882	-48	2,600	1,850	2.6	—
SpieBt	353	+6	529	330	—	—
SuezCl	288.80	-4.70	377	286.30	4.3	—
Synthl	197	-3.70	237.80	187.80	—	—
Taittn	2,610	+10	3,120	2,261	1.2	—
ThmCSF	165	+3.80	214	160	6.5	—
TotalB	320.50xd	+2.20	364.50	293.10	3.5	—
UAP	147.80	+1.30	224.50	143.80	3.0	—
UFBLoc	420	—	464	418	3.6	—
Unibal	435.50xd	-3.10	650	432.10	6.0	—
UnimFr	590	—	800	541	6.0	—
Valeo	255xd	+14.90	307	235.10	3.5	—
Vallrc	290	+17	335	240	3.3	—
WmsCl	273.50xd	-11.60	355	252	4.1	—

GERMANY (Jun 14 / Dm.)

PACIFIC

NORTH AMERICA

AFRICA

Prices supplied by Telekurs

NOTES – Prices on this page are as quoted on the individual exchanges and are mostly last traded prices. Highs/Lows are for 1994, except Toronto & Montreal (daily). # Dealings suspended. xd Ex dividend. xc Ex scrip issue. xr Ex rights. xa Ex all.

FT FREE ANNUAL REPORTS SERVICE
You can obtain the current annual reports of companies annotated with ♣. Ring 081 770 0770 or fax 081 770 3822, quoting FT Japan. If calling from outside UK, dial +44 81 770 0770 or fax +44 81 770 3822, quoting FT Japan. The Reports will be sent on the next working day. If faxing please remember to state FT Japan and also your post code.

■ TOKYO – MOST ACTIVE STOCKS: Tuesday, June 14, 1994

	Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day		Stocks Traded	Closing Prices	Change on day
M'bishi Hvy	9.8m	812	-16	Fuji Hvy Ind	5.0m	490	+8
Iseki	9.1m	519	+17	Shizuoka Bank	4.9m	1450	-20
Kurabo Inds	7.2m	504	+15	Nippon Steel	4.9m	366	-4
Ishi Har Hvy Ind	6.3m	515	-1	Sumitomo Metal	4.8m	974	+3
Toshiba	5.3m	880	-10	NKK	4.7m	282	

INDICES

Malaysia
KLSE Comp.(4/4/86) 1013.49 1017.93 1016.98 1314.46 5/1 928.33 4/4

** Sat Jun 11 : Taiwan Weighted Price 6073.43; Korea Comp Ex 918.60. Base values of all indices are 100 except Australia All Ordinary and Mining – 500; Austria Traded, BEL20, HEX Gen., MIB Gen., SBF250, CAC40, Euro Top-100, ISEQ Overall; Toronto Comp./Metals & Minerals and DAX – all 1,000. JSE Gold – 255.7; JSE 25 Industrials – 264.3; NYSE All Common – 50 and Standard and Poor's – 10. §§ Montreal ♦ Toronto. (c) Closed. (u) Unavailable. ‡ IBIS/DAX after-hours index: Jun 14 – 2066.44 +4.02

US INDICES

† Correction. * Calculated at 15.00 GMT. ● Excluding bonds. ‡ Industrial, plus Utilities, Financial and Transportation. ♠ The DJ Ind. index theoretical day's highs and lows are the averages of the highest and lowest prices reached during the day by each stock; whereas the actual day's highs and lows (supplied by Telekurs) represent the highest and lowest values that the index has reached during the day. (The figures in brackets are previous day's). ¥ Subject to official recalculation.

If this page gets your heart racing, you need a Pulse.

Pulse brings you more news from more of the world's markets than any other information pager, updated every minute by Dow Jones Telerate.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE TRIAL ON 0800 28 28 26 EXTENSION 1154

PULSE — Hutchison Telecom

Is this your own copy of the Financial Times?

Or do you rely on seeing someone else's? Every day the FT reports on the topics that matter to people doing business every day, in and from Europe.

We cover the latest European, U.S. and international news, and analyse the implications from a European perspective. In fact you'll find far more than finance in the FT.

No surprise then, that the Financial Times is read by more top business executives in Europe than any other publication.*

Make sure you're one of them by getting your own copy of the newspaper delivered daily to your office.

*Source EBRS 1993

FT

To: Gillian Hart, Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Tel. + 49 69 156 850, Tlx. 416193, Fax. + 49 69 596 4483.

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND GET THE FIRST 12 ISSUES FREE.

To: Gillian Hart, Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 3, 60318 Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Tel. + 49 69 156 850, Tlx. 416193, Fax. + 49 69 596 4483.

YES, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times, and enjoy my first 12 issues free. I will allow up to 21 days before delivery of my first copy. Please enter my subscription for 12 months at the following rate*.

Austria	ÖS 5,800	France	FFR 2,040	Netherlands	DFL 875	Sweden	SEK 3,220
Belgium	BFR 13,500	Germany	DM 750	Norway	NOK 3,220	Switzerland	SFR 710
Denmark	DKK 3,200	Italy	LIT 600,000	Portugal	ESC 60,000		
Finland	FMK 2,200	Luxembourg	LFR 13,500	Spain	PTS 63,000		

For subscriptions in Turkey, Cyprus, Greece, Malta, please contact +32 2 513 28 16.

☐ Bill me ☐ Charge my American Express/Diners Club/Eurocard/Visa Account. Expiry Date ____

*Currency rates are only valid for the country in which they are quoted. Subscription Prices are correct at time of going to press. Prices are exclusive of VAT in all EC countries except Germany and France. FT VAT No. DE114220192.

To subscribe to the FT in North America contact New York Tel 7524500, Fax 3082397, Far East contact Tokyo Tel 32951711, Fax 32951712.

☐ Please tick here for more information about 6 and 24 month subscription rates, or rates for a country not listed opposite.

(Please specify) ____

Name ____ Title ____

Company ____ Tel ____

Address to which I would like my Financial Times delivered:

VAT No ____

Signature ____ Date ____

No order accepted without a signature

Financial Times. Europe's Business Newspaper.

4 pm close June 14

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

1994 High	Low	Stock	Div	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chng Prev. Close
17⅞	14⅛	AAR	0.48	3.2	504	128	15⅛	14¾	15⅛	+⅜
16⅞	13¾	A L Labs A	0.18	1.3	32	104	14⅝	13⅞	14	+⅛
66	57⅝	AMP	1.68	2.6	22	1291	64⅜	64	64⅜	+⅜
72¾	52⅛	AMR			29	2496	59½	58⅛	58¾	-⅝
5	3⅝	ARX			16	58	4½	4⅜	4½	
56⅛	38⅝	ASA	2.00	4.6	29	382	43⅞	43½	43⅞	+¼
31⅞	25⅝	Abbot L	0.76	2.5	17	10854	30⅝	30⅜	30⅜	-¼
19¾	11⅞	Abitibi Pr	0.50	4.1	8	34	12⅜	12¼	12¼	
21⅞	17¾	ABM Ind	0.52	2.4		43	21½	21¼	21½	
13¾	11⅛	Acptncstn			23	30	12¾	12⅝	12¾	+⅛
31	24½	ACE Ltd	0.44	1.8	4	555	25½	25	25	-½
12½	10⅛	ACM Gvt In x	1.09	9.7		643	11⅜	11¼	11¼	
10⅛	7⅞	ACM GvOpp x	0.80	9.2		13	8⅝	8½	8⅝	+⅛
10⅝	8⅜	ACM Gvt Sp x	0.96	11.0		165	8¾	8⅝	8¾	+⅛
12	9⅛	ACM Gvt Se x	1.09	10.8		228	10⅛	10	10⅛	+⅛
11¾	8¾	ACM Man x	1.08	11.2		161	9¾	9⅝	9⅝	-⅛
9¾	8	ACM Mgd x	0.72	8.5		95	8⅝	8½	8½	
16½	8¾	AcmeClv	0.44	4.0	13	48	11	10⅝	10⅞	+⅛
9¼	6⅝	Acme Elect			5	40	7½	7½	7½	
28¾	23	Acordia x	0.60	2.2	14	8	27¾	27¾	27¾	-⅛
9⅞	5¾	Actava	0.38	4.1	2	329	8⅝	8¾	8⅞	+⅛
15⅝	11¾	Acuson			112	205	14¾	14½	14⅝	
18⅜	16½	Adams Expr	0.48	2.8	0	130	17⅜	17¼	17¼	
64	48½	Ad Micro	3.00	5.4		80	58½	55	55½	+⅜
31¾	16¾	AdvMic	3.00	11.2	11	3401	27⅞	26½	26¾	+¼
6⅞	5	Advest Grp	0.16	2.8	8	2	5⅝	5⅝	5⅝	
20	16⅜	Advo Inc	0.10	0.6	110	719	16¾	16½	16½	-¼

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

Samsung Passino TV

Flat Square Tube
NICAM Digital Stereo
Well-Shaped

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Continued on next page

4 pm close June 14

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued from previous page

1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chg'ge Prev. Close
18 1/2	13 5/8	StJqd x	0.36	2.0	10	7685	18 1/4	17 3/4	17 7/8	
27	19 1/4	Safeway			25	1230	25 3/8	24 7/8	25 1/4	
6 1/8	4 7/8	SafewayW96				15	5 7/8	5 7/8	5 7/8	
57 7/8	50 3/4	StJoePaper	0.20	0.4	298	44	56 5/8	56 1/4	56 5/8	+3/8
30 1/4	28 1/2	StJosL&P	1.80	6.2	14	33	29 1/4	28 7/8	28 7/8	-1/8
45	37 3/4	StPaul	1.50	3.8	4	1255	40 1/4	39 5/8	40	+3/8
9 5/8	6 1/8	Salant Crp			8	13	6 3/4	6 3/4	6 3/4	-1/8
49 7/8	37 3/4	Sallie Mae x	1.40	3.6	8	2319	39 3/8	39	39 1/4	+1/4
13 5/8	11 7/8	Salomon Br	0.28	2.2		776	12 3/4	12 1/8	12 5/8	+1/8
52 3/4	44 3/4	Salomon x	0.64	1.3	8	1755	50 5/8	50 1/4	50 3/8	+.52
25	18 5/8	SnDgGE x	1.52	8.0	10	1474	19 1/4	19	19	-1/4
10	7 1/2	SantaFeERs	0.16	1.8	9	339	9	8 7/8	9	+1/8
40	34 1/2	SantaFePac	2.80	7.8	16	68	35 7/8	35 1/4	35 1/4	-1/4
26 3/4	19 3/4	SanFeP	0.10	0.4	12	6512	22 7/8	22 3/8	22 3/4	+1/4
25	20 1/8	SaraLee	0.64	2.8	15	10403	22 5/8	22 1/4	22 5/8	+3/8
50 1/8	42 1/4	Scana Corp x	2.82	6.3	11	425	44 3/4	44 3/8	44 1/2	+1/4
20 1/2	13 1/2	Scecrp	1.42	10.3	9	7902	14	13 3/4	13 3/4	-1/8
40 1/2	34 1/4	SchererRP			25	104	35 1/2	35 1/8	35 1/4	-1/8
69 5/8	54 1/2	SchrPl	2.04	3.1	15	2234	65 5/8	64 3/4	65 3/8	+3/8
61 1/2	50 3/4	Schlmb	1.20	2.1	23	3052	57 5/8	56 3/4	57 1/4	+3/8
33 7/8	25 1/4	Schwab(C)	0.28	1.0	13	2017	29 1/4	28 5/8	29	+1/4
10 3/4	6 1/8	Schweitzer			22	57	8 1/8	8	8	-1/8
38 3/8	24 7/8	SciAtl	0.12	0.3	73	1318	36 5/8	35 1/2	36 5/8	+1 3/8
16 7/8	13 1/8	Scotman	0.10	0.7	13	69	14 3/8	14 1/2	14 3/8	
51	37 3/4	ScottP	0.80	1.6	13	11458	u51 3/4	50 1/2	51 1/2	+1

[illegible]

1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chg'ge Prev. Close
10	3 7/8	SterlgChem	0.08	0.8	125	3834	u10	9 5/8	10	+3/8
35 5/8	28 1/2	SterlgSwre			27	713	33 7/8	33 5/8	33 3/4	+1/8
10 3/8	7 5/8	Stifel Fin	0.12	1.5	4	100	8 1/8	8	8	
33 1/2	27 1/4	Stone&Web	0.60	1.8	36	28	u33 5/8	33 3/8	33 5/8	+1/4
18 7/8	9 5/8	Stone Cont	0.71	4.3	3	8879	16 1/2	15 3/8	16 1/2	+1
27 3/4	19 1/4	Stop Shop			20	1082	24	23 5/8	23 7/8	-1/8
16 3/4	13 3/8	StrEqu x	0.84	5.3	17	117	16	15 5/8	15 7/8	+1/2
41 1/4	25	StrTch			9	1794	30 7/8	30 1/4	30 3/4	+5/8
32	22 7/8	Stratus			41	909	29 1/8	28 3/4	28 3/4	-5/8
18 7/8	12	StrideRite	0.38	3.0	10	641	13 1/8	12 7/8	12 7/8	-1/4
33 3/4	23 7/8	Sturm Rger	1.20	4.1	16	180	29 7/8	29 1/2	29 1/2	-1/4
4 1/8	2 1/2	Suave Shoe	0.30	12.0	0	4	2 1/2	d2 1/2	2 1/2	
10 7/8	10 1/4	Sun Dis A	1.10	10.5	7	43	10 5/8	10 1/2	10 1/2	-1/8
6 1/8	4	Sun Dis B	0.24	4.1	5	746	6	5 3/4	5 7/8	-1/8
7 3/8	5 3/8	Sun Energy	0.28	5.1	55	34	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	-1/8
43 5/8	33 1/2	Sunamr	0.40	1.0	13	844	42 1/8	41 3/8	41 3/8	-3/4
49	41	Sndstr x	1.20	2.4	19	3082	u49 3/8	48 1/4	49 3/8	+1 3/8
11 1/4	8	SunshinePf	1.19	13.8		85	8 3/4	8 5/8	8 5/8	-1/8
3 1/8	1 5/8	SunshM				2805	1 7/8	d1 5/8	1 3/4	
50 1/2	43 5/8	Suntst	1.28	2.6	13	1399	49 1/4	49 1/8	49 1/4	-1/8
14 5/8	11 1/4	Super Food	0.36	2.9	14	105	12 1/2	12 1/4	12 1/2	+1/8
40 1/4	30	Superior	0.18	0.5	23	1771	34 1/8	32 3/4	33 7/8	+3/8
40 1/8	30 5/8	Supval	0.88	2.7	12	1386	32 5/8	31 3/4	32 3/8	+3/8
20	11 7/8	Surg Care	0.16	1.2	16	527	14	13 3/4	13 3/4	-1/8
23 7/8	18	Swiss Helv	0.08	0.4		86	20 1/8	20	20	-1/8
27 7/8	15 5/8	Symbol Tec			48	1546	24 5/8	23 7/8	24	-1/4
10 3/4	7 1/2	Syms Corp	0.20	2.6	10	36	8 1/4	8 1/8	8 1/8	
19 1/4	16 3/4	Synovus Fn x	0.45	2.5	18	339	18 1/4	18	18 1/8	+.33
23 3/4	12 5/8	Syntex	1.04	4.5	12	4524	23	22 7/8	23	+1/8
29 1/4	24	Sysco	0.36	1.5	21	8158	25 1/8	24 1/2	24 1/2	-1/2

- T -

1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chg'ge Prev. Close
6 7/8	5	TCBY Enter	0.20	3.5	23	187	5 3/4	5 5/8	5 3/4	+1/8
35 7/8	28 1/2	TCF Financ	1.00	2.9	11	61	35	34 5/8	34 7/8	+1/4
9 5/8	8 7/8	TCW Conv S	0.84	9.0		233	9 3/8	9 1/4	9 3/8	+1/8
48 3/8	34 1/4	TDK Corp A	0.47	1.0	49	6	48 1/4	48 1/4	48 1/4	
2 1/8	1 1/2	T I S Mtge	0.20	10.7	1	44	1 7/8	1 7/8	1 7/8	

[illegible]

1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chg'ge Prev. Close
17 1/2	14 1/8	UniFirst x	0.10	0.6	17	64	16 3/8	15 1/2	15 1/2	-5/8
74 1/4	58 1/2	Unilvr	2.80	4.5	8	5	62	61 3/4	61 3/4	-3/4
128 5/8	100 3/4	UniNV	4.54	4.3	15	823	105 1/8	104 5/8	104 3/4	+1 1/4
50 3/4	42 1/4	UnCamp	1.56	3.2	68	645	48 1/8	47 7/8	48	
28 5/8	21 1/2	UnCarb	0.75	2.7	27	3718	28	27 1/2	27 5/8	
13 1/4	10 1/8	Union Corp			16	53	10 1/2	10 1/4	10 1/4	
54 1/2	45	UnEl 3.50	3.50	7.3		7	48	47	48	
67	56	UnEl 4.50	4.50	7.4		z10	61	61	61	
39 1/2	30 1/4	UnElec x	2.38	7.3	11	368	32 7/8	32 1/2	32 3/4	+1/4
67 1/8	55 1/2	UnPac x	1.60	2.7	17	5882	58 5/8	57 5/8	58 1/2	+1
28 7/8	23 1/8	UnionPlast	0.84	2.9	11	498	28 1/2	28 1/8	28 1/2	+1/4
22	18 1/4	UnionTexas	0.20	1.1	53	488	18 1/8	18 5/8	18 5/8	-1/8
2 5/8	3/4	UnitdFn			0	262	13/16	13/16	7/8	+1/16
16 1/2	10	Unisys	2.77	26.1	7	3302	10 3/4	10 5/8	10 5/8	+1/8
3 1/2	2 5/8	Unit Corp			23	190	3	2 3/4	3	+1/4
41 3/4	29 3/4	UtdAsset	0.96	2.7	19	346	35	35 3/4	35 3/4	-1/8
15 7/8	12 1/4	UtdDomRty	0.78	5.5	71	682	14 3/8	14 1/4	14 1/4	-1/8
22 3/4	18 5/8	UtdDomInd	0.20	1.1	16	33	18 3/4	d18 5/8	18 3/4	-1/8
50 3/4	37 1/4	UtdHlthcre	0.03	0.1	19	2380	49 3/8	48 5/8	48 5/8	-1/8
40	33 3/8	UtdIllumn x	2.76	7.9	10	90	34 7/8	34 5/8	34 7/8	
6 5/8	5 1/8	UtdIndust	0.28	5.3	5	92	5 3/8	d5 1/8	5 1/4	-1/4
13 7/8	10 1/8	UtdKgdmFnd	0.05	0.5		82	11	10 7/8	11	
1/2	15	UtdParkCM			11	20	15	15	15	
15 3/4	6 1/8	USAir	0.12	1.8	0	19389	6 7/8	6 1/2	6 1/2	
16 1/8	11 3/4	USF&G	0.20	1.5	13	931	13 1/4	12 7/8	13	-1/8
23 1/2	18 5/8	US Filter			38	111	21 1/8	20 7/8	21 1/8	
29 1/2	16 1/4	USHome			2	1384	16 7/8	d16 1/4	16 7/8	+1/4
41 3/8	34 7/8	USLfCp	1.24	3.3	8	292	37 3/4	37 1/8	37 3/8	+1/4
18 3/4	11 3/4	USShoe	0.32	1.6	55	1359	19 1/2	19	19 1/2	+5/8
32 1/2	15 7/8	USSurg	0.08	0.4	5	8208	23 1/4	22 1/4	22 5/8	-3/8
48 1/4	38 1/4	USWest	2.14	5.1	37	3696	42 3/8	42	42	+1/8
72	58	UtdTec	1.80	2.7	19	2133	68 1/4	66 3/8	67 1/2	+1 1/8
14 3/4	12 7/8	UtdWater	0.92	6.6	13	49	14	13 7/8	14	+1/8
16 1/4	13 1/2	Unitrode			26	7	16	15 7/8	16	+1/8
34 3/8	29 1/2	Univ Foods	0.92	2.7	15	500	33 3/4	33 5/8	33 5/8	+1/8
17 3/4	15 7/8	Univ Hlth x	1.66	9.8	11	28	17 1/8	17	17	
1/2	1/4	UnivMed L			0	50	3/8	3/8	3/8	-1/8
12 1/2	9 3/4	Univar Crp	0.30	2.9	32	42	10 3/8	10 1/4	10 1/4	+1/8
28 3/4	17 1/2	Unlvsl Crp	0.96	5.2	10	411	18 7/8	18 1/8	18 5/8	+1/2
30	24 1/2	Unocal	0.80	2.8	22	4684	28 3/4	28 1/8	28 5/8	+1/4

- X - Y - Z -

1994 High	1994 Low	Stock	Div.	Yld. %	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close Quote	Chg'ge Prev. Close
104 7/8	87 3/4	Xerox	3.00	2.9	43	2242	103 1/8	101 7/8	102 1/8	-7/8
54 1/2	50	Xerox4 125	4.12	7.6		3	54 1/8	54 1/8	54 1/8	
52 3/8	40	Xtra Corp	0.56	1.1	23	133	52	51 1/2	52	+5/8
25 1/2	20	Yankee Egy x	1.22	5.5	12	27	22 1/4	22 1/8	22 1/8	-1/4
40	33 7/8	York Ind x	0.16	0.4	18	581	37 3/4	37 3/8	37 1/2	
6 3/4	4 1/2	Zapata				230	4 5/8	d4 1/2	4 1/2	
13 1/2	7	ZnthEl			3	481	9	8 7/8	8 7/8	
24 1/2	20 5/8	Zenith Nat	1.00	4.3	8	113	23 3/4	23 1/2	23 1/2	+1/4
7 7/8	6 5/8	Zenix Inc	0.82	11.1		80	7 3/8	7 1/4	7 3/8	+1/8
16 1/8	11 3/4	Zero	0.40	3.1	15	848	12 3/4	12 1/4	12 3/4	+3/8
29 3/4	20 1/8	Zorn Ind x	0.88	4.1	19	122	21 3/4	21 1/8	21 3/8	+1/4
13 7/8	12 1/8	Zweig Fund	1.16	9.3		159	12 5/8	12 1/2	12 1/2	-1/8
10 3/4	9 1/8	Zweig Tot x	0.84	8.8		377	9 1/2	9 3/8	9 1/2	+1/8

Price data supplied by Telekurs

Yearly highs and lows for NYSE reflect the period from Jan 1 1994. Where a split or stock dividend amounting to 25 percent or more has been paid, the year's high-low range and dividend are shown for the new stock only. Unless otherwise noted, rates of dividend are annual disbursements based on the latest declaration. Sales figures are unofficial.

a-dividend also extra(s). b-annual rate of dividend plus stock dividend. c-liquidating dividend. cld-called. d-new yearly low. e-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months. g-dividend in Canadian funds, subject to 15% non-residence tax. i-dividend declared after split-up or stock dividend. j-dividend paid this year, omitted, deferred, or no action taken at latest dividend meeting. k-dividend declared or paid this year, an accumulative issue with dividends in arrears. n-new issue in the past 52 weeks. The high-low range begins with the start of trading. nd-next day delivery. P/E price-earnings ratio. r-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months, plus stock dividend. s-stock split. Dividends begin with date of split. sls-sales. t-dividend paid in stock in preceding 12 months, estimated cash value on ex-dividend or ex-distribution date. u-new yearly high. v-trading halted. vi-in bankruptcy or receivership or being reorganised under the Bankruptcy Act, or securities assumed by such companies. wd-distributed. wi-when issued. ww-with warrants. x-ex-dividend or ex-rights. xdis-ex-distribution. xw-without warrants. y-ex-dividend and sales in full. yld-yield. z-sales in full.

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

4 pm close June 14

Stock	Div.	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Close	Chng
[illegible]							
Chambers		5	11	2 7/8	2 13/16	2 13/16	+1/16
Champion		47	46	32 1/4	32	32 1/4	+1/4
Chiles			243 1925	4 15/16	4 3/4	4 7/8	
CmtPh	0.04	25	476	9 3/4	9 1/8	9 5/8	+1/2
Cmt FdA	0.01		231	5 3/8	5 1/4	5 3/8	+1/8
Greenman		35	172	6 3/4	6 3/8	6 3/4	+1/2
Gulf Cda	0.34	21	115	3 1/4	3 3/16	3 1/4	+1/16
HanDir		35	1233	6	5 7/8	6	
Hasbro	0.28	14	4126	31 3/4	d31	31 1/4	-1/8
Pantel	0.80	47	16	11 3/8	11 3/8	11 3/8	
Pat HtgP x	1.64	12	2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	-1/2
NVR		12	10	8 3/4	8 3/4	8 3/4	
Odetics A		34	135	u9 3/4	d9 1/4	9 3/4	
Olsten	0.24	152	1306	32	31 1/8	32	+3/4
Pegasus G	0.40	69	1301	16 3/8	15 3/4	16 1/8	+1/4
Westamer	0.60	24	313	28 3/4	28 3/8	28 1/2	
WIRET	1.12	20	162	14 1/4	14 1/8	14 1/8	+1/8
Worthen	0.60	13	73	29	28 5/8	28 7/8	+1/8
Xytronix		4	84	4 3/8	4	4 1/4	+1/4

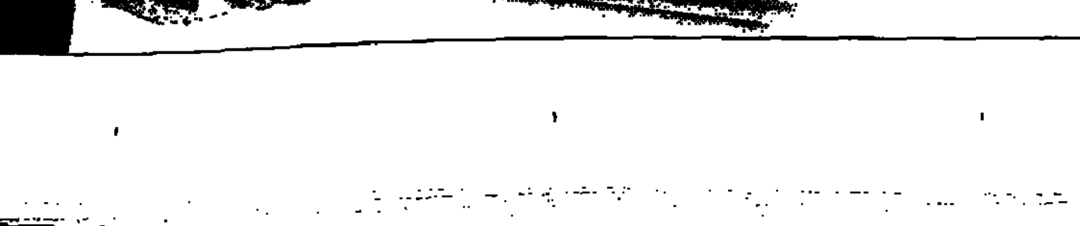
NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

4 pm close June 14

Stock	Div.	P/E	Sls 100s	High	Low	Last	Chng
[illegible]							

GET YOUR FT DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME OR OFFICE IN ATHENS.

A subscription hand delivery is available in Athens.
We will deliver your daily copy of the FT to your home or to your office at no extra charge to you.
If you would like more information about subscribing please call our local importer,
Hellenic Distribution Agency, on (01) 991 9328 or fax your requirement to 01/99 36 043.



AMERICA

Benign CPI data bolster Dow rally

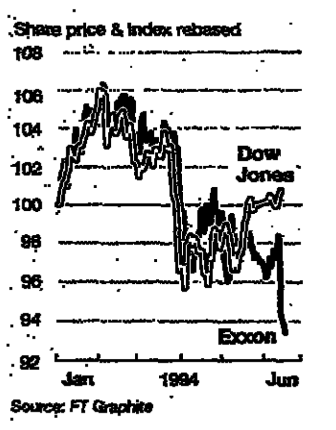
Wall Street

US stocks rallied yesterday morning on economic news which suggested that the Federal Reserve was unlikely to tighten monetary policy again in the next few weeks.

By 1 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average was 26.32 higher at 3,809.44, while the more broadly based Standard & Poor's 500 was 2.80 ahead at 461.90. Volume on the NYSE was moderate, with about 166m *shares traded by early afternoon*. Advancing issues led declines by 1,195 to 773.

In the secondary markets, the American SE composite climbed 1.16 to 444.92 and the Nasdaq composite added 3.94 at 735.64.

The catalyst for the morning's sharp upturn was the May consumer price index,



Source: FT Graphite

released by the Labor Department just before the markets opened. The CPI showed a benign 0.2 per cent increase for the month, or a 2.5 per cent gain on an annualised basis. When the volatile food and energy sectors were excluded, consumer prices were up 0.3 per cent. Both figures matched the consensus forecasts of economists, relieving anxieties over a potential sell-off in bonds.

In the event, treasuries posted moderate gains, as news of a 0.2 per cent slide in May retail sales reinforced the conviction that the economy was not overheating.

Still, the gains made in the equity markets overshadowed the progress made by bonds *during the morning*, as stocks continued to assert a measure of independence from fixed-rate securities. Equity investors viewed the morning's news as favourable because it increased the odds that the Fed would wait until the end of the summer before lifting rates again.

Such a scenario was particularly supportive for stocks which were most vulnerable to a slowing economy. The same group was in the vanguard of yesterday's rally.

Caterpillar, which had led the Dow industrials during the winter, showed fresh signs of vigour, jumping $3¼ to $109½. United Technologies gained $1⅞ to $67⅞ and Allied Signal added $⅝ to $36⅝.

In telecommunications, Sprint dropped $2⅛ to $37⅞ after announcing that France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom had agreed to take a 20 per cent stake in the company. AT&T, however, was urging the US government to condition its approval of the deal on agreements by France and Germany to open their telecoms *markets to foreign competition*. Its share price edged $¼ ahead to $55½.

Exxon continued to feel the repercussions of Monday's court ruling, which may allow plaintiffs in the Exxon Valdez oil spill to pursue an estimated $15bn in punitive claims against the company.

Analysts were divided in their recommendations following the decision. AG Edwards *lowered its rating on the issue* from buy to hold, but Prudential Securities urged its clients to add to their holdings. In the cross-current, the stock slipped $⅝ to $59 and led the NYSE's most active list on volume of 3.6m shares.

Canada

Toronto was lower at midday, the TSE-300 composite index *losing 9.40 at 4,197.36 in volume* of 27.29m shares. Declines led advances by 319 to 264, with 298 issues unchanged.

Gains in precious metals and transport issues failed to offset losses in financial services and media stocks. Bank of Montreal fell C$⅝ to C$23⅝ and CIBC was C$¼ lower at C$29.

Mexico

Equities moved higher in early trading in a technical rebound following Monday's 4 per cent fall. The IPC index was up 9.81 at 2,300.93, also supported by firmness on Wall Street.

The market had tumbled on Monday following the rejection by the Zapatista rebels in Chiapas at the weekend of the latest peace initiative. Telmex ADRs were quoted $⅝ higher at $58⅝ in New York.

Brazil

São Paulo saw high volume ahead of today's futures index settlement; equities were up 2.1 per cent in local currency terms at midsession, following a 4 per cent gain just before noon.

The Bovespa index was standing 630 higher at 30,100. Brokers said that turnover was unusually large at Cr363bn ($165m) due to a high volume *of option deals*.

Telebras preferred was up 2.4 per cent at Cr85.02 while Electrobras preferred rose 1.4 per cent to Cr486.51.

S Africa firm on rise in bullion

Domestic institutional buying drove Johannesburg higher ahead of today's expiry of futures contracts, while a firmer gold bullion price also lent support.

There were late gains in gold shares after bullion seemed ready to break out of its current narrow trading range through the $385 an ounce level after midday, before slipping back by the *close of trade*.

The overall index advanced 41 to 5,762, industrials 14 to 6,723 and golds 56 to 2,121.

Among the most actively traded issues, De Beers added 75 cents at R118.25 and Anglos R2 at R247. In golds, Vaal Reefs strengthened R11 to R421 and Kloof R1.25 to R54.75. Oryx, the developing mine, jumped 30 cents to R5.

Foschini, the retail clothing and jewellery group, moved forward R5.50 *to R107.50 following satisfactory annual results*.

EUROPE

Bourses find late support from bonds

Encouraged by lower US retail sales and CPI data for May, European bond markets recovered from early lows yesterday, *writes Our Markets Staff*.

Equities followed suit, but dealers were inclined to question the intraday rally, and strategists to remember the inflation arguments following this week's West German wholesale price data, up 0.5 per cent over April and far ahead of market expectations.

FRANKFURT went to extremes in the pre-bourse, when the Ibis-indicated Dax index *hit a low of 2,048.74, and* after hours when it recovered to 2,088.44, 4.02 higher than on Monday evening.

There were sizeable recoveries in the post-bourse, with Volkswagen at DM453.70, up DM15.70 from the day's low, *and Thyssen, at DM280, up* DM15. But Mr Detlev Klug, head of sales at B Metzler in Frankfurt, said the market was walking on thin ice.

Arbitrageurs, he said, had been talking for a couple of days about taking the market *down to 2,050; after they* achieved that aim, the September bund future recovered from 91.54 to 92.30, and short covering took over in equities.

On the *day, volume* recovered from DM5.8bn to DM9.7bn, but the daily figure covers the 24 hours until the official Frankfurt close at 13.30 local time. In that period, the Dax dropped 31.08 to 2,074.70.

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

Jun 14							THE EUROPEAN SERIES	
Hourly changes	Open	10.30	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	Close
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1377.07	1378.20	1378.54	1375.69	1375.00	1374.04	1381.94	1383.94
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1405.88	1407.91	1408.48	1406.86	1406.07	1406.55	1410.33	1413.81

	Jun 13	Jun 10	Jun 9	Jun 8	Jun 7
FT-SE Eurotrack 100	1388.52	1411.45	1408.97	1420.74	1409.85
FT-SE Eurotrack 200	1412.84	1432.60	1430.94	1439.28	1426.30

Base 1000 (26/10/90). High/day: 100 - 1383.94; 200 - 1413.81 Low/day: 100 - 1373.98 200 - 1405.80

PARIS ended firmer, although the CAC-40 index drifted down to yet another low of 1,956 before US data *prompted a return to strength*. The index closed up 14.33 at 1,991.99.

Turnover was nearly FFr4bn.

There was activity in L'Oréal, the cosmetics group, following the announcement after hours on Monday that it was to *purchase four of its distribution* companies controlled by Nestlé and Mrs Liliane Bettencourt, daughter of L'Oréal's founder, for FFr3.8bn. Analysts commented that the deal was likely to have a positive effect on earnings, and strengthen *the group's presence in world* markets. The shares rose FFr51 to FFr1,145, still 17.5 per cent down from the year's high recorded at the end of January.

Pechiney, the aluminium producer, slipped FFr9 to FFr152.20 after forecasting that 1994 would be a difficult trading year, with improvement likely in 1995.

AMSTERDAM *found support* after the US data, the AEX index, ending 0.30 down at 401.63 after a session low of 398.23.

KPN remained very active on the second day of trading, encountering profit-taking after Monday's extremely busy performance. The stock lost 20 cents to Fl 50, but off the day's low of Fl 49.90, in volume of some 8m shares.

KLM, up 80 cents at Fl 51.60, said that its present strategy was focused on alliances rather than a merger with another airline.

MILAN lost 3.3 per cent as foreign investors raised cash ahead of the Mediobanca and *Mondadori* issues, *although* prices steadied late in the session as domestic funds returned as *buyers*. The Comit index registered a fall of 24.38 to 717.95, slightly below the 720 point level at which the market had been widely expected to find technical support.

Mediobanca picked up L154 to L15,383 after Monday's 4 per cent slide which came as shareholders cleared the way for a rights issue to raise at least L1,500bn.

Mondadori lost L860 to L18,500 ahead of news as the market closed that its issue had been priced at L15,000 a share, which was at the top *end of expectations*.

Fiat fell L135 to L6,498 in volume of 33.5m shares amid *reports of heavy selling by two* Milan brokerages.

ZURICH reduced some of its early losses in a technical rebound after Wall Street's firmer opening and the rally in US bonds. The SMI index finished 4.2 lower at 2,740.0.

Roche certificates helped the tone, picking up from a low of SFr6,710 to finish SFr35 higher at SFr6,700 as BZ Bank launched 500,000 call warrants.

Interest rate worries continued, however, to take their toll on the financial sector. CS Holding lost SFr6 to *SFr575*, while, among insurers, Winterthur bearers fell SFr15 to SFr720 and Zurich bearers were SFr11 lower at SFr1,369.

MADRID's late upswing left the general index up 1.35 at 322.38 in turnover of Pta32.3bn. Volume was lifted by Telefónica, tipped by Prudential Securities and up Pta40 to Pta1,860 in nearly 6.4m *shares*. Endesa, up Pta140 at Pta6,350, also lifted the market.

TEL AVIV fell 4.6 per cent after Bank Hapoalim, the country's largest commercial bank, predicted slower economic growth for the rest of the year. The Mishtanim index closed 8.63 lower at 176.88.

ATHENS reversed five consecutive days of losses, rising 2.7 per cent *as construction* shares rebounded on expectations that the first inflows from the European Union's Delors II financial aid package *would become* available soon.

The general index rose 21.98 to 847.35 in moderate volume of 1.2m shares as the more positive mood spilled over into other sectors.

VIENNA was pulled down by weak bond and foreign equity markets, *and further losses* were expected ahead of Friday's option expiries. The ATX index fell 20.02 or 1.8 per cent to 1,072.78, with all 19 of its constituents falling.

WARSAW tumbled another 9.4 per cent to its lowest level since last October, the Wig index falling 823.3 to 7,934.0, for a two day fall of 18.3 per cent. Dealers said that some late buying suggested that the *two-day slide was losing* momentum, although the worry remained that since trading remained dominated by short-term speculators, any gains might provoke a further sell-off.

Written and edited by William Cochrane, John Pitt and Michael Morgan

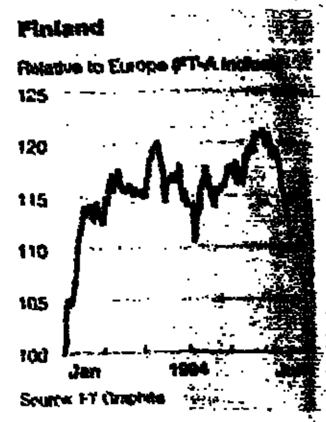
Helsinki down 2% in Nordic slip

Nordic markets, early closers by and large, derived little benefit from yesterday's European bond market recovery, writes William Cochrane.

The exception was Stockholm, which came back from an early fall of 1.2 per cent to end with the OMX index a token 2.26 higher at 1,182.86.

Helsinki took a 2 per cent tumble, the Hex index closing 33.7 lower at 1,657.8 as more results, particularly from Valmet, the engineering company, and Rautaruukki, the steel group, failed to impress the market – the shares dropped FM12 to FM84 and FM3.50 to FM42 respectively.

Finland



Source: FT Graphite

Copenhagen reversed its recent recovery, with the blue chip KFX index losing 1.46 at 103.61 and Oslo's all-share index hitting a new 1994 low of 599.33 before closing 3.82 off at 600.75.

Mr Peter Tron at Unibank said that liquidity had been a major concern: in Norway, due to Norsk Hydro's NKr4.8bn rights issue; in Sweden, fielding *the Pharmacia privatisation*; in Denmark, with the debut of Tele Danmark; and in Finland, where Nokia, a star performer, will soon be *looking for more than FM4bn*.

The region, said Mr Tron, had also been depressed by bond market weakness since February 4: in Sweden, six-month rates rose from 6.9 to 7.1 per cent over the period; in Norway, they moved up from 4.91 to 5.24 per cent; and in Finland they jumped from 4.88 to 5.31 per cent, the price for letting the economy rip after a major devaluation.

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei declines as dollar falls against yen

Tokyo

A sharp fall in the dollar against the yen and jitters over the situation on the Korean peninsula prompted profit-taking, and the Nikkei 225 average closed 0.9 per cent down, *writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo*.

The index was finally off *198.84 at 21,353.97 after opening* at the day's high of 21,495.70 and declining to a low of 21,304.16 on profit-taking in the afternoon.

The dollar's drop to the Y102 level and North Korea's announcement of its withdrawal from the International Atomic Energy Agency offered *domestic financial institutions* and investment trusts an opportunity to take profits. Traders noted heavy selling orders around the 21,500 level.

Meanwhile, dealers were at a loss to explain the sudden appreciation of the yen. "Traders are blaming German politics, but it is more likely that the lack of activity is creating a vacuum for speculation," said Mr Dick Beason, economist at James Capel.

The Topix index of all first section stocks shed 9.93 to 1,702.80 and the Nikkei 300 receded 2.05 to 309.66. Declines *led rises by 693 to 315, with 175* issues unchanged. Volume totalled 470m shares, against a previous 423m. In London the ISE/Nikkei 50 index was 1.16 firmer at 1,403.59.

Export-oriented issues were hurt by the higher yen. Hitachi *retreated Y20 to Y1,090, NEC* Y30 to Y1,260 and Sony Y50 to Y6,330. Low-priced, large-capital shipbuilders and steels, which led the recent rally, lost ground on profit-taking. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, the most active issue of the day, *fell Y16 to Y812*.

Speculative favourites were supported by individual investors. Iseki, the agricultural machinery maker, saw a new high for the year, rising Y17 to Y519, and Kubota, the textile maker, advanced Y15 to Y504.

Minebea, the ball bearings company which had rallied recently on support by speculators and dealers, lost Y24 to Y876, declining heavily for the second consecutive day.

In Osaka, the OSE average eased 78.62 to 23,668.56 in volume of *53.9m shares*. Nintendo, the video game company, moved ahead Y170 to Y6,620.

Roundup

In the absence of Hong Kong, closed for a holiday, and weakness in Tokyo, the region's markets searched for direction.

SEOUL *was hit hard by* North Korea's decision to withdraw from the International Atomic Energy Agency.

The composite index weakened *19.52, or 2.1 per cent, to* 903.72 in volume of 34.9m shares, against Monday's 30.9m, as investors retreated awaiting developments.

KUALA LUMPUR *closed off* the day's lows as a fresh round of rumours of an early general election in Malaysia prompted bargain hunting in the afternoon. The composite index ended 4.44 down at 1,013.49, after touching 1,006.90, in volume that shrank to 183.9m shares from Monday's 461.7m.

Perstima appreciated 65 cents to M$6.80 amid rumours of a change in ownership.

SINGAPORE *had a quieter* day after Monday's strong showing by Malaysian shares traded over the counter, and the Straits Times Industrial index dipped 17.62 to 2,278.30 in volume down to 125m shares from a previous 358m.

Some rotational activity was seen in selected index stocks. Sembawang lost 40 cents at S$11.10 and Inchcape fell 30 cents to S$5.35.

SYDNEY was broadly higher, helped by mining stocks, which were lifted by the rise in commodity prices. The All Ordinaries index improved 7.2 to 2,076.6 in A$445m turnover.

In the natural resources sector, Western Mining forged ahead 26 cents, or more than 3 per cent, to A$8.40. BHP was 8 cents higher at A$18.70 and CRA 4 cents up at A$18.96.

TAIPEI ended off the day's best on late selling. The weighted index gained 25.51 at 6,098.94 in T$75.7bn turnover.

The electronics sector continued its strong performance, Acer adding T$4 at T$77 and United *Microelectronics T$3.50* at T$129. Financials were also strong, led by Cathay Life, up T$6 at T$264.

BOMBAY closed higher on *late buying in selective shares* by foreign mutual funds, and the BSE 30 index put on 4.28 at 4,133.13. But the overall mood was weak ahead of tomorrow's *end of account in specified, or* "A", shares on Thursday.

Indian Hotels, which is expected to announce a bonus issue tomorrow, finished unchanged at Rs1,350.

MANILA slipped back in a market devoid of new developments. The composite index lost 50.14 at 2,936.05. Turnover rose to 677m pesos.

Philippine Long Distance Telephone, San Miguel and Manila Electric suffered bouts of profit-taking. The latter's "A" *shares showed the day's* heaviest fall, 2.5 per cent at 290 pesos. PLDT dipped 2 per cent to 1,830 pesos and San Miguel "A" 1.5 per cent to 99.50 pesos.

BANGKOK *fell back as* investors took profits late in the day, particularly in the finance sector. The SET index ended 0.16 softer at 1,378.88 after fluctuating between 1,375 and 1,390. Turnover was moderate at Bt8.5b, against Monday's Bt7.6bn.

The finance sector was the most active *with some Bt3.1bn* worth of shares changing hands. Finance One firmed Bt4 to Bt418.

KARACHI moved upwards *on brisk trading in blue chip* stocks as Imperial Chemical Industries announced that it might set up a new plant. The KSE 100-share index climbed 11.47, *or 0.5 per cent, to* 2,230.53. ICI rose Rs6.50, or 3.7 per cent, to Rs182.50.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Ltd., Goldman, Sachs & Co. and NatWest Securities Ltd. in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	MONDAY JUNE 13 1994 US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	FRIDAY JUNE 10 1994 US Dollar Index	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	DM Index	Local Currency Index	DOLLAR INDEX 52 week High	52 week Low	Year ago (approx)
Australia (69)	173.93	0.2	169.78	113.40	149.20	157.20	0.0	3.61	173.66	170.71	114.06	150.51	157.20	189.15	130.19	134.05
Austria (17)	182.64	1.6	178.28	119.08	156.67	166.56	0.7	1.02	179.79	176.75	118.09	155.83	165.49	195.41	142.90	148.15
Belgium (37)	167.33	0.8	163.33	109.09	143.53	140.14	-0.2	3.94	165.93	163.12	108.99	143.82	140.44	176.67	142.02	144.40
Canada (106)	128.42	-0.7	125.35	83.73	110.16	128.39	-0.2	2.64	129.36	127.17	84.97	112.12	128.64	145.31	121.46	126.90
Denmark (33)	256.81	1.2	250.68	167.43	220.29	225.47	0.4	1.31	253.74	249.45	166.67	219.93	224.63	275.79	207.58	217.18
Finland (23)	136.75	-0.5	133.49	89.16	117.31	157.76	-1.1	0.92	137.37	135.05	90.23	119.07	159.46	166.72	85.54	91.06
France (97)	163.54	-1.3	159.64	106.63	140.29	144.38	-2.1	3.12	165.73	162.93	108.86	143.65	147.43	185.37	149.60	157.13
Germany (58)	135.83	-0.2	132.59	88.56	116.52	116.52	-1.2	1.77	136.08	133.78	89.38	117.94	117.94	147.07	107.59	113.44
Hong Kong (56)	372.90	0.0	364.01	243.13	319.89	370.43	0.0	3.21	372.88	366.58	244.93	323.20	370.43	506.58	271.42	296.20
Ireland (14)	186.03	0.3	181.59	121.29	159.58	177.27	-0.3	3.43	185.38	182.25	121.77	160.68	177.83	209.33	155.93	164.08
Italy (80)	87.26	-2.2	85.18	56.89	74.85	103.85	-3.1	1.54	89.22	87.71	58.60	77.33	107.21	97.78	57.88	68.65
Japan (469)	166.34	1.5	162.36	108.46	142.70	106.46	0.7	0.71	163.95	161.18	107.69	142.10	107.69	166.34	124.54	154.46
Malaysia (98)	475.65	1.0	464.31	310.13	408.03	474.87	0.9	1.70	470.92	462.97	309.27	408.10	470.82	621.63	312.51	347.13
Mexico (18)	2032.98	-1.6	1984.45	1325.48	1743.91	7489.58	-1.1	1.04	2065.40	2030.48	1356.68	1790.19	7572.88	2647.08	1438.19	1442.33
Netherland (26)	199.09	0.0	194.34	129.81	170.79	168.06	-1.1	3.34	199.13	195.77	130.80	172.60	169.86	207.43	164.22	169.65
New Zealand (14)	69.04	-1.1	67.40	45.02	59.23	62.26	-1.2	3.84	69.84	68.67	45.88	60.54	62.99	77.59	46.77	49.01
Norway (23)	185.28	1.1	180.85	120.80	158.93	180.00	0.2	1.84	183.25	180.15	120.37	158.83	179.69	208.42	160.61	152.62
Singapore (44)	342.01	0.3	333.85	222.99	293.39	241.41	0.1	1.74	341.10	335.33	224.05	295.65	241.06	378.92	242.46	258.67
South Africa (59)	278.70	1.4	272.05	181.71	239.07	292.09	1.6	2.16	274.94	270.29	180.59	238.30	287.54	280.26	175.93	195.49
Spain (42)	142.74	-0.9	139.33	93.06	122.44	146.49	-1.5	3.94	143.98	141.55	94.57	124.79	148.75	155.79	116.33	130.02
Sweden (36)	212.56	-0.2	207.49	138.59	182.34	248.26	-0.6	1.81	213.10	209.50	139.98	184.71	249.69	231.35	163.85	178.82
Switzerland (47)	161.05	0.5	157.20	105.00	138.16	139.23	-0.5	1.74	160.33	157.62	105.32	138.97	139.94	176.56	124.46	129.01
United Kingdom (205)	187.39	-0.5	182.92	122.18	160.75	182.92	-1.2	4.10	188.32	185.13	123.70	163.23	185.13	214.96	170.32	177.53
USA (519)	187.27	0.1	182.80	122.10	160.64	187.27	0.1	2.86	187.05	183.89	122.87	162.13	187.05	198.04	178.95	182.63
EUROPE (718)	164.62	-0.5	160.69	107.33	141.21	153.39	-1.3	3.04	165.39	162.59	108.63	143.35	155.37	178.59	141.56	146.57
Nordic (115)	203.28	0.2	198.43	132.54	174.38	205.41	-0.4	1.46	202.94	199.51	133.31	175.90	206.18	220.90	156.82	166.25
Pacific Basin (750)	173.75	1.3	169.60	113.28	149.05	117.93	0.6	1.02	171.55	168.65	112.69	148.70	117.18	173.75	134.79	157.79
Euro-Pacific (1468)	169.78	0.6	165.73	110.70	145.64	132.46	-0.1	1.84	168.82	165.97	110.89	146.33	132.66	170.78	141.98	153.07
North America (625)	183.62	0.1	179.24	119.72	157.51	183.23	0.1	2.86	183.47	180.37	120.52	159.03	183.04	192.73	175.67	179.18
Europe Ex. UK (513)	148.60	-0.4	145.05	96.89	127.47	136.01	-1.3	2.41	149.27	146.74	98.05	129.38	138.82	157.47	122.37	127.25
Pacific Ex. Japan (281)	248.16	0.2	242.24	161.80	212.88	222.76	0.1	2.86	247.57	243.38	162.62	214.58	222.47	288.21	182.38	190.70
World Ex. US (1651)	170.81	0.5	166.73	111.37	146.52	135.78	-0.1	1.86	169.92	167.05	111.61	147.28	135.96	172.51	142.94	153.37
World Ex. UK (1965)	174.06	0.5	169.90	113.48	149.31	148.72	0.1	2.02	173.24	170.31	113.80	150.16	148.61	175.58	153.22	160.66
World Ex. So. Af. (2111)	174.62	0.4	170.45	113.85	149.79	150.89	-0.1	2.21	173.98	171.04	114.28	150.80	150.99	178.56	155.00	162.04
World Ex. Japan (1701)	182.31	-0.1	177.96	118.87	156.39	176.45	-0.4	2.89	182.50	179.41	119.87	158.18	177.13	195.20	165.72	168.24
The World Index (2170)	175.25	0.4	171.07	114.26	150.34	161.94	-0.1	2.21	174.59	171.64	114.68	151.33	162.01	178.97	155.17	162.16

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs and Co. and NatWest Securities Limited. 1987
Latest prices were unavailable for this edition. Markets closed 13/6/94: Australia & Hong Kong.

VIEWPOINT

The Commerzbank report on German business and finance 6/94

Deposit insurance: a major strength of German banking

A sound deposit insurance scheme is an important asset for a banking system. And the substantial losses suffered by BCCI's customers when it collapsed three years ago provided further evidence of the need to offer depositors adequate protection. But in any case deposit insurance is crucial to the stability of the banking system. Its very existence is *sufficient to prevent rumors of financial* difficulties at individual banks from causing a general run on banks.

By international standards, German banks offer depositors a high level of protection. Indeed, private-sector institutions guarantee each customer's deposits for *up to 30% of the bank's equity capital*, which means that, even at smaller banks, deposits are fully insured for up to several million D-marks; at the public-sector savings banks and credit cooperatives, they have in effect unlimited cover.

EU harmonization

The extent of depositor protection varies greatly within the EU, a situation which a directive drawn up by the Council of Ministers is designed to regulate. Originally, an upper limit was envisaged *for deposit insurance in order to preclude* cross-border competition in this area. But this would have violated the principle of agreeing on certain minimum standards while allowing member states to opt for higher national coverage levels. Consequently, the directive, which becomes effective on *January 1, 1995*, merely introduces a minimum cover equivalent to *Ecu 20,000*.

Under the new system, banks from other EU countries operating in Germany are entitled to participate in the local deposit insurance scheme on a voluntary basis and thus provide more cover. *Yet German banks will not be* allowed to offer their own more generous level of protection elsewhere within the EU. Their branches abroad will only be able to guarantee deposits *to the – lower – extent* permitted by the host country. As a result, this ruling would seem to be at odds with the principle of home-state regulation; it also impedes competition.

"The EU ruling prevents German banks from offering generous protection abroad."

Critics of a comprehensive system of coverage sometimes claim that if deposit insurance is overdone, the result can be harmful. In this connection, *they cite the S&L* crisis in the U.S. during the 1980s as a case in point. Strong depositor protection allowed banks to lend imprudently and gave their customers a sense of false security. However, if their deposits had been given less cover, the smaller banks would have been at a competitive disadvantage, as funds would have moved to other banks which are "too big to fail". After all, most savers would find *it too costly to judge a bank's soundness*.

Finally, the record of the German banks is ample proof that very generous *deposit insurance is compatible with* sound banking practices, provided that the banks themselves are responsible for running and financing the scheme.

Worldwide, the national systems of deposit insurance will face cross-border competition in the future, and in some cases countries will have to raise their existing level of protection. Moreover, *some form of cover will also be required* in the area of settlement and custody of securities; an EU directive is now forthcoming.

While the existence of a sound deposit insurance scheme does not necessarily cause banks to cast prudence overboard, it can prove to be a welcome lifebelt in today's turbulent world financial markets.

Coverage offered by deposit insurance schemes

Country	in national currency	DM equivalent
Germany	virtually unlimited[2]	
Italy	Lit840 million[3]	[illegible]
U.S.	$100,000	[illegible]
Japan	¥10 million	[illegible]
France	FFr400,000	[illegible]
U.K.	£15,000[4]	[illegible]
Spain	Ptas1.5million	18,000

[1] exchange rate at the end of April 1994; [2] 30% of a bank's equity capital per depositor at private-sector banks; [3] 100% for first Lit200m, 80% for the next Lit800m; [4] 75% of amounts up to £20,000

COMMERZBANK
German know-how in global finance

VIEWPOINT is presented as a service to the international business and financial community by Commerzbank Economic Research Department, D-60261 Frankfurt, Germany.
International presence: Alma-Ata, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Atlanta, Bangkok, Barcelona, Beijing, Bombay, Brussels, Budapest, Buenos Aires, Cairo, Caracas, Chicago, Copenhagen, Dublin, Geneva, Gibraltar, Grand Cayman, Hong Kong, Istanbul, Jakarta, Johannesburg, Kiev, London, Los Angeles, Luxembourg, Madrid, Manama (Bahrain), Mexico City, Milan, Minsk, Moscow, New York, Osaka, Paris, Prague, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Seoul, Shanghai, Singapore, St. Petersburg, Sydney, Tehran, Tokyo, Toronto, Warsaw, Zurich.

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Telecommunications in Business

Wednesday June 15 1994

The high value of business in the financial services sector is a powerful driving force behind competition, liberalisation and innovation across the telecommunications industry, writes **Andrew Adonis**

A crucial role in companies large and small

Never have telecommunications been so vital to business success. From being one important service among many, telecoms have become strategic to most businesses. And as reliance on telecoms has increased, the range of the industry's services consumed by the corporate sector has risen.

This is as true of small as of large businesses. The local plumber, who a decade ago relied on a "plain old telephone" and possibly a spouse to take messages, will now very likely have a pager, a cellular phone, and two home phone lines complete with answerphone, call-waiting, fax and other value-added services. If he or she belongs to a larger organisation, there might also be a personal computer networked to the parent company's billing, ordering and messaging systems.

At the other extreme, telecoms is the lifeblood of the financial services sector. Furthermore, the value and concentration of business in the financial services sectors of the main industrialised countries are powerful driving forces behind competition, liberalisation and innovation across the telecoms industry.

Research recently completed by the London Business School for London's City Corporation on the telecoms infrastructure of the industrial world's principal financial centres highlights the important social, industrial and economic knock-on effects of those trends.*

Based on a study of telecoms and financial centres in France, Germany, Japan, the US and the UK, the LBS reaches five conclusions of significance far beyond the financial services sector:

- A financial centre's competitive advantage in telecoms is "much more likely to be a consequence of the differences in tariffs, product choice and reliability than of differences in the technology employed."
- Telecoms account for about 8 per cent of the financial service sector's spending on goods and services, a significantly higher percentage than that spent by other sectors.

To put this in perspective, about 35 per cent of all international calls from the US originate in New York City; 80 per cent of all telecoms spending in France originates or ends up in Paris; more than a quarter of all the UK's cellular mobile calls are made within London's M25 orbital motorway. In each case the financial sector is but one aspect of the concentration, but nonetheless a critical one.

- The value to telecoms operators of business generated by financial sectors is leading to massive infrastructure investment in them.

Fibre-optic grids and new switching and transmission technologies are providing broadband and other advanced services down to the level even of medium-sized businesses requiring a few dozen lines. This is particularly true of the financial districts of London, New York and Tokyo, where the volume of business is greatest and several operators now provide fibre grids.

- The availability of advanced services at competitive prices is, in turn, helping to preserve the concentration of financial services.

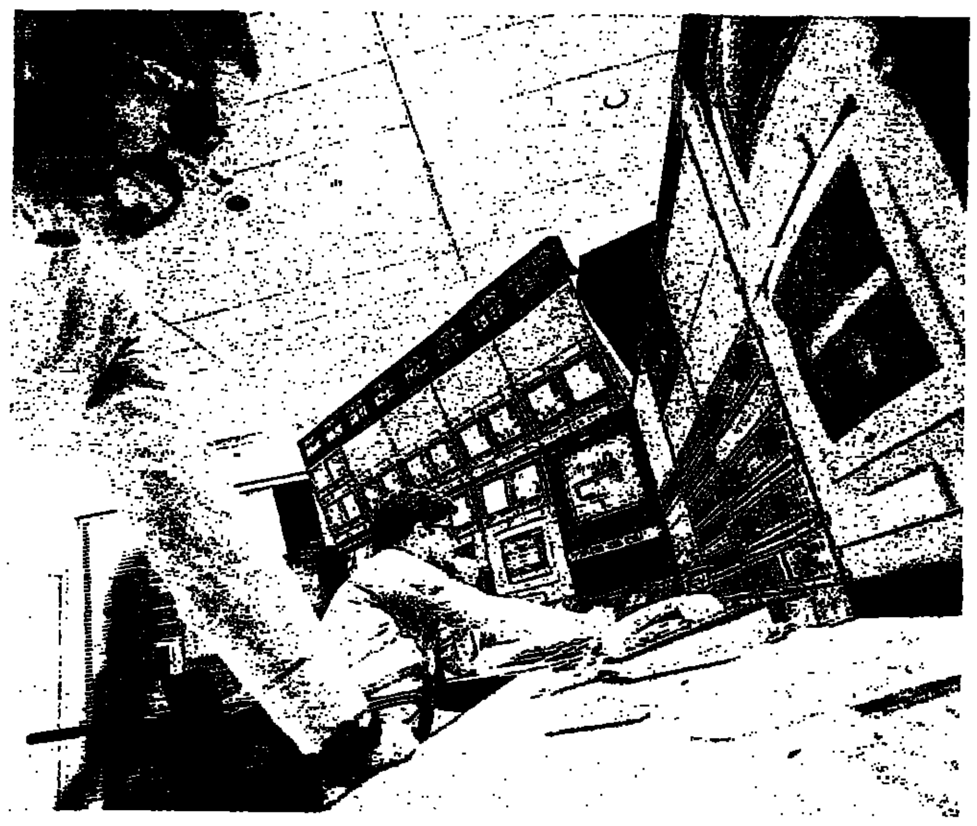
A few years ago it was fashionable to believe that modern telecoms would encourage a migration of business away from established centres, with business districts disintegrating and "teleworking" becoming ever more prevalent. There is evidence of this in some sectors, but the LBS study suggests that in financial services the disparity between network provision in established centres and beyond may be having the opposite effect, acting as a strong incentive to continued concentration.

- The value of the telecoms business in financial districts is serving as a powerful stimulus to competition between operators, with many new entrants building their own local infrastructure to by-pass the former monopoly suppliers and customise their own services.

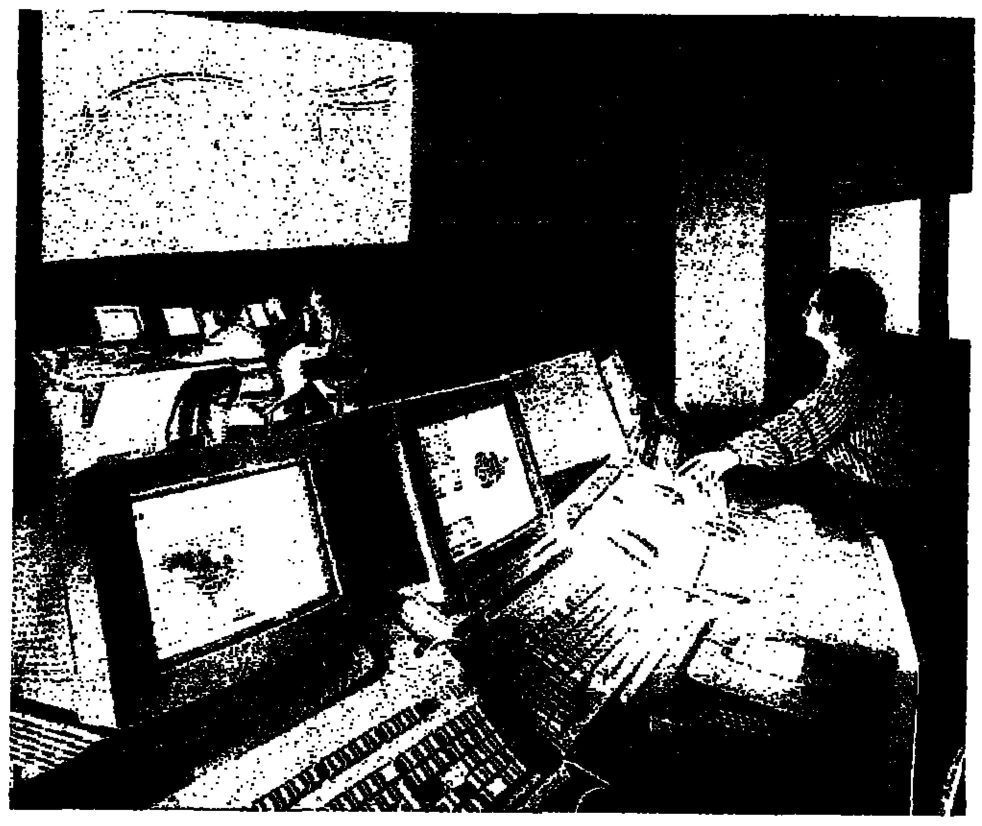
Where competition is allowed, the effect has been to reduce tariffs, widen product choice, improve overall service quality, make multiple-sourcing a rule for most businesses – and, once again – to help preserve concentration. In three of the five centres – New York, London and Tokyo – the market for the carriage of 'voice' traffic over public networks is largely liberalised, and competition between operators is fierce.

In New York, "competitive access providers" (Caps) by-passing the local network of Nynex, the regional Bell operator, have taken about 60 per cent of the former monopoly operator's private-line business. Mr Richard Jalkut, chief executive of Nynex's New York operations, says: "They have turned us upside down. We are

Continued on next page



A master control room – overseeing data being moved around Britain for large companies. The centre controls the Maxat Satellite company's two London teleports. A third London teleport, costing £2m, will open in August.



Open around the clock: this Cable and Wireless network management centre in London is manned by a multi-lingual staff, working 365 days a year, providing global communications for multinational companies

IN THIS SURVEY

Phone call prices are falling

Competition is forcing down the cost of telephone calls in Europe; European telecom tariff comparisons: see Page 2.
☐ Mobile communications: US subscribers set the pace as world cellular population tops 35 million: see Page 3.
☐ Liberalisation of telecommunications in Europe: Page 4.
☐ Mobile data services: still a Cinderella sector: Page 4.
☐ Outsourcing and contracting-out: Page 4.
☐ GSM digital cellular networks: Pages 5-6.
☐ Satellite-based services – from blueprint to reality: Page 6.
☐ Paging markets: Europe lags behind: Page 6.
☐ Electronic commerce: route to paper-free trading: Page 7.
☐ Facsimile usage: soaring popularity: Page 7.
☐ Packet switched data services: Page 7.
☐ North America: signposts on the digital highway: page 9.
☐ UK market: new battles loom: Page 10.
☐ Calling cards and smart card technology: pages 10 and 11.
☐ Computer-telephone integration: route to commercial gain - page 11.
☐ Video-conferencing developments: Page 12.
☐ Cordless phones help cut costs: Page 12.
☐ Era of the 'virtual office': Page 12

Editorial production: Michael Wiltshire

Licensed Price-Fighter

Telia is licensed to deliver international calls from the UK.

Telia, the Swedish telecommunications company, is now licensed to provide international telephony services in the United Kingdom too. Through the new Telia Operations Centre in London, UK business customers are connected to Europe and the world at highly competitive tariffs.

Operating Sweden's national telecom network for more than 140 years, Telia delivers advanced digital network services nationwide. Our service performance is second to none, yet telephony costs are among the lowest in the world.

One of the first operators to face competition on our home turf, Telia is no stranger to international business either. In fact, we are deeply engaged in several major development projects across Europe, east and west.

Coordinating their technologies and service programmes, Telia, PTT Telecom Netherlands and Swiss PTT Telecom have formed Unisource – the first pan-European telecommunications company. Unisource provides a single point of contact, a seamless European network and global data, satellite and messaging communications services for customers across Europe.

Meanwhile, the Telia Operations Centre in London delivers first rate telephony services at reduced cost for UK based companies with an eye for European opportunities.

For more than a century, Telia has been the leading telecommunications operator in Sweden, the world's most open telecommunications market. Besides the national telephony network, the company successfully operates NMT and GSM mobile networks. Outside Sweden, Telia is directly engaged in operations and development projects around Europe and beyond.

Telia International AB
P.O. Box 4646, S-116 91 Stockholm, Sweden.
Telephone: +46-8-743 75 00. Fax: +46-8-743 77 13.

Telia International UK Ltd
114A Cromwell Road, London SW7 4ES.
Telephone: +44-71-416 03 06. Fax: +44-71-416 03 05.

telia

Your Swedish Telecom Partner

FT SURVEYS INFORMATION

The FT's next communications-related survey will be:

COMPUTER-NETWORKS & COMMUNICATIONS
To be published on June 28, 1994.

This survey will look at the management of computer networking – networks are inherently complex, both in physical construction aand logical design. A raft of problems have been thrown up which companies must address – from network integrity and security to the control of corporate data.

Other themes of the survey will include the Internet; network security; client-server systems; the operating systems debate; business applications; open systems and interoperability; plus mobile communications technologies that make it possible to tap into networks while on the move. For a full editorial synopsis, see the London telephone numbers below.

SURVEY SYNOPSES Tel 071 873 3763 Fax 071 873 3062

FORTHCOMING SURVEYS LIST Tel 071 873 3763 Fax 071 873 3062

BACK NUMBERS
£1.30 up to one month previous. Callers at FT shop – £1.
£2.00 one month to one year previous Tel 071 873 3324

SURVEYS INDEX (past two years) £3 Tel 071 873 3213

REPRINTS Quotes available for minimum 100 order Tel 071 873 3213

ADVERTISING Tel 071 873 3763

EDITORIAL Background information should be sent in writing to the Commissioning Editor for the survey concerned, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL, or fax 071 873 3076 or 071 407 5700

Cheques and postal orders for the FT Surveys Index and Back Numbers should be made payable to Financial Times Ltd.

Competition forces down prices

Continued from previous page

doing things now which we had convinced ourselves three or four years ago were impossible."

For instance, Nynex now provides 1.5 MBit circuits within 24 hours, which a few years ago used to take Nynex six months.

The largest of New York's "Caps", MFS, has just launched a network in the City of London, offering local services across its own infrastructure and re-sale facilities beyond. It is the fourth operator in the City to build its own infrastructure, and another two are in the offing.

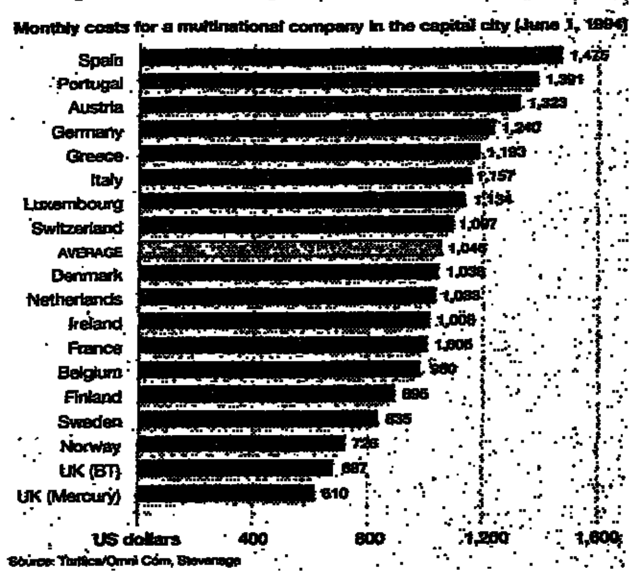
In addition, upwards of a dozen re-sale operators are established, aiming particularly at high-tariffed international traffic.

Take the case of one of the UK's largest insurance companies, with a large office in the City and a network of more than 50 centres across the country. The company now boasts three City of London suppliers – BT, Mercury, and Worldcom, a US international re-sale operator. It is looking at both MFS and Colt, another US operator launched earlier this year which is building its own City infrastructure.

"I am after not just price but resilience," says the company's telecoms manager.

European tariff comparisons

Monthly costs for a multinational company in the capital city (June 1, 1994)



Source: Tarifica/Omni Com, Stevenage

Resilience – back-up capacity in case one operator fails – is a key factor: many telecoms managers are keen to "dual source" to improve their resilience; and resilience, in turn, makes them reluctant wholly to sever their ties with the former monopoly operator, however great the price savings on offer from its competitors.

A report by the New York City Partnership in 1990 estimated that a loss of service in a key business district for a single day could disprupt financial transactions worth more than $1 trillion.

Significantly, the insurance company mentioned above still sends about half of its long-distance business over BT, on grounds of resilience.

In France and Germany, the other two centres studied by the LBS, the "voice" monopolies of the state operators will remain in force until 1998, under the timetable for telecoms liberalisation agreed by the European Union's Council of Ministers last year.

The liberalisation of mobile, satellite and value-added services has already led to strong competition, particularly in virtual private networks for large corporate customers.

Within a year, MFS plans to open shop in Paris and Frankfurt, offering services within the limits of the EU rules.

What is competition doing to prices?

Without doubt it is forcing them down, but one needs to be wary of simplistic generalisations. The graphs of price levels *(see chart below)*, taken from a recent study of business *tariffs in the UK*, France, Germany and Italy by Analysys, the Cambridge-based telecoms consultancy, reveal a complex picture.

In almost every sector surveyed, the UK came out with lower telecoms prices than the other three countries. But it also had lower prices a decade ago, before liberalisation and the privatisation of BT.

The relative gap between the UK and the others has not changed greatly over the decade – indeed, for international calls it has narrowed significantly. The principal UK gainers appear to be very large – 100-line plus – businesses.

Furthermore, the gap between Mercury and BT has narrowed progressively in the past few years, as competitive and regulatory pressures have forced BT's tariffs sharply downwards. It is a similar picture in the US, where fierce competition between AT&T and MCI has steadily eroded the tariff gap between the two carriers.

In mobile and other value-added sectors, competition *is entrenched in the US and* is spreading fast across Europe. The UK's fourth mobile cellular operator was launched earlier this year; the auction of PCS licences in the US next year will further intensify US cellular competition; and competing operators are spreading fast across mainland Europe and Asia-Pacific. In fixed-line services, although competition is likely to be fiercest in financial centres, the US and UK experience suggests that it will extend well beyond in due course. "Caps" are entrenched in most large US cities; legislation before Congress could bust the Baby Bells' remaining local monopolies.

Companies are not merely seeking cheaper services, but also resilience and back-up capacity in case one operator fails

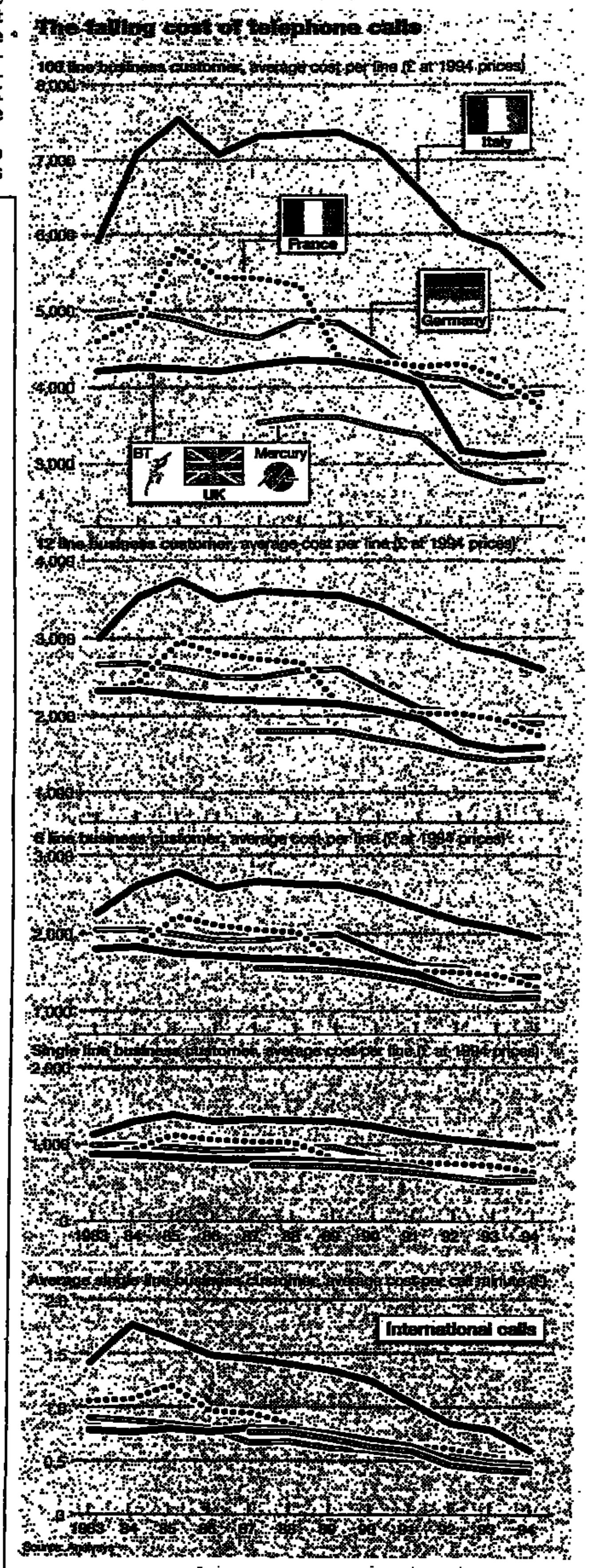
In the UK, central Manchester is about to become as hotly contested a market as central London, with three operators building infrastructure in addition to BT and Mercury.

The trends are the same across the rest of the developed world. Australia and New Zealand have undergone radical programmes of telecoms deregulation; Hongkong Telecom's local monopoly is to be abolished next year; and numerous other Asia-Pacific states are proceeding down the same road.

For businesses able to grasp the potential of choice and technological advance, the opportunities are legion.

* *Jenny Ireland, "The Importance of Telecommunications to London as an International Financial Centre," Corporation of London, Guildhall, London EC2P 2EJ. Free.*

The falling cost of telephone calls



With one of the largest telecommunications networks at its command, MCI can make a lot of things happen for its customers.

We can transmit voice, data and imaging signals between over 250 countries worldwide, and we can do it quickly, easily and with clear, high-quality connections. Such state-of-the-art capabilities provide the international businessman and woman with a wide range of attractive options that literally put the world at his or her fingertips.

We can offer technologically unsurpassed global messaging services, trouble-free country-to-country calling, and even a private network that can be tailor-made to meet your company's specific requirements, ensuring a global accessibility and accountability of the highest and most intelligent quality.

MCI. Can do.

In fact, MCI offers its customers more overseas services than any other company, which is perhaps why we are the world's fastest growing international carrier. For more information please call **071 331 7900**.

Can do, we know what it means. **MCI can do.**

© MCI International Inc. 1994. MCI, its logo, as well as the names of MCI's other products and services referred to herein, are proprietary marks of MCI Communications Corporation.

GET BUSINESS TALKING WITH CONFERTECH - THE MULTINATIONAL CONFERENCING SERVICE

ConferTech, the fastest growing audioteleconferencing service in North America, is now in the UK.

Teleconferencing with ConferTech is the convenient way to conduct business. All you need is a telephone to participate. And if someone is out of the office or out of the area, they can participate from a hotel room. Via cellular or car phone. Even from a call box.

Blue chip institutions and companies across North America - even the Canadian Federal Government - look to ConferTech for teleconferencing. The ConferTech international network can also accommodate your teleconferencing needs, from small ad hoc calls to weekly standing calls with hundreds of participants. Our centralised Reservations and Operations facility has fully trained staff. They can assist you with your teleconferencing needs and provide you with consistent, quality service.

When it comes to teleconferencing, no one does it better: it's our only business.

Reserve your teleconference now by calling freephone 0800 833695.

We're only a phone call away.

ConferTech (UK)

ConferTech (UK), Ley Court, Barnett Way, Gloucester GL4 7RT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN BUSINESS 3

CELLULAR TELEPHONY

Enhanced services on the way

Three significant trends are evident in the cellular mobile industry across the developed world:

□ First, the tentative entry of the mobile phone into the consumer market.

□ Second, the rise of competition between rival operators within countries.

□ And third, the migration from analogue to digital networks offering greater capacity, enhanced features, improved reliability, and the capacity to "roam" across national borders.

Yet the three are not moving in tandem. The UK has four network operators up and running, with nearly four subscribers per one hundred people.

Belgium, Italy and the Netherlands still have only one functioning operator apiece – in all cases the monopoly national telecoms company – with two or fewer subscribers per one hundred people.

Even the UK appears a backwater by the standards of the United States, which has six subscribers per one hundred people and is about to boost its already fierce mobile competition by auctioning a host of new Personal Communications Systems (PCS) licences.

Last year's $13bn takeover of McCaw Communications by the US giant AT&T marks a decisive turning point, giving a significant impetus to the development of cellular telecommunications and their integration with fixed-wire networks.

The past year has seen the more mature markets – the US and western Europe – grow at roughly similar rates. Growth has been much faster in eastern European, Latin American and Asia-Pacific regions, but in all cases from a lower base. According to FT newsletter, *Mobile Communications*, 1993 saw the North American market grow 43 per cent to 17.3m and western Europe grow 47 per cent to 8.8m.

By contrast, eastern Europe grew 129 per cent (but still only to 110,000), while Malaysia grew by 64 per cent, Argentina by 220 per cent, and China by 300 per cent – to select from the other regions.

China, however, still has barely 700,000 subscribers for 1bn people – fewer than Sweden, and only three times more than Switzerland. Nonetheless, even in the west the mobile phone still has a long way to go before it becomes a standard business item, let alone a mass consumer product. For all the talk of mobile networks competing with, or replacing, fixed networks, the virtually no organisations of any size make universal provision for their employees to have cellular phones.

In the most populous mobile nations, the best analogy for the present state of the mobile phone market is that of a thin sandwich in search of a thick filling. Two thin slices of the business market are currently being serviced – namely senior executives on the one hand, and travelling sales people plus the self-employed "roamers" (plumbers, electricians, and so on), on the other.

In between, lies a mass of the employed who get no closer to a mobile phone that overhearing banal conversations on the train home. Typically, a company will have a handful of mobiles available for staff on the move – but no policy of progressively extending their use.

Henceforth, cellular phones can probably be expected to penetrate both the business and the consumer sectors in parallel, the one re-inforcing the other against a backdrop of progressively – but not precipitately – falling tariffs.

Price reductions will owe something to technological advance; something to competition between operators; and something to cultural attitudes, which at some point are bound to make that the mobile phone as essential as the fridge. That time may come fairly soon, if the progress of the UK market over the past year is any guide.

In the UK, tariffs have been falling fast. After eight years when Cellnet and Vodafone, the two original operators, levied largely unchanged and almost identical tariffs, the past year has seen successive price cuts and a growing diversity of tariff packages.

Eighteen months ago the two operators began tapping the low-use market, with low subscription but high usage charges. Last summer the imminent launch of the Mercury One-2-One network in the London region obliged them first to drop their London tariff premium, then to introduce special discounts for users in the London region.

The US has six subscribers per 100 people and is about to intensify competition by auctioning a host of new licences for Personal Communications Systems

The effect was dramatic. At the start of 1993, the business user had to pay 33p a minute for daytime calls in the London region.

By the year-end that had dropped to 20p for those on new London tariff packages – though calls outside the region cost more on the tariff. One-2-One charged business customers 16p a minute, and 8p after 9pm and at weekends. (One-2-One caused a stir in the industry by offering free local calls on weekday evenings and at weekends, but only on a consumer tariff of little use to the typical business customer).

The launch of a fourth network operator – Orange, owned by Hutchison Microtel – in April this year has not had a similar impact on tariffs. But the Orange strategy shows a sophistication in its approach to the business sector which may also boost the market.

Orange's tariffs feature minutes of "free" calls bundled in with the monthly subscription. The various packages include between 15 and 540 minutes of free calls.

Cleverly, most of them bundle in more minutes than the average business customer currently uses – i.e. between 150 and 200 minutes – but for a price below the equivalent for the same calls at peak rate on existing Vodafone and Cellnet networks, if paid for on a usage basis. The tariff structure is clearly designed with the company telecoms manager and small businessman in mind. Meanwhile, handset prices are also coming down rapidly. It is now possible to get slim-line phones for the UK's analogue networks for under £100. Phones for new digital networks are more expensive, but Mercury One-2-One cut the price of its digital phones – compatible with those for the Orange network – by £50 in the run-up to the Orange launch, taking the cheapest to £170.

In Germany and Denmark, Motorola handsets for the digital GSM networks have fallen to under £100 in some promotion packages.

Enhanced services are also on the way. Orange's Nokia handsets double as radio pagers and have screens which can display messages.

Each handset can support two telephone lines distinguished by different ringing tones. Their batteries support more than an hour's continuous conversation.

Meanwhile, other operators are exploring the potential for integrating fixed and mobile services as a means of boosting their business appeal. Full integration with BT's fixed-wire service is prohibited by Cellnet's licence, but possible departures include software enabling PABXs to switch calls to employees' mobile phones automatically, and switching enhancements for virtual private networks enabling calls to be passed to mobile networks without incurring fixed-line costs.

The relationship between fixed and mobile networks lies at the heart of future growth. On the one hand, regulatory authorities on both sides of the Atlantic have been keen to keep fixed and mobile networks separate, to prevent dominant (often monopoly) fixed-line operators from cross-subsiding their (competitive) mobile operations. AT&T has had to go some way to meeting this requirement in its takeover of McCaw, to appease the Federal Communications Commission.

On the other hand, the future must lie in convergence – particularly as "personal numbers" and "intelligent networks" divorces phone numbers from particular handsets. Tellingly, the European Commission's Green Paper on Mobile Communications, published in April, calls for the "unrestricted" combined offering of services across fixed and mobile networks within the overall time schedule for the liberalisation of fixed-wire voice services across the European Union – i.e. by 1998 for most of the 12 member-states.

In other words, as fixed-line monopolies wither, convergence with mobile communications will be allowed to proceed. Given the speed of the withering, the all-in cellular and fixed-wire package may be just round the corner – for businesses and consumers.

Andrew Adonis

GSM networks: Page five

Across Europe, as well as in Asia Pacific and the Middle East, the new-generation Global System for Mobile communications has entered service. In Germany and Denmark, Motorola handsets for the digital GSM networks have fallen to under £100 in some promotion packages. The caller above is using a new-style Alcatel phone

World cellular population tops 35 million

Date (with subscribers in millions in cols 2,3 and 4)	Europe	Rest of the world	World total
April 1990	2.6	5.2	7.8
November 1990	3.2	7.2	10.4
April 1991	3.9	8.8	12.7
October 1991	4.4	9.2	13.5
February 1992	4.7	11.4	16.1
January 1993	5.8	17.0	22.8
July 1993	7.1	20.2	27.3
January 1994	8.9	24.9	33.8

GROWING MARKETS: the world cellular population reached 33.8m by January 1994, according to the latest issue of the FT Newsletter, 'Mobile Communications.' However, the figure for western Europe alone rose by a million in the first three months of this year. The cellular population in western Europe grew by 47 per cent last year, rising to 8.8m at the end of 1993.

The north American market grew by 43 per cent last year, rising to 17.3m from 12.1m. The fastest-growing cellular markets are in Asia – China experienced the highest growth-rate, rising by more than 300 per cent from 160,000 subscribers at the end of 1992 to 644,000 subscribers a year later. *Details of the FT group's two telecom newsletters, 'Telecom Markets' and 'Mobile Communications,' are available in London on tel. 071-353 0305; fax 071-353 0846.*

UK cellular telephone tariffs

Excluding 17.5 per cent VAT

Type of service	Name of service	Connection (£)	Mthly Rental (£)	Call charges/min. Peak (P)	Off-peak (P)	Peak-time band
■ VODAFONE						
BusinessTacs	Business	50	25	25	10	7.30am-9.30pm Mon-Sat
Low-user Tacs	LowCall	25	12.8	43	17	8.00am-7.00pm Mon-Sat
London Tacs*	Capitalcall*	50	20	20/50	10	7.30am-9.30pm Mon-Sat
GSM	EuroDigital	50	25	25	10	7.30am-9.30pm Mon-Sat
MCN+	MetroDigital+	50	20	20/25/50] 10/12.5]	10] 5]	7.30am-9.30pm Mon-Sat
■ CELLNET						
Business Tacs	Primetime	50	25	25	10	8.0am-10.00pm Mon-Sat
Low-user Tacs	Lifetime	25	12.8	43	17	8.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
London Tacs*	Citytime	50	20	20/50	10	8.0am-10.00pm Mon-Sat
GSM	GSM	50	25	25	10	8.0am-10.00pm Mon-Sat
■ MERCURY ONE-2-ONE						
PCN London	BusinessCall	28	20	16	8	7.00am-9.00pm Mon-Fri
PCN London	PersonalCall	20	12.5	25	free/10	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
■ ORANGE						
Orange	Talk 15**	30	15	25	12.5	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
Orange	Talk 60**	30	25	20	10	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
Orange	Talk 200**	30	50	18	9	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
Orange	Talk 360**	30	75	16	8	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri
Orange	Talk 540**	30	100	14	7	7.00am-7.00pm Mon-Fri

* Capitalcall and Citytime peak-rate call charges are 20 pence a minute for calls made from within the M25 orbital motorway, and 50 pence a minute for calls from elsewhere. In both cases, off-peak calls cost 10 pence a minute.

\+ MetroDigital peak-rate call charges are 20 pence a minute for local calls and 25 pence a minute for long-distance calls, provided they are made from within a MetroDigital coverage area. In both cases, off-peak calls will cost 10 pence a minute. Calls from outside MetroDigital coverage areas will cost 50 pence minute at peak times and 10 pence a minute off-peak.

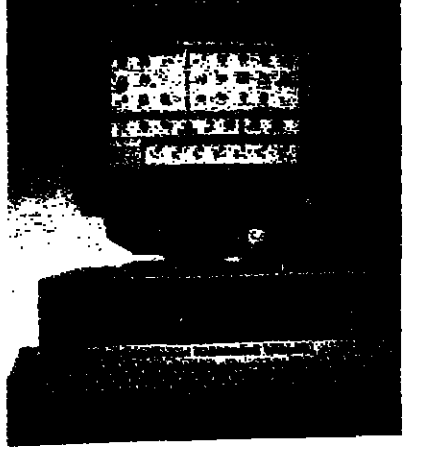
] *When calls are made from a subscriber's home cell, peak rate charges are 10 pence a minute for local calls and 12.5 pence a minute for long-distance calls. Local and long-distance off-peak calls made from inside the home cell both cost five pence a minute.*

**Talk 15 includes 15 free minutes of airtime; Talk 60 includes 60 free minutes; likewise, Talk 200 includes 200 free minutes; Talk 360, 360 free minutes; Talk 540, 640 free minutes.

Source: FT newsletter – Mobile Communications, May 5, 1994

SIEMENS NIXDORF

Dear Aristotle,
As the father of occidental logic, you would have admired the logic behind our client-server systems..........

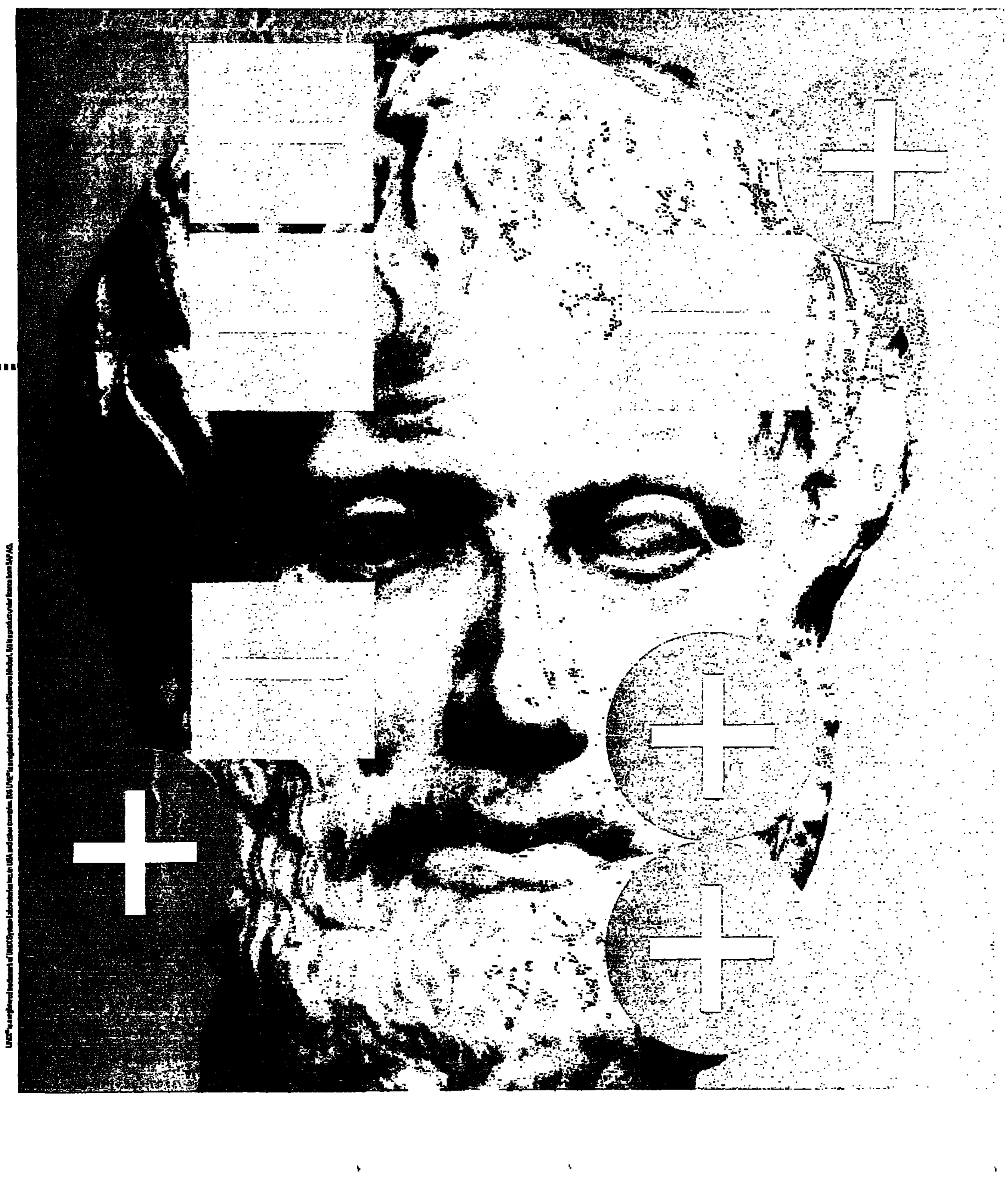


Supplying client-server systems with an unequalled range of hardware, with power levels from BS2000 Systems to fast UNIX® servers through to high-performance PCs like the PCD-5H with Intel's Pentium™ processor inside – that's what Siemens Nixdorf's hardware logic means. Providing client-server applications ranging from medium-sized businesses through to large corporations, from office to factory, from OfficeWorld and ALX DRIVE through to R/3 LIVE® – that's what Siemens Nixdorf's software logic means. And client-server systems with a unique range of service options, at your disposal day and night – that's what Siemens Nixdorf service logic means.

The European opportunity
Siemens Nixdorf

pentium™

For further information please contact: Siemens Nixdorf, RDZ 11 / ES 18E, Würzburger Straße 121, D-90744 Fürth



Liberalisation of telecom systems unleashes a wave of competition across Europe

Monopoly walls breached

The liberalisation of Europe's telecommunications systems has gathered unstoppable momentum. After years of acrimonious tussles, the ramparts of the EU's state telecommunications monopolies are exposed, and the walls have been been breached in numerous places.

It would, however, be a mistake to believe that a fully competitive regime is imminent. In their core voice market the former monopolies are likely to remain entrenched for years to come. Competition will be most intense in the data, mobile, satellite and value-added fields where the former monopolies' existing resources are relatively less substantial.

Indeed, the building of the much-vaunted superhighways is likely to add to the armoury of the public telecommunications operators (PTOs) as they face the opening of their core markets. Given the expense of extending fibre into local networks – estimated at £15bn for the UK alone – the PTOs are almost certain to to be the principal operators of fibre grids. Until effective inter-connection regimes are established, other operators wishing to offer services across these networks are likely to find it hard to gain fair access.

The key to effective competition is the liberalisation of infrastructure and the establishment, country by country, of a regulatory structure independent of the PTO and its sponsoring ministry. For either policy to be made effective, at least in the early years, the government must be firmly committed to competition and prepared to distance itself from the immediate interests of its PTO.

In Britain, where competition is the centrepiece of the government's telecoms policy, both of the above policies have been pursued. Yet BT commands nearly 90 per cent of the UK market, a decade after the abolition of its monopoly and the licensing of a competitor. In EU states where governments are less enthusiastic about the merits of competition, rival operators will face a steep climb to establish themselves.

Nonetheless, they start with three clear advantages over Mercury, BT's initial and largest competitor. In the first place, competition is already a fact of life in sectors other than voice. Almost every EU state has now licensed at least one competitor to the PTO in mobile cellular communications. Barely a year after its launch, Germany's Manesmann mobile consortium

In Britain, competition is the centrepiece of the government's telecommunications policy

has at least as many subscribers to its GSM cellular network as has Deutsche Telekom to its GSM network, and a third German operator has been licensed.

In France, the SFR competitor to France Telecom is thriving. In Belgium, the Netherlands, and Italy rivals launch services this year or next. Some of the mobile operators are known to be interested in moving across to fixed-line voice services when the opportunity arises.

The satellite and data sectors have also been opened to competition, with rival operators to PTOs now well established. A recent ruling in May by Germany's Federal Cartel Commission on illegal subsidies paid by Deutsche Telekom to its data subsidiary could prove seminal.

The Cartel Commission found that Deutsche Telekom has been seriously hindering competition in Germany's liberalised data market, in particular in the provision of X25 data networks (known as "Datex-P" in Germany), through subsidies from its monopoly voice and leased lines business.

In all, subsidies of DM1.9bn were found to have been paid since 1989, the year Germany's data market was opened to competition. The findings have been referred to Germany's federal economics and telecommunications ministries, which will have to decide what measures to take. Meanwhile, Deutsche Telekom claims to have reformed its accounting system to end the illicit subsidies.

Four features of the case stand out, all of which are likely in due course to recur across the EU in the far larger voice sector. First, the case was brought by an association of independent telecoms operators, VTM, whose members now have about 10 per cent of Germany's DM800m a year data telecoms market. The Cartel Commission would in all likelihood not have taken up the case but for the complaints. Secondly, the VTM association includes a host of national operators – BT, AT&T, and the Swedish, Dutch and Swiss PTOs for starters.

Unlike Mercury in the UK, the big players in the newly liberalising markets will be operators well versed in the tactics and practices of monopolists – and thus, perhaps, better able to seek to expose them elsewhere.

Thirdly, it took five years from liberalisation for the claims of unfair cross-subsidies to be decided upon by the German competition authorities, and even then, the remedies remained unclear. Without dedicated telecoms regulators able to impose inter-connection regimes and accounting separation, entrants will find it slow and exhausting to gain legal redress for perceived unfairnesses in the competitive regime. Finally, Deutsche Telekom had, by common consent, gone some way to meeting the complaints even before the Cartel Commission's ruling.

How fast will competition in voice services develop? It has already started in cross-border virtual private networks *(see article on outsourcing, below)*, and elaborate call-back and other regimes are being established to circumvent monopolies for some international traffic from business districts. But for the voice market as a whole, outside the UK and possibly the Netherlands, competition is likely to have to wait until the 1998 deadline agreed by EU telecoms ministers last year – extended to 2003 for Spain, Portugal, Ireland and Greece, and to 2000 for Luxembourg.

In practice, the extensions are unlikely to last as long as that. Mr Michel Carpentier, head of the EU's telecoms directorate, told a recent FT conference: "We do not expect that all the countries eligible for derogation will fully use the additional five-year period.

"This has already been our experience for the initial services liberalisation step."

What happens after 1998 – or whenever competition is formally permitted in each state – depends upon a number of key decisions still to be taken, and in particular on three: the extent to which infrastructure is liberalised, the nature of national telecoms regulation, and the structure of regulation at EU level.

The EU's Bangemann committee of industry leaders, set up last year to examine steps towards the "information society" and due to report to this month's EU

In core 'voice' markets, former monopolies are likely to remain entrenched for years to come

summit, will make a tentative nod in all three directions. Its summary conclusions, already published, argue for an acceleration of competition. It calls for "opening up to competition, infrastructures and services still in the monopoly area", a significant development in the EU's position if endorsed by the Council. It also advocates "removing non-commercial political burdens and budgetary constraints imposed on telecoms operators" – which could be taken as a clear reference to privatisation, the only sure means of keeping the politicians out of the month by month operations of the PTOs. The group also stresses the need to speed up the process of standardisation of network architecture to ensure full interconnection of networks and interoperability of services.

However, the Bangemann group appears to have sidestepped the critical area of EU regulation, concluding lamely: "An authority should be established at European level whose terms of reference will require prompt attention." Such an "authority" could be anything from a US-style Federal Communications Commissions to a feeble college of national regulators – and its terms of reference anything from promoting competition and settling inter-connection disputes to acting merely as a forum for exchanges of views between national regulators.

A recent speech by Mr Karel Van Miert, the EU's competition commissioner, to a meeting of solicitors at S J Berwin, highlights the importance of the decisions still to be taken on regulation. Article 86 of the Treaty of Rome gives the EU tough powers over companies dominant in their markets; but, noted Mr Van Miert, no formal prohibition decisions against PTOs have been made since one against BT in 1982.

Why? "My services," he said, "have been struck time and again by the reluctance of companies – even very big and powerful companies – to lodge formal complaints against PTOs for fear of suffering reprisals." Furthermore, he commented, "lack of evidence" often precludes investigation even of those cases brought, for evidence is invariably hard to gather "in view of the unsatisfactory accounting practices applied by the PTOs."

In other words, accounting separation, and a pro-active regulatory institution armed with first-hand knowledge of the internal world of the PTOs, is the essential pre-requisite for a fully competitive market. Whether the EU will prove able to establish a regulator equal to the task remains to be seen.

Andrew Adonis

MOBILE DATA SERVICES

Still a Cinderella sector

Mobile data remains the Cinderella of the telecommunications industry. Although there is almost universal agreement that mobile data services will eventually grow into a substantial market, for the moment they are overshadowed by the spectacular growth of cellular radio voice communications.

The failure of mobile data to live up to early expectations has already prompted some suppliers to re-assess their strategies and reconsider investments.

In the UK, for example, Hutchison Mobile Data ceased marketing its fledgling dedicated data service last autumn and is now expected to offer mobile data services on its recently launched Orange digital Personal Communications Network later this year.

Ovum, the market research organisation, noted in a report on mobile data published last year that early users of mobile data services have experienced "the very real and measurable benefits from mobile data in terms of reduced costs, increased efficiency and improved customer service. Furthermore, they have usually achieved a rapid pay-back." The report conceded however that, "despite services being available on cellular and public data-only networks, the market has been slow to develop. Data-only networks are facing an uphill struggle to attract subscribers and the number of data users on the cellular network is in the region of 2-5 per cent of the user base."

By the end of last year Ovum estimated that there were just 325,000 users of mobile data in North America

By the year 2000, there will be more than 9m users of mobile data services in North America and Europe

and Europe with organisations using the services falling into two main categories, vertical markets, particularly the service industries, and early horizontal markets involving industries with a significant service element in some aspect of their business.

Typical applications involve transferring engineering, customer or product information to and from portable computers, or retrieving information from mobile data terminals such as meter readers. Other applications include keeping track of truck fleets or railway wagons.

Despite this relatively slow start Ovum, like most other forecasters, believes that mobile data will soon take off – "by the year 2000 there will be more than 9m users of mobile data services in North America and Europe. This will represent a $7.6bn market for terminal equipment, network infrastructure, systems integration and airtime revenue."

Ovum says the driving forces behind the increased adoption of data services are a more mobile workforce; real user-benefits; a growing demand for computing and communications on the move, and a growth in data communications generally.

It suggests, however, that the market is constrained by factors including customer concern over competition between mobile data services technology and the availability of networks, price of equipment and excessively complex and expensive applications, lack of market understanding and belief that perceived risks outweigh cost benefits.

Two of these factors, customer concern about which service to buy and the availability of networks, are crucial.

The mobile data market, while developing competing technologies, is conspicuous for its lack of standards, making potential customers nervous. This situation is exacerbated by the bewildering array of data delivery systems.

In the UK, excluding pager traffic, mobile data services are offered by cellular telephone network operators, dedicated mobile data network operators and private and public access mobile radio networks – all using incompatible standards and equipment.

All of the options have their attractions and drawbacks. For example, it is possible to transmit data over an analogue cellular telephone system such as the Cellnet or Vodafone networks in the UK, but this is generally more difficult, slower and considerably more expensive than transmitting data over the fixed public switched telephone network. As a result, relatively few business customers use cellular telephone systems to transmit data.

For analogue cellular customers who require data communications, one solution is to to use a cellular modem. For example in the UK Vodafone's mobile data service uses a cellular data link control (CDLC) modem enabling customers to transmit and receive error-free data over its network. It is also possible to use a cellular line interface (CLI) with a standard modem and some mobile phones.

Data transmission over the new generation of digital cellular telephone systems, such as the GSM and PCN services in Europe which have just started up, should be simpler, faster and more reliable.

The GSM specification includes a facility which will eventually allow any terminal – for example, a portable facsimile machine or a notebook computer – to be plugged directly into the handset.

In the US, analogue cellular network operators led by AT&T's subsidiary, McCaw Cellular Communications, are upgrading their networks to accommodate a new 'open' technology called cellular digital packet-switched data (CDPD).

CDPD enables data to be sent in blocks over existing networks using the 'spaces' between voice traffic. Because it provides the advantages of digital transmission without the need for expanded system capacity, it is very cost-effective option.

For customers who require voice and data communications from a moving vehicle, a two-way public access mobile radio service such as the UK's National Band Three (NB3) is soon to be available.

NB3 customers buy their own communications equipment and then pay a fixed monthly subscription. They do not pay call charges.

Meanwhile in the US, Nextel, a six-year-old New Jersey radio dispatch service company, has been using digital technology from Motorola to create a nationwide network

Potential customers are concerned over competing technologies and the sufficient availability of networks

offering voice, data and paging as well as its established dispatch services.

Nextel's services are expected to compete with the high speed and low cost wireless data links provided by dedicated packet-switched data networks such as Ardis – a joint venture between IBM and Motorola – and Ram Broadcasting in the US.

Similar packet-switched mobile data networks, mostly based on Ericsson's Mobitex technology, have been built or are planned throughout Europe.

In the UK where there are three surviving mobile data networks, Cognito, Vodafone's Paknet and Ram Mobile Data – a joint venture involving US-based Ram Broadcasting and BellSouth, France Telcom, Swedish Telcom and Bouygues.

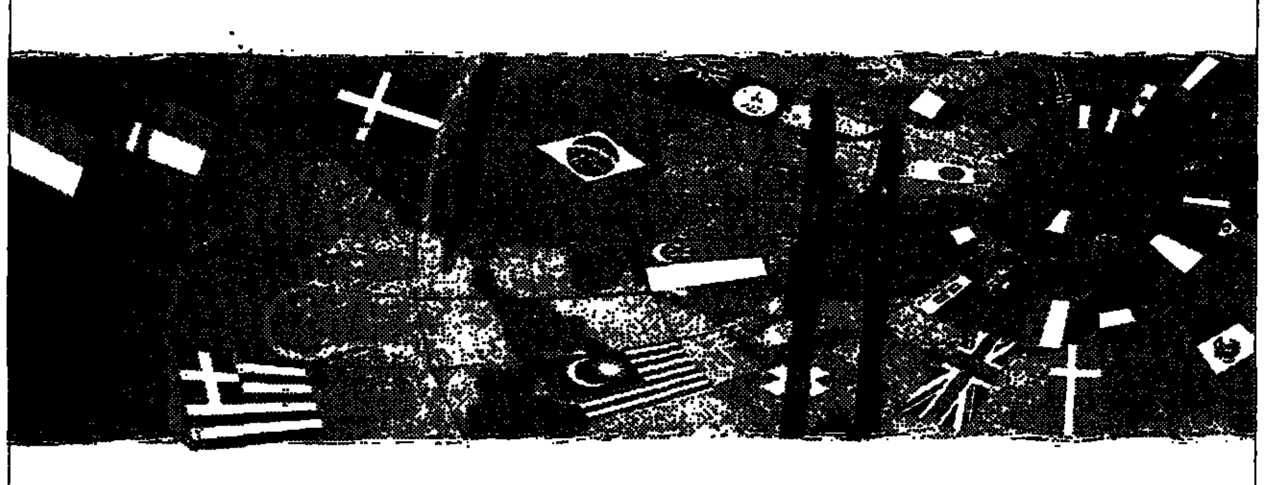
Although subscriber growth has been slow, Mr John Jarvis, Ram Mobile Data's chief executive, says interest is accelerating – "we are beginning to see an industry with mass market characteristics in terms of size and potential," he says.

However, he acknowledges that although there is an increasing understanding that mobile data can make a strategic difference to competitiveness, "senior managers still require education on how to apply the technology to their businesses and derive commercial advantage."

If the mobile data market does finally shed its Cinderella image, the competing technologies will need to work hard for custom.

Paul Taylor

Communications... talk with Philips



At the heart of society is communications. And at the heart of communications, world-wide, is Philips.

Philips Telecom's commitment to mobile communications is both comprehensive and continuous. That commitment is amply demonstrated by its paging performance, as Philips are the leading European manufacturer of pagers. Additionally they are acknowledged as major innovators in this field, having developed the present world standard paging protocol, POCSAG.

Recently Philips Telecom released a new technical standard for wide area paging, the Advanced Paging Operators Code (APOC for short). This leading-edge protocol delivers a range of high performance characteristics, supplying operators with a vital and cost-efficient migratory path. APOC provides an assured future for paging well into the next century.

In April the Queens Award for Export achievement was awarded to Philips Telecom's paging business. Matching that achieved for Technology in 1989, both testify to world-wide recognition of the Philips paging commitment.

A commitment to open systems, technical excellence and cost-efficiency places Philips at the heart of mobile communications. **For communications, talk to Philips.**

For further information telephone 0223 61222 Ext. 2175

PHILIPS

Andrew Adonis highlights the debate of the merits of 'outsourcing'

Wind blows both ways

Will or will not large organisations – particularly multinational companies – be enticed into contracting out their telecommunications requirements to a single telecoms group? Put differently, do they regard their telecoms as essentially strategic or non-core?

Upon the answer to those questions depends the realisation of the grandiose visions animating telecom operators worldwide. Alliances, investments and strategies are being predicated on the emergence of a burgeoning market for 'outsourcing.' The jury will probably be out for a few years. But while the issue is decided, opportunities galore will present themselves to large organisations – in the public as much as the private sector – seeking new services and a better deal for their existing telecoms.

Most national operators now boast an outsourcing capacity, but the cross-border business is set to be most competitive. Predictably, American Telephone & Telegraph and British Telecommunications, the two most ambitious international operators, are at the forefront.

Last summer AT&T launched its 'World Partners' venture with several Far Eastern operators, while BT forged a $5.3bn alliance with MCI, the second-largest US operator and bitter foe of AT&T in the US long-distance market. Both are aimed at exploiting the market for international outsourcing – variously estimated at between 1,000 and 5,000 companies worth between $10bn and $20bn a year.

The French and German state operators are also lining up, with an Ecu1bn alliance to provide advanced services to multinationals.

However, smaller operators are just as fixated. In Europe, three of the smaller national telecoms companies – those of the Netherlands, Switzerland and Sweden – have clubbed together to establish their own outsourcing joint venture, Unisource. Telefonica of Spain is in talks about joining. Separately, Cable & Wireless, the former imperial UK operator with operations in 56 companies – is trumpeting itself as the ideal "outsourcing federation", and has established a special division for the purpose.

At present, the straws in the wind are blowing both ways. Surveys show companies highly reluctant to outsource. Yet contracts are being sought and awarded, and the regulatory regime in Europe is set to give a significant boost to outsourcing.

A UK industry survey, carried out among 439 large companies last year by the Telecommunications Managers' Association, last year, showed that more than 90 per cent had rejected the idea of contracting out their telecommunications. It found that only 6 per cent had decided to outsource the management of their telecoms. Fewer than half had considered outsourcing; of those that had considered it, 45 per cent said they had rejected it

Outsourcing allows companies to concentrate on core activities and contract-out their telecom requirements. Pictured here are equity dealers in London, surrounded by information technology Picture: Ashley Ashwood

because telecommunications were strategic to their business, while 44 per cent could see no cost benefit. Nearly one in four feared 'entrapment' by the outsourcer.

Mr Graham Marriner, chairman of the association, said: "Most large companies still see telecoms as a core activity, and are very reluctant to describe their requirements in detail to a third party."

Despite that, outsourcing is a rapidly growing business in the US, and a number of large contracts have been awarded in the EU. To take but three large European developments of the past year:

- the UK government has outsourced its long-distance inter-departmental network – covering 250,000 civil servants in 550 offices – to Mercury.
- the Financial Network Association, a joint venture company between 12 national public telecommunications operators, six of them European (Mercury, Deutsche Telekom, France Telecom, Belgacom, Telefonica and Italcable), has been cleared by the European Commission on condition that its services were not cross-subsidised by revenue from monopoly operations. Other members include MCI, the second largest US long distance carrier, KDD of Japan and Telstra of Australia. The company plans to offer specialised international network services to the financial sector, in particular high-capacity networks for the conveyance of data and image. It will compete strongly with Swift, the body

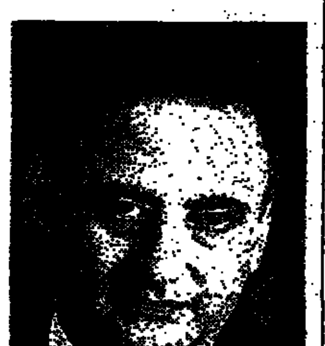
Continued on next page

New $7m contract

Apple Computer has awarded Computer Sciences Corporation (CSC) a new contract worth $7m over two years, to continue to manage the user administration and billing system for the AppleLink Network Service.

AppleLink is the electronic communication and information system linking 60,000 users of Apple computers worldwide via e-mail, with bulletin boards and libraries offering information on Apple programmes and products.

CSC, which has 28,500 employees in 450 offices worldwide, is a leader in the information technology services sector, including outsourcing. Mr Mojtaba Ghassemian, president of the services management division, says CSC retains over 90 per cent of re-tendered contracts.



Mr Mojtaba Ghassemian of CSC: Apple contract retained

Paul Quigley compares tariffs on the GSM digital cellular networks around the world

The price of progress

As mobile telecommunications become part of the central information highway within businesses both large and small, the technology itself will be of less significance than the cost benefits it delivers.

Yet, while GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) is taking up an unassailable position as a world-wide technical standard for next generation digital cellular communications, wide variations in tariffs remain.

Connection charges, and monthly access and call charges – the individual chargeable elements of GSM operators' tariffs – all show striking differences . Some GSM carriers, operating in markets with limited or no competition, can exploit their domestic market by offering inflated tariffs compared with those of neighbouring countries. Others, in highly competitive cellular markets, are offering low GSM tariffs on a par with existing analogue cellular tariffs.

Where value-added tax (VAT) rates are high, such as in Denmark (25 per cent), Sweden (25 per cent), and Finland (22 per cent), GSM tariffs are still among the lowest. But in countries where VAT rates are lower, such as Luxembourg (15 per cent) or where there is no tax to pay, such as in Switzerland, GSM tariffs are often high.

Over the last twelve months, more than 60 per cent of GSM operators have reduced prices for peak rate call charges. The largest reductions in prices have been made by Comvik in Sweden, and by the two Portuguese operators, TMN and Telecel. France Telecom and its rival network, Societe Francaise du Radiotelephone (SFR) have also reduced peak rate call charges by around 20 per cent, but are still the highest in overall cost terms.

In Switzerland and Luxembourg, peak rate call charges have increased by 64 per cent and 55 per cent respectively in the last year, as the Swiss and Luxembourg telecoms authorities make the most of the absence of competition in GSM.

At the other extreme, Dansk Mobiltelefon which has more than 70,000 subscribers on its Sonofon network, compared with around 5,000 at this time last year, has increased peak rate call charges which were previously much too low.

How do tariffs line up for a typical user on the business tariff rate who uses a GSM telephone within the boundaries of the home network for thirty minutes per day, during the peak rate period, for five days a week, over a forty-eight week year?

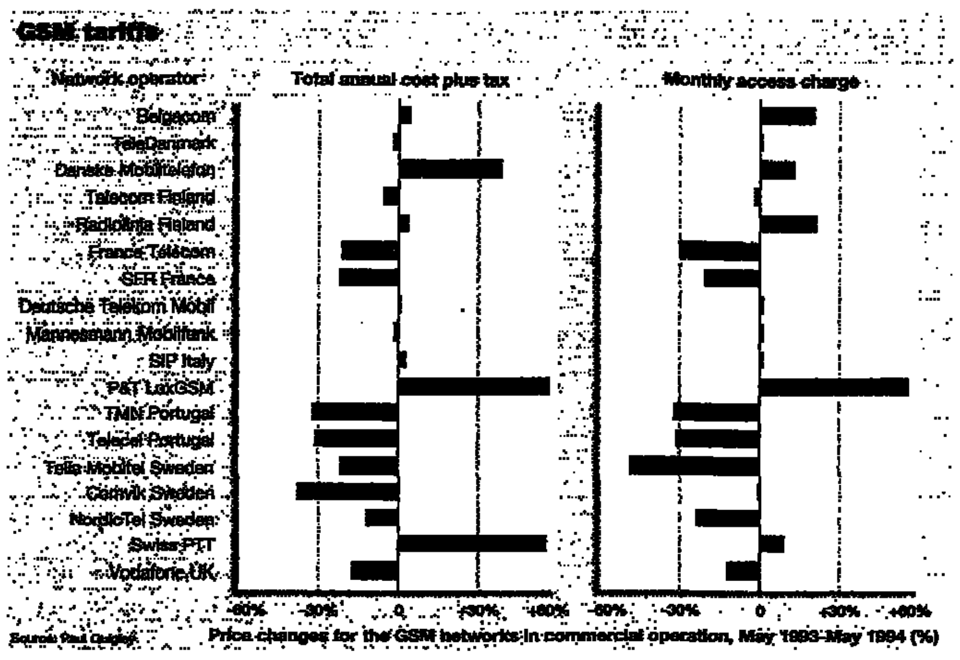
French users are likely to be paying the highest prices for GSM. France Telecom's Itineris network which has been in commercial service for nearly two years has the highest overall cost at present, and a fairly low subscriber total of around 150,000.

SFR tariffs are also high in relation to other countries. Total costs have, nevertheless, fallen on both French GSM networks by up to 20 per cent over the last year.

In Germany, where GSM is experiencing rapid growth (with more than 1.2 million subscribers), tariffs are also

Continued on facing page

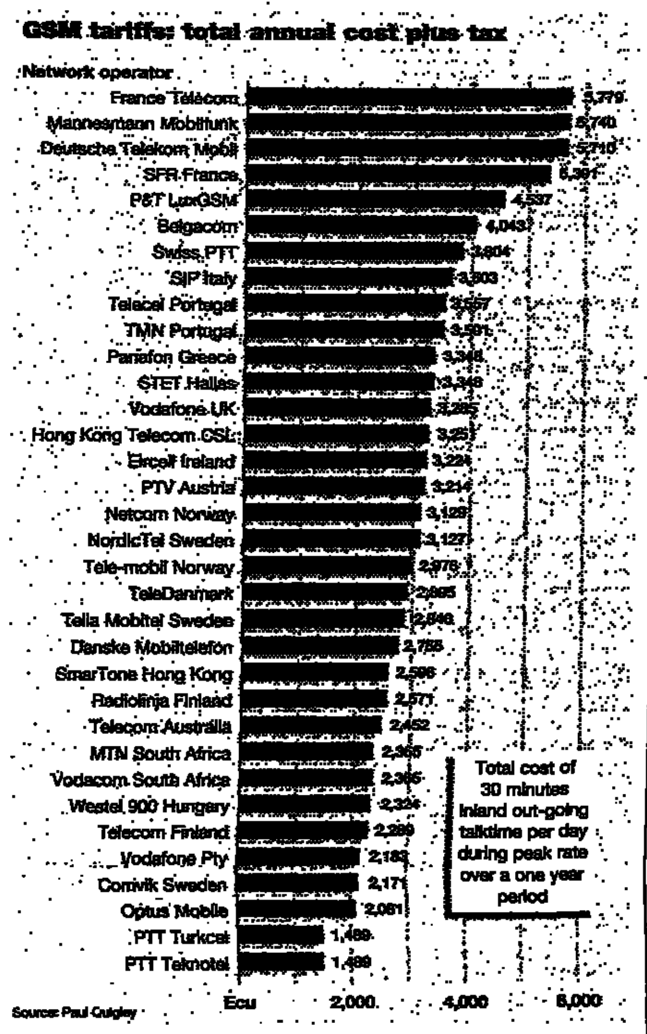
GSM tariffs



Source: Paul Quigley

Price changes for the GSM networks in commercial operation, May 1993-May 1994 (%)

GSM tariffs: total annual cost plus tax



Source: Paul Quigley

Costs compared: GSM digital cellular tariffs

Currency: Ecu

Country	GSM operator	Connec'n charge	Monthly access	Call charge. Peak	Call charge: Off-peak
AUSTRIA	PTV Austria	33.25	28.82	0.39	0.25
BELGIUM	Belgacom	90.69	45.34	0.38	0.19
DENMARK	Dansk Mobiltelefon	74.31	8.07	0.28	0.14
	TeleDanmark	74.31	8.49	0.30	0.15
FINLAND	Telecom Finland	6.39	7.99	0.23	0.13
	Radiolinja Finland	5.24	7.86	0.26	0.13
FRANCE	France Télécom	53.05	37.89	0.61	0.38
	SFR France	53.05	37.89	0.56	0.38
GERMANY	Deutsche Telekom Mobil	33.81	36.41	0.62	0.25
	Mannesmann Mobilfunk	35.37	35.37	0.63	0.25
GREECE	Panafon Greece	86.32	34.53	0.32	0.16
	STET Hellas	86.32	34.53	0.32	0.16
HONG KONG	SmarTone Hong Kong	112.10	45.59	0.27	0.13
	Hong Kong Telecom CSL	89.68	103.69	0.27	0.17
HUNGARY	Westel 900 Hungary	209.74	22.65	0.23	0.14
IRELAND	Eircell Ireland	63.74	25.50	0.32	0.22
ITALY	SIP Italy	108.57	27.48	0.36	0.11
LUXEMBOURG	P&T LuxGSM	75.57	50.38	0.45	0.45
NORWAY	Tele-mobil Norway	9.82	4.91	0.33	0.29
	Netcom Norway	0.00	3.93	0.35	0.29
PORTUGAL	TMN Portugal	41.80	32.23	0.36	0.16
	Telecel Portugal	45.32	32.73	0.37	0.19
SOUTH AFRICA	MTN South Africa	17.73	29.55	0.24	0.14
	Vodacom South Africa	17.73	29.55	0.24	0.14
SWEDEN	Telia Mobitel Sweden	33.54	6.71	0.30	0.13
	Comvik Sweden	32.98	11.18	0.22	0.12
	NordicTel Sweden	39.13	10.62	0.32	0.16
SWITZERLAND	Swiss PTT	48.61	39.50	0.46	0.30
TURKEY	PTT Turkcel	168.63	3.93	0.15	0.15
	PTT Teknotel	168.93	3.93	0.15	0.15
UK	Vodafon	65.02	32.51	0.33	0.13
AUSTRALIA	Telecom Australia	40.44	21.78	0.30	0.15
	Optus Mobile	28.00	21.78	0.25	0.12
	Vodafone Pty	40.04	21.78	0.26	0.13

Data source: Paul Quigley

Cost-savings drive 'outsourcing' trend

Continued from previous page

jointly owned by international banks to manage their main network functions.

● In April a ground-breaking contract, worth up to Ecu500m a year, was awarded by 30 of Europe's leading multinationals to British Telecommunications and an alliance of AT&T and Unisource to build a pan-European telecoms network linking the facilities of the 30 companies. The 30, which include Rank Xerox, ICI, Philips, ABN Amro and ABB, have formed a European telecoms association aiming to gain tariff reductions and upgraded services by acting jointly to provide for their telecoms requirements.

The prospect of savings of up to 40 per cent on the companies' existing bills for cross-border European traffic was a key stimulus to the association. Those savings, in turn, depend upon a vital aspect of the existing EU telecoms regime, which permits competition between carriers for *private* networks, although monopolies for voice traffic will continue until at least 1998 on *public* networks. The association's network qualifies as private because companies will not be allowed to communicate with each other across it.

The distinction is an uneasy attempt by the European Commission to encourage the development of pan-European networks without undermining national telecoms monopolies before state companies have time to adjust to competition.

The effect, however, will be to give a significant boost to outsourcing via the franchising of private networks. Significantly, the European association draws on US experience, where a group of large companies – some of them members of the European group – operates a pan-US private network to provide enhanced telecoms facilities at special rates.

The scope for savings is considerable. A telecoms "benchmarking" report carried out this year by the UK's Trade and Industry Department found that while public network charges were broadly comparable in the US and larger European states, the price of high-capacity leased private circuits was vastly more expensive in Europe.

Thirty multinationals are linking up in a new pan-European network

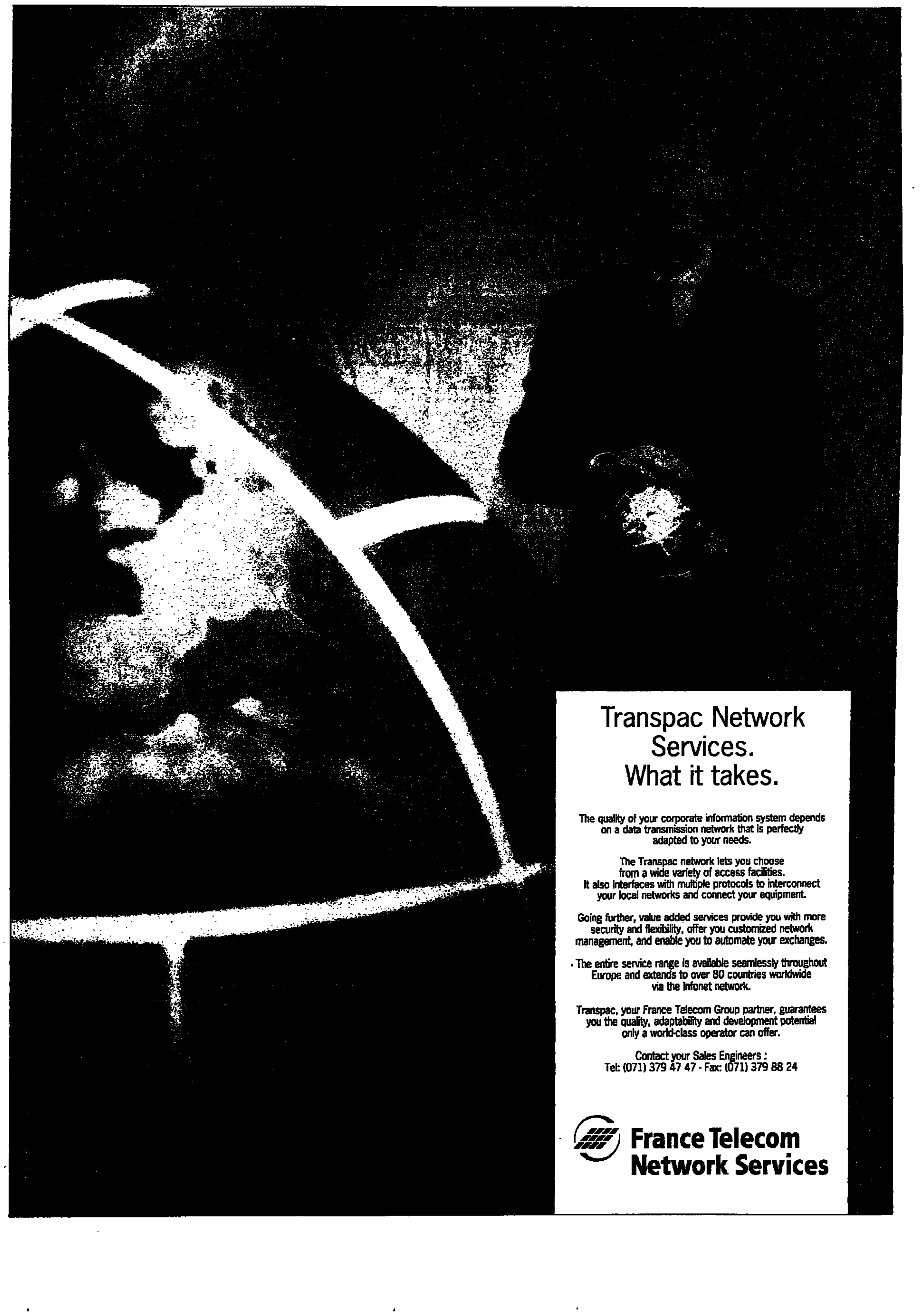
Reuters, which has the largest private telecoms network in the world, claims that it would save 90 per cent of its outgoings for leased lines in Europe if the equivalent network were in the US. As the DTI noted: "Such high costs not only increase the costs for business, they also suppress business activity by making it uneconomic to offer certain types of service or to carry out some business activities."

At the end of the day, cost savings are likely to 'drive' outsourcing. The potential for them is considerable – for the proactive customer.

FAXCAST®

"...the data-carrying capacity is enormous...much cheaper than international telephone lines...link to your fax machine and you have a new international publishing tool..."
Financial Times, Monday 23 May 1994

For more information call Michael Fabian at Faxcast Europe Limited
Tel: +44 71 351 4411 Fax: +44 71 351 7655



Paul Taylor looks at advances in satellite-based services

From blueprint to reality

Within five years a new generation of telecommunications satellites is likely to provide a truly global mobile telephone service, using lightweight pocket-sized handsets.

Already, plans for satellite *mobile communications* systems such as Iridium, Globalstar and Inmarsat-P have become a hot topic for discussion in the industry.

Geo-stationary satellites play a key role in fixed and mobile telecommunications networks, providing voice, data and video links over continents and oceans, maritime and aeronautical communications where land-based systems are not an option and global positioning *and tracking services for military* and commercial customers.

On both sides of the Atlantic they are increasingly used to provide cost-effective two-way Vsat (very small aperture terminal) satellite voice and data telecommunications services to businesses. Datamonitor, the market research organisation, expects European satellite business service revenues to grow from about $140m in 1991 *to $365m in 1997 – the fastest* growing segment of the satellite communications market.

Satellites can also provide telecommunications facilities to geologists, journalists, aid-workers and others in remote regions of the world using briefcase-size portable termi*nals, such as those supplied by* Inmarsat, the London-based 74-member International Maritime Satellite Organisation.

Inmarsat uses five operational satellites to provide services to 40,000 customers, most of them in its specialist maritime and aeronautical markets.

Iridium is likely to face fierce competition from Globalstar

Geo-stationary communica*tions satellites usually operate* at an altitude of around 22,300 miles. In contrast, most of the latest proposals are based on low-earth orbit (Leo) satellites which operate at between 400 and 1,000 miles.

Over the past few years, about half a dozen Leo-based systems have been unveiled by international consortia. As Mr Robert Rosenberg of the Washington-based Insight Research organisation points out, "it *doesn't take a lot of money* to slap a proposal down."

Turning these blueprints into reality is likely to be considerably more difficult and as KPMG Peat Marwick concluded in a recent study for the European Commission, "limits on finance and radio spectrum *probably mean that only two* or three of the systems will ever reach the launch stage."

Among the front-runners are the $3.4bn Iridium project, conceived by Motorola, the US-based electronics group, and the $1.8bn Globalstar project developed by Loral, the US defence group.

Iridium will be based on a "constellation" of 66 small Leo satellites weighing 1,500 lbs ringing the earth at a height of 420 nautical miles. Handsets for use of the system will be dual-mode, also allowing calls to be made on the local cellular network where available.

When a call cannot be routed via the terrestrial cellular network it will be relayed to the nearest satellite, transferring between satellites if necessary before being beamed down through one of 15 to 20 terrestrial gateways connected to the public telephone network or direct to its destination.

Last August Motorola announced that after years of funding the research itself, it had raised $800m from an international consortium, including Raytheon, Lockheed and Sprint of the US, Bell Canada and a consortium of 18 Japanese companies including Sony, Mitsubishi and Kyocera as a first stage towards financing the Iridium project.

As prime contractor for Iridium, Motorola will be responsible for designing and building the entire network and has a $2.8bn contract to maintain and operate the system for five *years after its commercial* debut in 1998. By then, Motorola's stake in the project is expected to have fallen from 34 per cent to 15 per cent.

The financing agreement appears to have given Iridium a lead in the race to build a satellite-based mobile telephone system based on Leo technology once the US Federal Communications Commission approves licensing later this year.

However, Iridium is likely to face fierce competition from Globalstar which has secured $275m of funding from an international consortium that includes AirTouch Communications (formerly PacTel) and Qualcomm of the US, Alcatel of France, Deutsche Aerospace, Vodafone of the UK and Hyundai Electronics of Korea.

Globalstar will use 48 Leo satellites orbiting at 750 nautical miles. It has been designed by Loral as a low-cost global access satellite-based mobile telephone system. Globalstar telephones will be similar in size and cost to digital cellular telephones and will be able to make and receive calls anywhere in the world.

A key feature of the proposed Globalstar system is that all calls will be set up and processed on the ground by a distributed gateway system. Loral claims the ground processing not only permits a more efficient, less complex and cheaper satellite network, it also uses, rather than bypasses, existing communications carriers.

Because Leos are closer to earth than Geo-stationary satellites, they will work with much less powerful – and therefore smaller, lighter and cheaper equipment – Global*star's dual-mode handset* is expected to cost about $750.

But there are also disadvantages. Leo satellite technology is costly and largely untested. The satellites themselves will have a relatively short life span – between five to eight years for Iridium satellites compared with 10 years or more for conventional Geos.

In addition, so as to provide reliable global coverage many more Leos are needed than would be the case with their higher-flying counterparts. This also means a large number of launches, and an extended roll-out period.

In an effort to overcome some of these technical and other problems and meet the concerns of some its members Inmarsat, which had originally planned to build its own Leo system, has opted instead for a system based on a new intermediate circular orbit satellites orbiting at 10,000km.

The Inmarsat-P system will cost $2.4bn and be developed by an affiliate company, at least 70 per cent owned by Inmarsat and its signatories, which will also invite outside investment. It will use 12 to 15 satellites and be operational by 1999 or 2000.

To supplement revenues from voice traffic most of these new satellite systems also plan to provide facsimile, paging, computer data and position determination services.

This will bring them into direct competition with another group of network operators who plan to use "little" Leos to provide non-voice telecommunications services – and with Teledesic, a $9bn satellite communications project backed by Mr Bill Gates, chairman of Microsoft, and Mr Craig McCaw, of McCaw Cellular Communications, the No 1 US cellular telephone company.

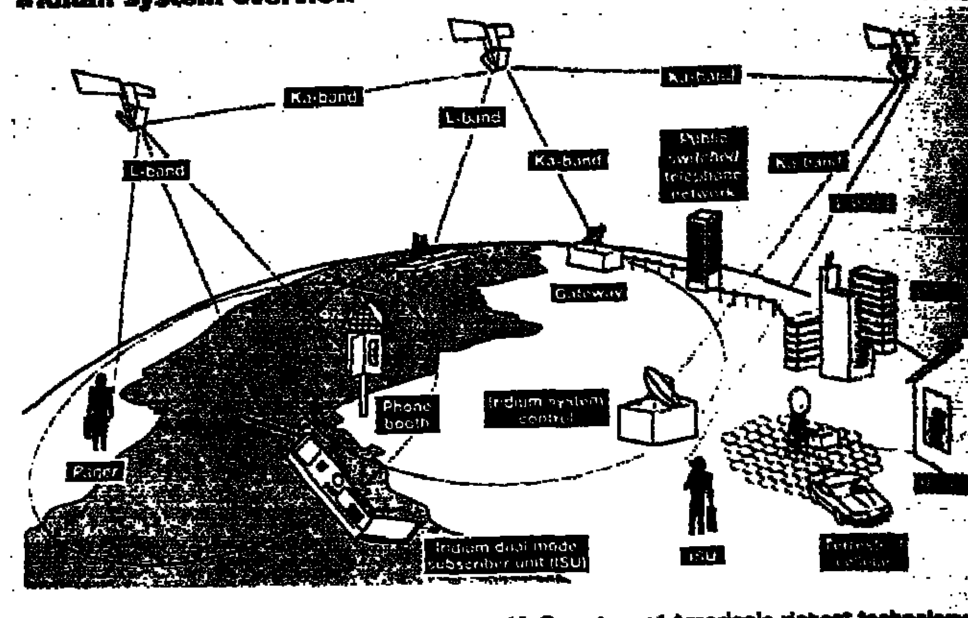
Teledesic's plans call for 840 little Leos to be put into orbit 435 miles above the earth. The system, due to come into operation by 2001, is designed to deliver high capacity data, video and voice services worldwide using receivers and small antennas installed in homes and businesses.

Just how large a market there will be for these voice and other services by the end of the century is the subject of considerable debate. KPMG's study suggested that the value satellite delivered mobile phone services will reach Ecu10-20bn a year within the next decade.

Among the prospective network operators, Iridium expects to have 1.5m subscribers by 2002 while Globalstar expects to be collecting $1.5bn in revenues from 2.7m subscribers by the same year, with subscriber number growing to 16m by 2012.

Nevertheless, some analysts question whether Leos make economic sense as a mass market voice telecom delivery system in competition with much cheaper terrestrial-based networks, while others caution that there are still formidable non-economic obstacles to be overcome, including the vexed issue of who should license and regulate these new global telecommunications services.

Iridium system overview



The ultimate dream in mobile communications is a truly global hand-held phone service. It has come a step closer with financial backing for Motorola's Iridium satellite telecoms system – described as the world's biggest private sector space project, costing an estimated $3.4bn. Iridium will be based on a 'constellation' of 66 satellites weighing 1,500 lbs, ringing the earth at a height of 420 nautical miles. Meanwhile, Mr Bill Gates and Mr Craig McCaw, two of America's richest technology entrepreneurs, recently set out on an ambitious space odyssey: the creation of a $9bn global satellite communications system by the year 2001. The two billionaires, each using 'a few million dollars' as seed capital, aim to launch a fleet of 840 small satellites into orbit about 400 miles above the earth. The Teledesic system would offer wireless data, video and voice communications services worldwide.

Andrew Adonis on a contrast in paging markets

Europe lags behind

Until recently, Europe's paging industry was at a loss to know how to counter the relentless rise of the mobile phone. The main casualty has been the consumer market, barely tapped by the pager, but the business sector has also languished.

Three explanations are put forward – technological, cultural and commercial.

With its limited versatility, the pager is supposed to be inherently inferior to the mobile phone and destined for the museum. The fate of "one-way cellular" telepoint services, such as Hutchison Whampoa's "Rabbit", wound up last year, are cited to underline the point.

Culturally, Europeans are often claimed to be naturally averse to indirect means of communication. On the commercial front, most of the companies operating paging networks derive the bulk of their "mobile" revenues from their cellular phone businesses, where subscribers are far more numerous and margins higher. So, it is argued, paging inevitably gets pushed to the side.

The technological and commercial arguments are valid – up to a point. Many of Europe's paging operaters are indeed obsessed with mobile telephony; and in the long term, technology will doubtless kill paging. But given the high price of cellular phones, both to buy and to service, the paging obituaries appear to be rather premature.

The contrast between the US and Asia's booming paging markets and the lacklustre European scene ought at least to give pause for thought.

With 760,000 subscribers, the UK is Europe's largest paging market. CIT Research, the London telecoms consultancy, predicts that across western Europe the paging market will increase from 3.1m to 5m over the next decade. The US, by contrast, has about 21m pagers. Singapore has more than 600,000, Hong Kong 1m, Taiwan 1.4m and Japan 7.7m.

According to CIT, the Asia-Pacific region as a whole has *18.94m paging subscribers*, which it estimates will more than double within a decade. China is the largest growth market, but all countries are likely to see rapid growth.

"It's largely cultural," says Mr Duncan Scott, CIT's mobile analyst. He compares Hong Kong with Australia which, proportionately, has far fewer subscribers and a paging market resembling that of the UK.

However, the experience of Sweden over the past year cautions against the cultural alibi. A little over a year ago Mr Jan Holmgren, paging marketing manager for Telia Mobiltel, an offshoot of the state telecommunications operator Televerket, launched a campaign to sell pagers in the high street and shift charges from a monthly rental to a per-call price charged to the caller. It has been a startling success, despite Sweden's 10 per cent level of cellular penetration.

"The crucial thing was to study the telephone market, not existing mobile markets," says Mr Holmgren, an ex-Motorola executive. TM market research showing a potential paging market of 1.9m out of Sweden's 8.5m population. "But people wanted a charging structure more attractive to the consumer."

Nearly 100,000 pagers have been sold through retail outlets in the 14 months to May. Pagers are for sale on the Swedish high street for as little as SKr1,000 (£87), with no connection fee. Between 9am and 4pm the calling charge is SKr6 (about 50p) and at other times and all day at weekends, it is SKr1.5 – a huge price differential with mobile phones.

The number of paging subscribers in the Asia-Pacific region could more than double within a decade

The new regime has had almost as great an impact on the business market as on the consumer market. TM's traditional subecriber network has grown from about 70,000 to 102,000 since last year's launch of the "calling party pays" (CPP) option, while a proportion of the new CPP customers are small businessmen.

Other European operators are studying the Swedish experience. Portugal, Finland, Swirzerland, Ireland and Germany are either about to launch a "CPP" service, or seriously considering doing so.

In the UK, Mercury Paging – *the third largest network operator* after British Telecommunications and Vodafone – has taken a tentative step with the launch in March of a quasi-CPP service. Customers buy their own pagers for about £70, after which callers pay to leave messages at Mercury's "0881" premium rate – 39p a minute at peak rate, 25p at other times. But customers still have to pay a monthly subscription – £8.50 for national coverage, against more than £30 on the standard rental-plus-calls alphanumeric option.

"Already 2 per cent of calls into our bureau are on the new service," says Mr Chris Neary, Mercury Paging's managing director. "It gets over the initial perception that paging is expensive – for businesses as much as consumers." With growth in the UK paging market of only 5 per cent last year, he views the move as essential to restoring the late-1980s record of about 20 per cent.

However, large monthly rental-plus-service charges based on zonal divisions remain the norm in the UK – except for Hutchison, which has only one zone for the whole country. Vodapage and Mercury have three zones. BT has six, its tariffs guide resembling a railway timetable.

Pagers come in three sorts:

- the simplest and cheapest is the tone-only radiopager, which bleeps to alert its owner that someone wants to get in touch with him or her. BT's option costs £10 a month to rent and use for *one zone* – or £6 if you own the pager.
- the numeric radiopager uses a small screen to display numbers – the phone number of the person who wants you to call, or a coded message. It costs £18.50 a month to rent and use with a bureau service from BT (one zone) – or £14 on the purchase option.
- the alphanumeric radiopager, which has a small screen showing text and numbers, *typically up to about 400 characters* though some display more. With a bureau service this costs £28 a month to rent and use from BT – £20 on the purchase option.

However, published price lists do not have a lot of meaning in the corporate environment. Large businesss users – taking 100-plus pagers – can get "up to 35 per cent off published prices," says one marketing director.

The main development in the UK market has been the reduction in the number of operators, down from seven to four in three years. BT has more than 50 per cent of the market, with 418,000 subscribers; Vodapage – Vodafone's paging subsidiary – has about 200,000 – including subscribers to Aircall; Mercury has about 130,000, and Hutchison 30,000.

The most popular recent service innovation is the personalised bureau answering service ("Hello, this is Joe Blogg's office ..."). Even the local plumber can now pretend he has a 24-hour secretary.

Variations in GSM costs

Continued from previous page

high. Mannesmann Mobilfunk, the D2-Privat network operator, and Deutsche Telekom Mobil's D1 network have maintained high tariffs levels because of overwhelming demand, but D2 is down overall while D1 is up on last year.

Vodafone of the UK has reduced tariffs some 17.5 per cent *in the face of growing* domestic competition. In Italy, state operator, SIP continues to exploit its monopoly position ahead of the award of the second GSM operator licence this year, as does Belgacom Mobile in Belgium.

There are other variables *affecting overall GSM* cost. 'Unitisation' – the way a call's duration is divided into time slices – varies from periods of one second for some operators to sixty seconds for others. Unitisation of calls is an area where GSM operators can differentiate themselves from competitors.

In addition, some GSM operators charge a 'multiplier' based on a percentage of the *particular type of call made*, such as whether it is a domestic call or a cross-border 'roaming' call. The cost of GSM terminals can vary widely, too, from one country to another.

New GSM services this year have been set up or are being opened in Jersey, Latvia, *Malaysia, the Netherlands*, Spain, and the United Arab Emirates.

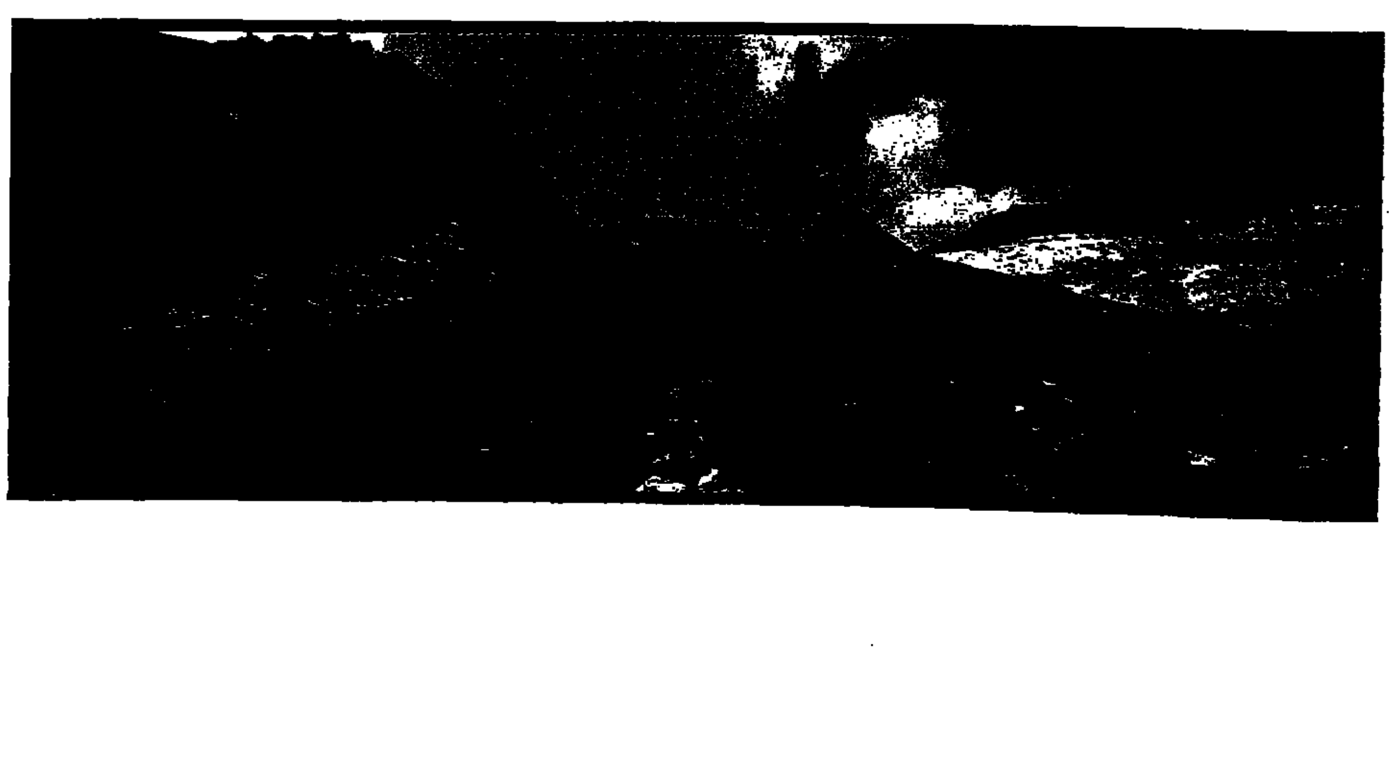
Second operators are also starting services in countries where there is already a GSM operator in the market. These include Germany (with the launch at the end of May of the DCS 1800 network, E-Plus) as well as Cyprus, Hungary, and Italy.

Beyond 1994, it is expected *that Russia and China* will launch regional and provincial GSM networks, and GSM off-shoot, PCS 1900, is expected to make big inroads in the US digital cellular market. In the meantime, the mass consumer market is being invited to join the personal communications revolution.

We call it the Global Digital Highway.™

It will improve your business communication worldwide.

It will improve your business worldwide.



Cable & Wireless Inc — Telecommunications of Jamaica Limited — Mercury — Optus — Hongkong Telecom

Paul Taylor reports on developments in 'electronic commerce'

Route to paper-free trading

Since the mid-1980s a new concept – 'electronic commerce' – has crept into the lexicon of business. The widespread use of personal computers and their growing integration with telecommunications systems has begun to made paper-free trading a real possibility.

Two business tools, electronic data interchange (EDI) and electronic mail, are central to the operations of electronic commerce – both are value added network services which allow their users to improve business efficiency by substituting electronic forms for their paper-based counterparts.

EDI enables two organisations, usually customer and supplier, to exchange business documents using standard electronic forms and their own computers linked through a service provider who acts like a central post office, routing the documents and messages to their destination and handling any 'data translation' needed between different computers or message standards.

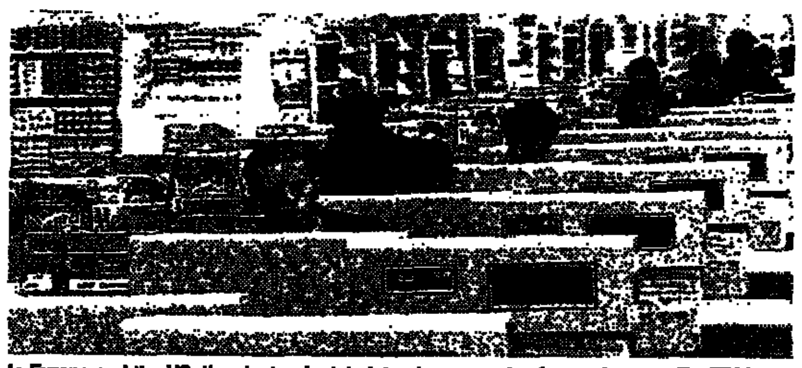
Generally, EDI is a faster, cheaper and more reliable means of exchanging information than the traditional paper-based business transaction chain and it provides other benefits including setting up an 'audit trail' which enables an organisation to check and validate electronic documentation.

These benefits have spurred growth in the use of EDI in the US, where it originated, and more recently Europe, particularly in the UK. Ovum, the technology consultancy, estimated last year that the EDI market in Europe, including customer software and support, will triple in size from just under Ecu200m ($232m) in 1992 to about Ecu600m ($696m) in 1997.

The UK and the Netherlands are the most mature EDI markets in Europe although France, Spain, Sweden and Germany are catching up fast. Among the service providers the market leaders in Europe are IBM and General Electric Information Services (Geis) which have pan-European networks and services.

In the UK, the market is dominated by International Network Services (INS) with an estimated 55 per cent market share. INS was jointly owned by Geis and ICL until recently when Geis bought out its partner – a move which industry analysts suggest signals the growing consolidation and internationalisation of the EDI market.

INS provides three main EDI 'communities,' INS-Tradanet, the main service for retailers and their suppliers, Brokernet for the insurance sector and Fleetnet for the fleet leasing-management sector. The biggest, INS-Tradanet, handles more than 6m documents a month..



In Europe and the US, the electronic data interchange market is growing steadily. EDI is becoming essential among suppliers seeking business with the larger retail chains

Between 8,500 and 10,000 companies and other organisations in Britain are estimated to be using electronic trading and the number has been growing by about 20 per cent a year. But there is still much room for growth.

Other research, highlighted by Denise Fellows, EDI Business Manager at Sema, the leading systems integration group, shows that even among companies which have signed up for EDI only a small percentage are trading with more than 100 companies and a very large percentage are trading with less than 10.

Ovum's latest *Vans Markets, Europe* report notes that "the EDI market in Europe continues to grow steadily," and that, "most large organisations are now using, implementing or trialing EDI." However the report also noted that small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) continue to show much more resistance than was expected to the adoption of EDI.

Part of the reason for this may be that the advantages of adopting EDI for the large organisation with a high volume of regular transactions are relatively tangible and easy to justify on the basis of cost savings. However, the advantages for the smaller company are less immediately obvious.

As Sema's Denise Fellows, said at a recent conference: "Over 70 per cent of EDI-users in the UK are 'doing' EDI not because it has been planned or even because they want to, but purely because they have been forced by a major customer into using EDI to replace the current method of transferring documents."

In future, she believes the growth of EDI will be driven by two separate types of enterprises – organisations which take on EDI as "an enabling technology" because they are adopting new business practices such as centralised purchasing, and large organisations including nationalised industries "where people are looking at EDI because they feel they can use EDI as a lever to introduce business change."

Other changes are also under way. In the past, most EDI traffic has been based on industry specific or proprietary application protocols. According to one estimate there are 26 different versions of standards in the world, including 15 in Japanese.

However, most new user-communities are basing their services on Edifact (an international standard) – and many existing communities using proprietary application protocols are moving towards Edifact. By 1997, Ovum predicts that 90 per cent of EDI traffic in Europe will be based on the Edifact standard compared with less than 50 per cent last year.

EDI users are also becoming increasingly sophisticated. Originally, EDI tended to be used only for basic transactions such as ordering and invoicing. However, as familiarity with electronic trading has grown, so has the range of information transmitted over EDI links and the number of different document types has grown to around 200.

Unlike EDI, electronic mail is a non-interactive service based on sending computer originated messages across a computer or telecommunications network.

Single terminals connected directly to public services account for almost 90 per cent of e-mail traffic in Europe, but by 1997 Ovum estimates this will have dropped to 20 per cent with the remainder accounted for by gateways to private e-mail systems.

In the US, according to a survey by the Virginia-based Electronic Messaging Association, the number of e-mail users is rising by 17-19 per cent a year and, as in Europe, a growing number of companies are extending their internal e-mail systems to customers and suppliers using service providers.

Meanwhile, the Clinton administration set out an aggressive timetable for the implementation of electronic commerce in government in a policy statement last autumn.

All US government departments will be required to have systems in place to handle electronic documentation by 1997. The move will affect the more than 300,000 companies – including foreign-owned businesses – which trade regularly with the US government.

John Williamson reviews the facsimile market

Soaring popularity

Thomas Cook Holidays, the long-haul arm of the giant travel company, makes extensive use of facsimile to service its network of 363 agents and communicate with numerous overseas hotel groups and representative offices.

Like many other high volume users, the company has found that a value-added fax service – in this case, BT's 'FeatureFax' – can take the sweat out of getting its messages across.

With an estimated 46bn pages of information sent and received in 1993, fax is now the world's most important text-based messaging technology. The popularity of the medium is based on its ability to handle a free mixture of handwritten or printed text, graphics and photo images.

It also helps that terminals conform to a set of international standards to guarantee any-to-any message transmission, and that the operation of a fax machine requires only basic manual dexterity. According to an AT&T estimate, 15 per cent of business telephone calls are now fax calls.

In some respects, however, fax has become a victim of its own success. Traffic levels are now so high in some industries that people have to queue to use machines, and called numbers are often engaged. Manual fax operations can also be laborious for businesses which have to circulate the same information to hundreds or thousands of destinations and installing banks of additional fax machines and telephone lines to spread the load can be prohibitively expensive.

Servicing a large fax mailing list and verifying the success of individual message delivery can be a logistical nightmare.

Value added tax network operators offer a variety of solutions to the problems faced by businesses.

"Broadcast" fax involves users such as Thomas Cook sending a document with a distribution list to the operator's service centre.

Computerised facilities then forward the document to servers controlling hundreds of fax machines which in turn transmit the document virtually simultaneously to all the intended recipients.

This kind of service usually generates an individual header for each fax, automatically retries engaged numbers and provides a transmission record for the customer. Another value-added offering is "store-and-forward," with customers specifying the time of document delivery. This enables texts to be held over in a computer for transmission at off-peak call charging periods as well as delivery of individual messages at pre-arranged times.

Both broadcast and store-and-forward fax save time and money, and release a user's fax machine to receive urgent incoming messages.

Worldwide, more than 46 billion pages are faxed each year

Newer services include "follow-me," in which travelling business executives dial into a fax centre to have their messages re-routed to different locations; and fax-on-demand, in which information is retrieved from a database in fax form by callers using a telephone keypad to specify the type of information required.

Fax recognition is similar but employs special software to interpret requests for information from marked-up standard forms or typed text.

In Japan, a centre for innovative fax systems, personal fax retrieval services have been established for some time. In these systems, a caller uses a public fax machine to lodge a message in a numbered electronic mailbox for subsequent retrieval at any fax machine designated by the caller a correspondent.

According to *Vans Markets Europe*, a continuously updated market research report by the UK's Ovum telecoms consultancy, the supply side of the European value-added fax market is characterised by the involvement of two distinct types of company – the public telecommunications operators (PTOs) and the *niche* suppliers.

Ovum says the market leader in 1992 was Cable & Wireless with an estimated 16 per cent share of the business. Other big suppliers in that year were AT&T, whose EasyLink pioneered valued-added fax service in the region at the beginning of the decade, and BT, Onisourco, Italcable, France Cable at Hadio, Deutsche Telekom and Sprint.

While the larger *niche* players operate their own X.25 pocket data networks, their smaller counterparts rely on the public switched telephone network (PSTN), in some cases simply re-selling PTO services.

The *niche* suppliers hail from a variety of backgrounds. Some, such as Vital and Graphnet, have their origins in data-coms and messaging. Others, such as Ascom and Comwave, started out as telecom equipment makers.

In the short term, the commercial prospects for value added fax in the region look bright. Ovum estimates European service providers earned about Ecu36.3m in 1992 – a figure that is projected to grow twelve-fold to Ecu436m by 1997.

The market has four main drivers: the present day ubiquity of fax machines; the relatively high price of "smart" fax machines which replicate some of the services of the value-added operators; keen competition in the market; and the desire of large fax users to cut costs. However, high levels of growth are unlikely to be sustained indefinitely. A challenge to third party fax services is evident with X.400 e-mail, already preferred by many multi-site users for internal communication.

More serious competition will arrive in the form of integrated electronic messaging. An example is the addition of fax gateways to local area networks.

Such technology eliminates the inefficiency of converting electronic output to paper before its electronic transmission over fax lines.

Advances in packet switched data services

Lower-cost options

For many types of enterprise, buying-in a packet switched data service is an attractive proposition. With each user's traffic sharing a service provider's network facilities, the packet option can be a low cost method of communicating data.

Contracting-out the provision and management of the service also frees user resources and allows the organisation's staff to concentrate on the core activity.

Networks based on the internationally-standardised X.25 packet switching protocol have been particularly successful in the industrialised economies over the last two decades.

Apart from the transfer of general in-house data between simple terminals at different corporate locations, X.25 is widely used for applications such as electronic mail, electronic data interchange, database access and information retrieval, and a broad spectrum of message transactions including automatic teller machine operations and credit card authorisation.

The French Minitel Videotex service, which logged 1.1bn calls in 1993, also runs on an X.25 network.

This all adds up to large sums of money for the telephone companies which operate public packet switched networks and the independent providers of managed data network services. According to *Vans Markets Europe*, the continuously updated report from the UK's Ovum telecommunications consultancy, the two categories of packet operator generated business worth Ecu2.65bn in Europe alone in 1992.

While Sprint claims to be the world's largest packet network operator, Ovum says that the three European market leaders are networks operated by national telephone companies – France Telecom's Transpac, Telefonica's Iberpac, and Deutsche Telekom's Datex-P. Ovum estimates that BT's GNS has been eased out of fourth place by the Unisource combine of PTT Telecom Netherlands, Tolia of Sweden and the Swiss PTT.

Among the biggest non-telephone company packet operators in the region are the airline service organisation, Société Internationale de Télécommunications Aéronautiques, IBM, GEIS, Sprint and AT&T/Istel. Ovum forecasts a European X.25 value added network (van) market worth Ecu4.8bn by 1997.

Alan Taffel, vice president of marketing at Alcatel Data Networks, a big X.25 system vendor part-owned by Sprint, attributes the success of the technology to three main factors.

Firstly, its designers specified comprehensive error checking and management capabilities, allowing it to run over virtually any type of network, including those with poor quality links – "we used to joke you could run an X.25 network over barbed wire," says Taffel.

Packet options liberate user resources, reports JOHN WILLIAMSON

Secondly, X.25 has built-in protocol conversion allowing it to connect dissimilar types of terminals. Thirdly, it has an access control mechanism for security purposes.

The price paid for the ability to run over poor quality lines is that X.25 typically operates at modest speed. Although, as Taffel points out, X.25 equipment can operate at up to 2mbits/second much of the installed base has a speed ceiling of 64kbits/s.

Given that the quality of transmission links in many networks has improved dramatically since X.25 was first designed, some experts now regard its error correction capabilities as an unnecessary overhead, and consider the technology unsuitable for high volume, high speed applications such as local area network interconnection.

"The technology really is too slow for many applications," argues Simon Goodwin, network marketing manager at AT&T in the UK. "It's rock solid but very inefficient."

Part of the gap between packet performance and corporate requirements is filled by frame relay. This is essentially a stripped-down version of X.25 which, without heavy error checking overheads, can run at speeds up to 45mbits/s. Even on a 64kbits/s link, data throughput with frame relay can be 10 times higher than with X.25. At present there are around 10 frame relay network operators in the US, many offering international connectivity, 17 in Europe, eight in Asia, five in Canada, three in the Middle East and one in South America.

In practice, frame relay is the first of a clutch of very high speed packet-based services and technologies. One fast packet service originated in the US is the Switched Multi-megabit Data Service (SMDS). This appears in such networks as the Super Joint Academic Network (Superjanet) built by BT to link about 50 universities research establishments and hospitals around the UK and to carry a mixture of voice, data, image and video traffic. Both frame relay and SMDS can be run over asynchronous transfer mode (ATM) networks.

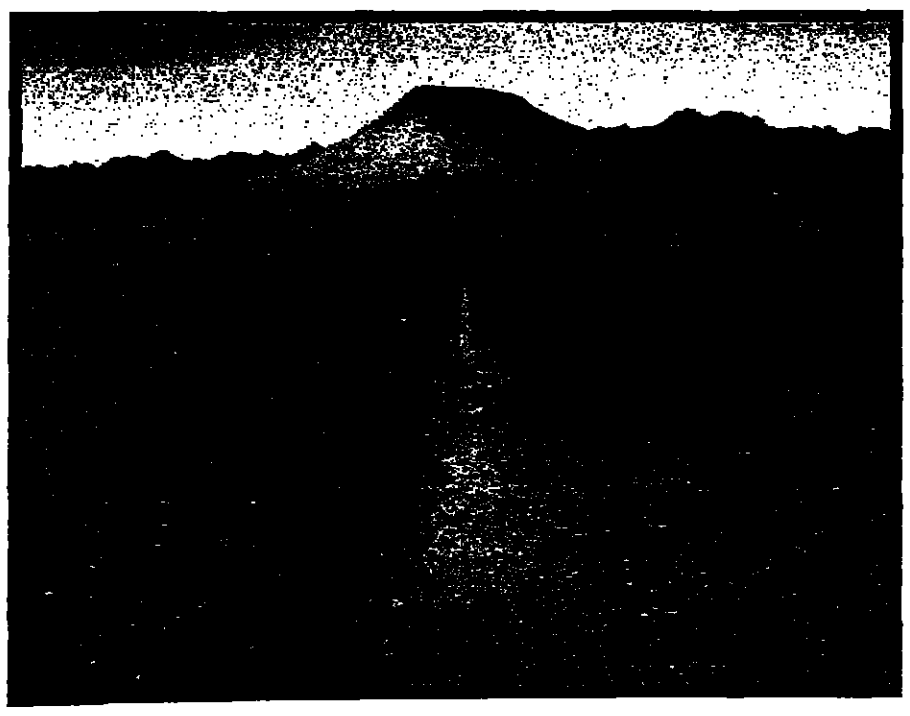
Synoptics, a leading ATM vendor, says the technology is optimised for emerging, computer-intensive multimedia applications.

The commercialisation of ATM could herald a big shift in the structure of the telecoms industry overall. *ATM: Vendor and Operator Strategies*, a recent report from UK telecoms consultancy, Analysys, suggests that power will shift to corporate users who are already installing ATM and concentrating functionality and added value inside the boundary between private and public networks.

"The player with the most to lose from ATM is the telecoms operator," comments Peter Aknai, one of the report's authors. "ATM threatens to reduce the operator's dominant role in the telecoms value chain to that of a commodity bit carrier."

The fast packet, multimedia age will be equally challenging for the independent van operators – "if they can't transport that volume of data, if they can't connect the applications, then they are going to be marginalised," says Don Eungblut, managing consultant and a specialist in network services with PA Consultants.

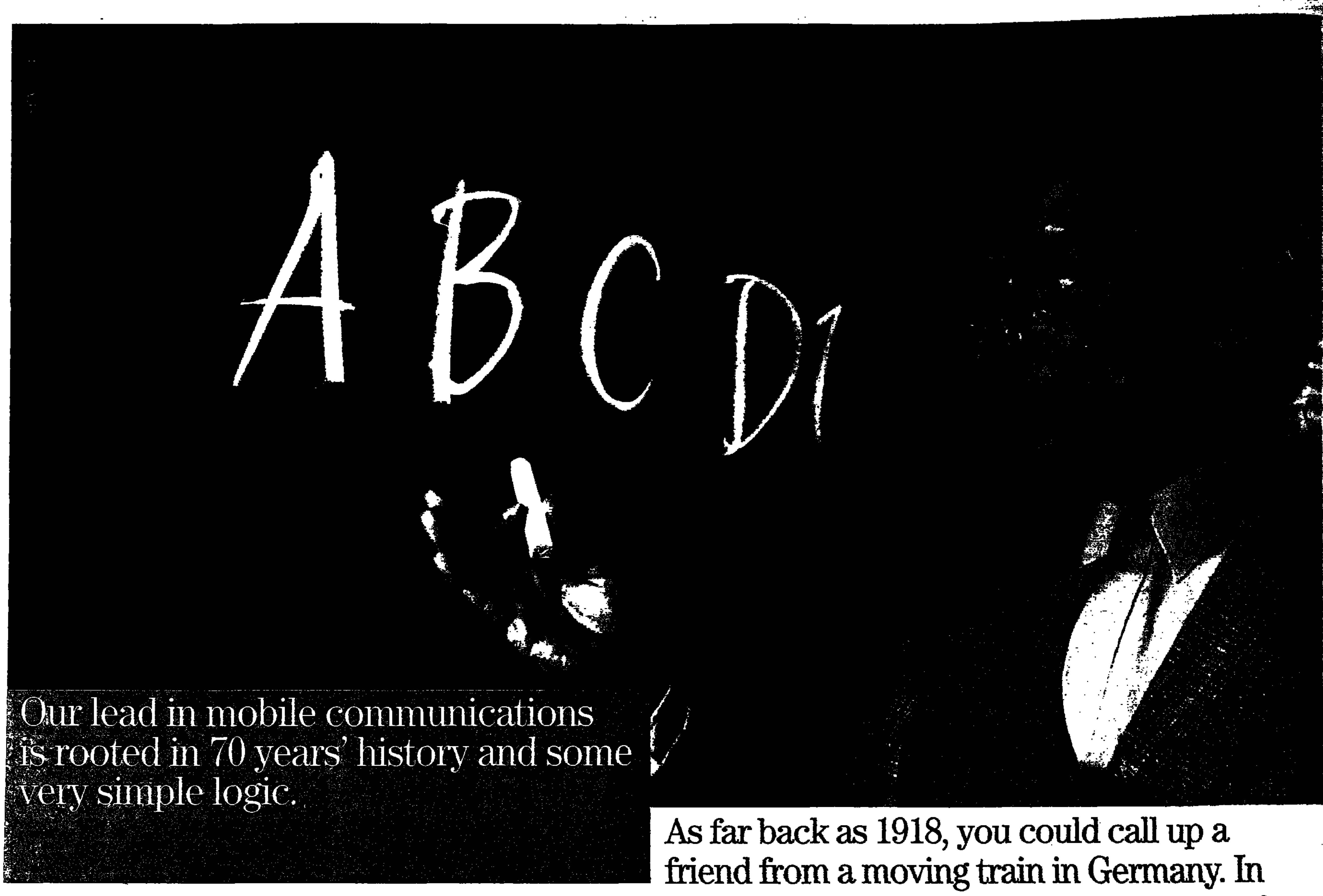
John Williamson is senior editor, Global Telephony



Your company is only as efficient as its internal and external communication, and that's where the Global Digital Highway is able to help you. An information path that circles the world, the Global Digital Highway allows Cable & Wireless Business Networks to provide you with uninterrupted, cost-efficient communication throughout your whole company. Take a moment to think about your communications; imagine a radical improvement; imagine shorter lead times; better research and development; more coherent global marketing; now contact your local Cable & Wireless company.

CABLE & WIRELESS

AN ALLIANCE OF THE WORLD'S MOST CREATIVE COMMUNICATION COMPANIES.



Our lead in mobile communications is rooted in 70 years' history and some very simple logic.

As far back as 1918, you could call up a friend from a moving train in Germany. In 1958, we launched our so-called "A" mobile telephone network. With the introduction of our "B" network in 1972, we also brought in subscriber direct-dialling. In 1985, our "C" network became fully operational: with a subscriber base of 850,000, it is one of the most successful analogue networks in the world today.

In other words, Telekom has an enviable track record in mobile systems. So it's only logical that, together with other European telecoms companies, we developed today's leading worldwide standard for digital mobile communications – GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications).

Naturally, GSM is also the basis for Telekom's own D1 digital network. Telekom's D1 sets new standards in overall quality, transmission security, capacity and service. By the end of 1993, D1 will already provide coverage for almost all of Germany.

Thanks to the GSM concept of international standardisation, you can already use your D1 phonecard in many European countries.

And, of course, you yourself can always be contacted in those countries under your personal D1 phone number. But it doesn't matter in which of these countries you find yourself, or in which GSM-compatible system you insert your D1 card, you'll always benefit from the fact that Telekom has put all its wide-ranging expertise and its comprehensive mobile communications know-how into the development of GSM.

Telecommunications made in Germany.

London
Tel.: +44 71 287 17 11
Fax: +44 71 287 50 99

New York, NY
Tel.: +1 212 424-29 00
Fax: +1 212 424-29 89

Tokyo
Tel.: +81 3 52 13 86 11
Fax: +81 3 52 13 86 32

Paris
Tel.: +33 1 44 43 00 00
Fax: +33 1 44 43 00 10

Brussels
Tel.: +32 27 75 05 11
Fax: +32 27 75 05 99

Moscow
Tel.: +7 50 22 56 51 09
Fax: +7 50 22 56 51 10

Koblenz
International Key
Account Management
Tel.: +49 261 1 23 11
Fax: +49 261 3 82 82

We tie markets together.

Telekom

Martin Dickson on the impact of the interactive revolution

Multimedia may give US an edge

Many acres of newsprint have been devoted to the wonders of the impending US interactive multimedia revolution, which will supposedly transform Americans' home lives. Many telecommunications experts think that US businesses will be the first to want, and benefit from, some of the new services.

And, since US telephone companies are leading the world in the deployment of the sophisticated new communications networks needed to provide these services, American business could gain a global competitive edge by early adoption of multimedia offerings.

Perhaps the most obvious example is video conferencing. Equipment already on the market allows desktop collaboration – that is, staff in different locations working together to manipulate data, while simultaneously holding video telephone conversations. Their desktop computers need only to be linked by the twisted copper pair wire traditionally used to link telephones, though they also need to have narrowband ISDN, a relatively inexpensive technology which allows ordinary phone lines to transmit not only voice but video and data signals.

ISDN is widely regarded as an intermediate technology, which will sooner or late be superseded by broadband fibre optic/coaxial cable networks allowing huge amounts of data to be send down communications lines.

But ISDN and falling prices for desktop video conference equipment may at least establish a basic market for video conferencing services.

The quality of desktop video conferencing pictures is still far from perfect (about 15 frames a second, compared to 30 frames for full motion film). But Mr Andy Grove, chief executive of microprocessor giant Intel, which has developed its own, relatively inexpensive video-conferencing system, reckons that the industry will get to 30 frames a second in a couple of years.

He sees a substantial business market developing, since the video conferencing can save both time and air fares. "The cost of this thing is demonstrably saved by one trip avoided."

US local telephone companies are now upgrading their systems to allow a much greater flow of multimedia services to business customers and home consumers.

Bell Atlantic, the regional telephone company serving states from New Jersey down to Virginia, recently announced that it had chosen AT&T's Network Systems equipment division as project leader and systems integrator for its $11bn broadband network. Pacific Bell, which serves the Californian market, has chosen AT&T for a similar role.

But despite these bold moves, the structure of the multimedia industry, and the telecommunications companies' role in it, remain far from clear. At present, America's local telephone companies – notably the seven Baby Bells spun off from long-distance carrier AT&T in a 1982 anti-trust court settlement – have virtual local monopolies on telecommunications business in their areas, and charge long distance carriers like AT&T hefty charges to complete the last mile or two of calls.

The structure of the multimedia industry, and the companies' role in it, remain far from clear

However, both local cable television operators and the long-distance companies would like a larger slice of the vast local market, while the Baby Bells, which are barred from the long distance market by the anti-trust settlement, would like to break into that area.

The local phone companies would also like to attack the local monopolies enjoyed by the cable companies themselves. But at at present they are forbidden by law from providing video entertainment services of their own, though they can act as conduits for others.

There is one important exception to this: Bell Atlantic last year won a court case giving it the right to provide its own video programming.

Following its lead, many other local telecommunications companies now have similar cases pending before the courts. But the cable companies, in a flurry of legal action, recently filed suits to have telecommunications groups barred from building video networks until the Federal Communications Commission, which oversees the industry, imposes elaborate new rules on how these would be financed.

The cable industry argues that the local companies will try to use their telephone monopoly profits to subsidise their multimedia infrastructure investments, with telephone subscribers left paying higher bills. Several bills before Congress could cut through this complex jostling for position as the two industries converge. Lawmakers in Washington are trying to impose a comprehensive multimedia framework on the nation, but it is far from clear that the bills will reach the statute book as lobbyists for all sides try to gain the upper hand for their industry.

The legislation would allow new competitors, including cable companies, the right to compete with local phone companies and use their facilities to interconnect with consumers. Phone companies would be freed to enter the cable market. The Baby Bells would be allowed into the long distance market – though there is strong disagreement over how quickly.

The US wireless market, which is growing strongly, is also in a state of considerable uncertainty. Participants are anxiously waiting for the FCC to set a timetable and final rules for the auctioning off of licences for personal communication services – small, lightweight mobile phones which could provide a significant challenge to the established cellular telephone industry.

The PCS lobby claims that further delays could damage PCS's chances of competing against cellular and other wireless technologies, such as enhanced specialised mobile radio. The FCC is widely expected to hold auctions next December.

The only certainty in all this is that the US telecommunications industry is set to go through several more years of upheaval and consolidation as it experiments with the best regulatory and corporate structures for the multimedia age.

But whatever emerges seems likely to have a strong competitive framework, which should be good news for business customers as it will hold down communications costs.

Geoffrey Wheelwright on the shake-up in North America

Signposts on the digital highway

The North American telecoms industry is in the grip of an acquisitions and reorganisational frenzy brought on by a desperate desire to remake itself in advance of the arrival of the much-hyped "digital highway" or "information superhighway". Governments and cable television interests also want to get their own way in deciding the path this "highway" will take, so the rush has been on to make deal after deal that will give telecommunications "content" to offer users of the highway and enough strategic partnerships to make sure that their particular section of the highway is not a dead end.

The truth behind all this hype is that the future could see the creation of two or more digital highways in the US. One is likely to be controlled by cable and satellite TV operators and the other by regional phone companies. Given the huge political and financial will required to make such a thing happen, it is most likely to take place first in the US (with much of Canada probably coming along for the ride) – and much later, if at all, in the UK and Europe.

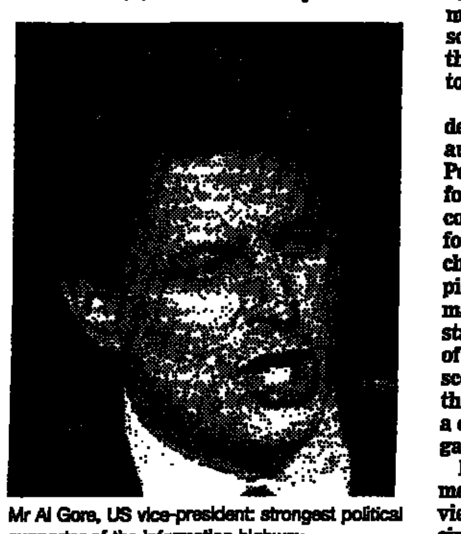
For the past few years, as groundwork for the digital highway has been laid, companies in both sectors have been scrambling to build strategic alliances. AT&T and the regional Bell operating companies (known as RBOCs) have built the largest number of alliances with technology companies – while cable television firms are scrambling to catch up.

The strongest political supporter of the information highway concept is Mr Al Gore, the US vice-president, who has vigorously championed its development in US political circles and has repeatedly spoken of what he thinks its impact will be. One of his biggest pitches to US taxpayers to support the development of the information highway has been on the subject of job creation.

"All ... applications (for the information highway) enhance the quality of life – because they do, they will spur economic growth. After all, even the quickest glance at the telecoms sector of the economy shows what it means for jobs," he says. "Over half of the US workforce is now in information-based jobs. The telecoms and information sector of the US economy accounts for more than 12 per cent of the GDP. And it's growing faster than any other sector of our economy. Last year total sector revenues exceeded $700bn. And we exported over $48bn of telecommunications equipment alone.

When AT&T sold the first cellular phone, they said there would be 900,000 of them by the year 2000. We have 13m now. And it's still 1993. The predictions for mobile telephone users for the year 2000 now total 60m. This kind of growth will create thousands of jobs in the communications industry. But the biggest impact may be in other industrial sectors where those technologies will help American companies compete better and smarter in the global economy. If we do not move decisively to ensure that America has the information infrastructure we need, every business and consumer in America will suffer."

So the real question in many people's minds is who will control access to the highway – as well as the stops of interest along the way. The telecoms and entertainment businesses have made the most noise about how they think



Mr Al Gore, US vice-president: strongest political supporter of the information highway

they will control the way the information highway develops – but they apparently have not reckoned with the determination of the personal computer industry. In particular, they have not taken account of the enthusiasm of America's second richest man – Mr Bill Gates, co-founder and chief executive of Microsoft – for the development of this delivery system.

He believes that the PC industry will be a key player in the development of a national and international information infrastructure – and already has advanced plans for Microsoft's role in that infrastructure. Bill Gates see the starting point as information services delivered to millions of consumers through devices attached to "interactive" television sets.

"There will be a new device in the home connected up to the so-called information highway that will be a replacement for the video game or the TV or the PC," he says. "You will be able to call up any movie or show that has ever been made. You'll be able to call up advice on medical things or shopping or travel. You'll be able to find people of common interests, to video conference with people that you know.

"It will be quite a general purpose device. It will take a lot of businesses and change them. It will require a lot of software to do that well. There are many software companies, including Microsoft, that are starting to see this opportunity. We've hired several hundred people to work on this even though it won't come to realisation for over five years."

Bill Gates says the company "won't get any revenue for at least three years" from this project and "will spend many tens of millions on it in the meantime."

So what is it that has given Microsoft such huge volumes of patience? The simple answer is the realistic chance to make every home in America spent money on Microsoft software. The software would be contained within the system that delivers the information to the TV set.

Microsoft recently gave a demonstration of how this service could augment existing TV entertainment. People watching a live baseball game, for example, could use a handheld controller (not unlike the kind provided for use with video game systems) to choose from a series of on-screen pictures (to the left-hand side of the main picture) to bring up on-screen statistics on either of the teams, any of the players, up-to-date out of town scores, current position of players on the field – and even order tickets (using a credit card) to the home team's next game.

By tuning to an all-music TV channel, meanwhile, people can augment their viewing with information on the artists singing the song, details about the album it came from, what other albums the artists had released and, of course, the chance to order the album by credit card.

The ultimate mix of computer technology, consumerism and TV, however, would come with use of the shopping channel – where consumers could design 'virtual shopping malls' in which they were the only customers. These would work by having the consumer designate which shops they would like to frequent (from either an on-screen or published catalogue) and the system would then respond by displaying a videogame-style representation of a mall with shop fronts.

Consumers can then use the handheld controller to "walk through" their custom-designed on-screen malls – stopping at the shops whose goods they might be interested in buying. These would be represented by on-screen shop fronts which, when entered, would be replaced with an on-screen catalogue of the goods available in that shop.

Mr Gates says that many telecom companies are talking to him about this plan – including US West, TCI, Time/Warner and AT&T – "It's the feeding frenzy or gold rush around digital convergence," he says. "There are many people who are trying not to be left out of the activities."

US cable companies have bold plans, reports **Martin Dickson**

Battle of converging industries

US cable television companies, which have enjoyed spectacular growth over the past 20 years, now plan to compete for telecommunications business with telephone companies, as the characteristics of the two industries converge.

To take one example: in the city of Rochester, in upstate New York. Time Warner, the local cable television company, intends to offer a telephone service as early as next year in competition with Rochester Tel, the existing telephone monopoly, which is voluntarily opening up its market.

Technological breakthroughs mean that customers will soon be provided with interactive multimedia communications services, delivered down the wires which each company runs into US offices and homes.

The cable companies, therefore, want to expand their current range of broadcast offerings to include interactive services – such as home shopping – and telecommunications services, which may include forms of wireless communications as well as wired ones. For their part, the telephone companies want to invade the cable companies' entertainment territory.

Late last year this convergence of interests led to several merger proposals – with a lot of ballyhoo – between cable and telephone companies. Notable among these was a scheme to enable Bell Atlantic, the regional telephone company, to take over Tele-Communications, the leading cable company, in a deal that could have been worth up to $22bn.

However, the Bell Atlantic deal fell apart. So did a less ambitious alliance between Southwestern Bell and Cox Enterprises. The companies concerned laid the blame on the Federal Communications Commission, the regulatory agency, which has forced the cable industry to cut the rates it charges for basic services by 17 per cent. It is now uncertain whether the two industries will compete head-on, rather than co-operate, to provide America with new multimedia services, or whether alliances will make a comeback, albeit on a less grandiose scale. A mixture of both seems likely.

In recent years, the cable companies have been nibbling away at telephone business traffic, because they own several so-called Competitive Access Providers – companies in metropolitan areas operating highly efficient fibre optic networks which cream off corporate bulk traffic. But full telecommunications competition, across a broad range of customers and services, still faces considerable regulatory and business hurdles.

First, the local telephone companies have long been cosy, state-regulated monopolies: regulators allow them to make a decent return on their investments, so long as they fulfil an obligation to provide a "universal service", enabling anyone to have a telephone at home at reasonable cost.

US cable companies are keen to expand their communication services. Above: a trainee, right, is shown how to splice a cable at US West

Competition is beginning to break down this system, but there is still a long way to go. In Rochester, Time Warner's way to enter the market was smoothed by Rochester Tel itself, deciding that it was in its own best interests to create competitive local conditions.

Rochester Tel recently won approval to split itself into two: a closely regulated transmission business and a less regulated service operation. It agreed to interconnect its own system's customers and those of Time Warner, and to stabilise its prices for seven years.

Other local telephone companies are hardly rushing to copy Rochester, although Ameritech, the large Chicago-based company, has offered to open up its market (provided it is allowed to enter the long-distance market from which it is currently barred).

But much of the pressure for change is likely to come from the cable industry. For example, in Montgomery County, Maryland, which encompasses a large suburban swathe of Washington DC, the local cable company is seeking regulatory approval to start offering a telephone service in competition with Bell Atlantic, the local telephone company.

There is an additional twist here: the Montgomery cable company is itself owned by a large "Baby Bell" local telephone company, Southwestern Bell. It would be the first time a Baby Bell local telephone company had competed with one of its siblings.

Regulatory restraints apart, many cable companies face capital constraints in building the modern, sophisticated systems required to operate a fully interactive entertainment and telecommunications network. The industry is up in arms over the 17 per cent rate rollback demanded by the FCC, which is estimated to have cut some $3bn from the sector's $20bn revenues.

At the same time, the much larger regional telephone companies are in the throes of huge capital investment programmes to advance the information highway. Bell Atlantic recently said it would spend $11bn on network improvements in the next five years.

Mr Reed Hundt, the new chairman of the FCC, denies that the price cuts will delay building the information superhighway. He says the agency will closely monitor the effects of cuts on the sector and make adjustments, if necessary.

The industry also complains that the FCC has taken away its incentive to add new channels to its systems – although a large number of television production companies have planned new networks focused on subjects as varied as golf, antiques and health.

In order to encourage new services, the FCC says cable operators can take a 7.5 per cent profit when they add a basic cable channel to their system, in addition to recouping their costs. But the cable companies, which use to have more scope to raise consumers' bills when adding channels, say the FCC has offered too little to make additions financially worthwhile. As a result, they are now more interested in unregulated services, such as pay-for-view films, home shopping, or "à la carte" channels, which the viewer selects and pays for in addition to the basic cable service.

But despite the current gloom in the cable industry – which contrasts sharply with the euphoria at the time of last autumn's Bell Atlantic deal – the sector seems certain to play an important role in the multimedia revolution by virtue of its programming skills and technological base.

The local telephone companies may be less ardent suitors, but it is possible that cable companies will link up with large long-distance operators – AT&T, MCI Communications and Sprint – which are all keen to expand their tentacles into the local arena. They would be formidable rivals to the regional phone companies.

Canada is aiming for a new national 'information delivery infrastructure'

Tiger leaps into video-on-demand business

The quest for diversification faced by many of the world's largest telecommunications organisations is well under way in Canada – where the roles of governments, as well as the existing near-monopoly of a few large telecommunications and cable television providers are changing.

On the cable television front, some of the country's leading cable television providers (the largest of which has diversified into the provision of long-distance telephone services) were given a boost last week by the announcement from the Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) that it would grant approval for seven new English language and two new French language speciality television channels for marketing next year.

The move follows months of hearings by the CRTC of some 48 applications for the provision of services – and the announcement by the country's leading telephone companies that they wanted to get into the entertainment business via the planned "information highway".

A survey which was conducted by one of the country's leading polling organisations – the Toronto-based Decima Research – over the time period when the hearings were under way – found that 72 per cent of the respondents believed that Canada's competitiveness in the next five to 10 years would depend on the country's ability to provide a "sophisticated information delivery infrastructure".

Respondents to the Decima poll were reported to have seen key roles for federal and provincial governments, industry, and academia in developing information infrastructure.

The poll also apparently showed the need for co-operation among those four big groups with findings that 92 per cent of respondents believed technological changes now taking place would fundamentally alter the way people did business in the future.

Furthermore, 74 per cent felt Canadian society would see more changes in the next two years than in the last 10; 60 per cent believed technology had improved the quality of life for the average Canadian.

The poll also showed that 86 per cent agreed that most businesses and governments had not yet fully realised the economic potential of the information highway.

It is perhaps with these results in mind that in April the Stentor group (a consortium of the country's largest telephone companies) revealed plans for a broadband information highway that, it estimated, would require some C$10bn of new investment and would create 12,000 jobs.

The group predicted that between 80 per cent and 90 per cent of Canadian businesses and homes would have access to these new services by the year 2005 under what it called the "Beacon Initiative".

The plan calls for the establishment of high-tech wonders – such as "virtual" courtrooms, virtual classrooms, remote diagnoses by doctors and "video-on-demand" movies.

Stentor appears willing to put its money where its mouth is in making this investment, however, with announced plans to spend some C$500m on network enhancements, the creation of a new company to supply multimedia software to the establishment of a venture capital fund to assist small companies that want to create produces for use on the "highway".

The plan calls for the establishment of high-tech wonders – such as virtual courtrooms, virtual classrooms, and remote diagnoses by doctors

Rogers Communications, the country's largest cable television provider, is fighting back and recently announced plans for consumer trials of a new home video delivery technology developed in the US by Microsoft, the computer software giant, and TCI, the US cable television firm.

The Microsoft/TCI venture (which has been code-named "Tiger") marks the first of many much-publicised moves into the fast-growing "video on demand" business.

Microsoft says that it will provide a fully scalable media file-server solution that can be used from desktop computers right up to the citywide deployment of cable television images.

Computer companies Compaq and Intel have also demonstrated the first continuous-media server hardware based on this Tiger technology.

The idea behind it is that it should provide a lower-cost way of delivering video-on-demand by using standard personal components and asynchronous mode transfer (ATM) switches as part of the delivery mechanism – bringing down the cost of entry into this pioneering market.

Microsoft says that it will allow thousands of users to gain "split-second" access to thousands of media files (such as movies, music videos or TV shows) and allow laserdisc quality control of them – including the ability to pause, reverse, fast-forward and jump ahead to specific parts of the media file being currently played.

Mr Nathan Myhrvold, Microsoft's senior vice president, advanced technology, says he hopes this move will start to dispel the notion that only very high-end, expensive systems can be used to deliver video-on-demand.

"Some people assume that video-on-demand is a hardware problem for massively parallel machines, but it's really a software issue," he says.

"Once you have the right software, you can implement it in many ways – on personal 'Tigers' for individual or workgroup use, corporate 'Tigers' for small or mid-sized private networks or city 'Tigers' for large-scale, metropolitan service areas."

Tiger is based on Microsoft's existing Windows NT Advanced Server software and will be tested in Seattle by employees of both Microsoft and US cable television giant TCI as part of a pilot project this year – with more widescale testing in Canada, Seattle and Denver in 1995.

The data from these tests will partly determine the eventual release date for any products based on Tiger.

Microsoft is betting that Tiger will appeal strongly to cable television, telephone, utility and private network companies and will be used to deliver services such as telecommuting, video messaging, information navigation, corporate multimedia servers, television post-production work, shopping kiosk production and business transaction processing.

Geoffrey Wheelwright

Situation and Perspectives of World Telecommunication Markets

- In order to dispose of data on the current situation of telecommunication markets around the world (radiographies by sector, market segment, or geographic area; terms of supply, etc.)
- To better understand the ongoing changes (short term tendencies of new markets; economic evaluation of emerging technologies, etc.)
- To keep up with investment policies and industrial strategies (alliances, diversification, internationalization) of main world players

IDATE

proposes the expanded and updated 1994 edition of two sector-based reports (*):

- Telecommunications Equipment Manufacturers and Markets in the World
- Telecommunication Operators in the World

For further information, please contact:
Didier POUILLOT
☎ : 33/67 14 44 18
Fax : 33/67 14 44 00

(*) each report also includes monographs of the world players.
The English versions will be available in June 1994.
Reports available in the same collection: The World Film and Television Market; Semiconductor Industries and Markets around the World.

IDATE

Competition will benefit the corporate sector, predicts **Andrew Adonis**

Battles loom in UK market

The UK telecommunications market, already arguably the most open and competitive in the world, *is about to become* a veritable battleground. The main beneficiaries will be the corporate sector – particularly large telecoms users in the City of London.

The qualification "arguably" is needed because of the contrast with the United States, where competition is more striking. American Telephone & *Telegraph, the largest US* long-distance carrier, has been forced by competition to relinquish more than 35 per cent of the long-distance market.

In the UK, British Telecommunications still boasts a 90 per share of the total market for telecoms services, and according to most analysts' projections it will loosen its *grip by only about* three per cent a year.

BT is not under the same pressure from "equal access" regulation as AT&T. The US carrier has to gain its custom through the explicit choice of customers in each case; by contrast, in the UK it is only the customers motivated to desert BT who have to act. Inertia means staying with the former monopoly supplier.

The absence of "equal access" in the UK undoubtedly gives BT an advantage over AT&T, and is a prime source of contention between the operators *in their claims about* the "equivalence" of their respective home markets. However, BT's 90 per cent market share is not a meaningful comparison with AT&T's 65 per cent.

BT's main competitor, Mercury *Communications – 80 per* cent owned by Cable & Wireless, the UK's former imperial operator – started building its network only in 1984; outside the City of London, and in the residential market nationwide, *it has only recently become a* strong competitor to BT.

Moreover, until a change in the regulatory regime in 1991, Mercury was BT's sole competitor, whereas AT&T has had to fight head-on with MCI, Sprint *and assorted re-sellers for more* than a decade.

The 1991 regulatory review gave as big a boost to UK competition as the initial privatisation of BT and licensing of Mercury in 1984. It abolished the BT/Mercury long-distance duopoly. And the government declared itself ready to licence almost any competent telecoms provider to offer services, on their own networks or across those of other operators, except for rival international infrastructure to that of BT and Mercury.

Since 1991 more than 40 new operators have been licensed to *provide UK telecoms* services, both long-distance and local (the latter still largely a monopoly in the US). The effect has been to boost competition in all the main sectors. Taking them in turn, there have been three main consequences for the corporate sector:

● An intensification of long-distance competition. The National Grid, supported by the 12 privatised electricity companies in England and Wales, has established its own telecoms operator, *"Energis"*, which is erecting a third long-distance fibre-optic network across the National Grid's pylons.

Energis claims that its overheads – in both senses of the term – *are markedly lower* than BT's and Mercury's, and it is about to start offering a commercial service. Energis is touting headline figures of around 15 per cent off existing long-distance tariffs, and has *already won a 10-year contract* with the BBC to operate a broadcast network for the distribution of the corporation's television and radio services in the UK.

Several regional telecoms *operators* have also been licensed, mostly electricity companies working more or less in conjunction with Energis. The most ambitious is Torch Communications, a joint venture between Yorkshire *Electricity and Kingston Com*munications (the long-time independent local operator covering the city of Hull), which is about to launch a service in Yorkshire geared particularly at the business market. The Leeds-Sheffield business axis has a high concentration of corporate custom, and Mercury's influence has been patchy in the region.

Energis and the electricity companies are thus mobilising the country's pylons. The railways are being used for the same purpose by Mercury and British Rail Telecommunications – a free-standing subsidiary of the soon-to-be-privatised British Rail, which is also planning to enter the corporate market. It was perhaps inevitable that someone would soon exploit the canals too.

However, the form of exploitation is novel: GPT, telecommunications equipment manufacturing joint venture between GEC and Siemens of Germany, has clubbed together with British Waterways to offer so-called "dark fibre" – a fibre-optic network without electronics for sale "wholesale" *to other operators or busi*nesses wishing to use it to tailor their own networks.

Fibreway, the new operator, is making only a modest investment at the outset, but its potential is considerable if *long-distance telecoms* becomes an essentially commodity business for large users and telecoms retailers.

● The start of local competition, particularly in the City of London operators.

*From an industry perspec*tive the most far-reaching advance since the 1991 regulatory review has been the emergence of competition in the "local loop", which appears to be overturning the conventional wisdom that competing local supply is uneconomic.

The most visible local competition is coming from the operators, mostly US-owned, which are building combined cable television and telephone *networks in urban areas.* The cable companies believe the economies of scale available from dual provision have revolutionised the economics of local telecoms supply. Their commitment is far from halfhearted: about £6bn is being invested over the next five years, with most of urban and "commuting" Britain set to be cabled. North American telecoms operators are to the fore, led by Nynex, US West, Southwestern Bell and Bell Canada. Telewest, a joint venture between US West and TCI, is in the process of a London flotation, expected to be the first of many.

So far, the cable operators have concentrated on the residential sector, selling cable telephone on the back of television. About 40,000 business lines have been installed out of a total of about 400,000. But as the larger city networks – notably Nynex in Manchester – get under way, the attraction *to the corporate sector* will increase.

For many large businesses, bigger gains likely to be had from the free-for-all occurring in the City of London, where no fewer than three new operators are currently building their own infrastructure.

Colt and MFS, both financed by well-established US operators, *are building fibre grids*, inter-connecting with other long-distance operators, specifically for the corporate sector.

Their emphasis is different – Colt is a dedicated local operator; MFS also intends to enter *the long-distance re-sale mar*ket, and has ambitious plans to build similar grids in other UK cities, building on its US experience as a highly successful "competitive access provider" ("Cap"), offering direct fibre *links to the long-distance carri*ers for larger businesses in major cities.

● The development of a thriving re-sale market.

The City of London has also spawned a growing array of re-sellers – operators leasing capacity from others and re-selling it at a discount to standard tariffs, in many cases providing their own *switching* facilities and direct links to customer premises.

Worldcom, Sprint, ACC and Esprit, the first three US groups and the third a private UK-based operator with offices across Europe, are the companies most frequently encountered in the re-sale market. They focus on international traffic, but most also *offer* a re-sale service within the UK.

Worldcom now has more than 200 customers and five *switches of its own, and plans* to offer an indirect access service later this year targetted at small and medium-sized businesses.

BT and Mercury are both reacting vigorously to the new challenge. Both have long offered volume discounts.

More than half of BT's business traffic now goes through one of five discount schemes, offering savings of 16 per cent off standard tariffs to the highest volume users.

Mr Michael Hepher, BT's managing director, says that volume discounts are likely to *become larger still* – which will push Mercury to follow suit.

BT has also established "Win Back" teams, targetted at larger corporate clients. It claims the teams are already bearing fruit, with more than £200m of business won back from Mercury. Returners include Citybank, the Pruden*tial*, and National Power. BT claim. Since BT is not allowed to engage in preferential pricing, its "win back" appeal is based on overall packages of services and customer support.

British Telecom has established "Win Back" teams, *targetted at larger corporate clients*

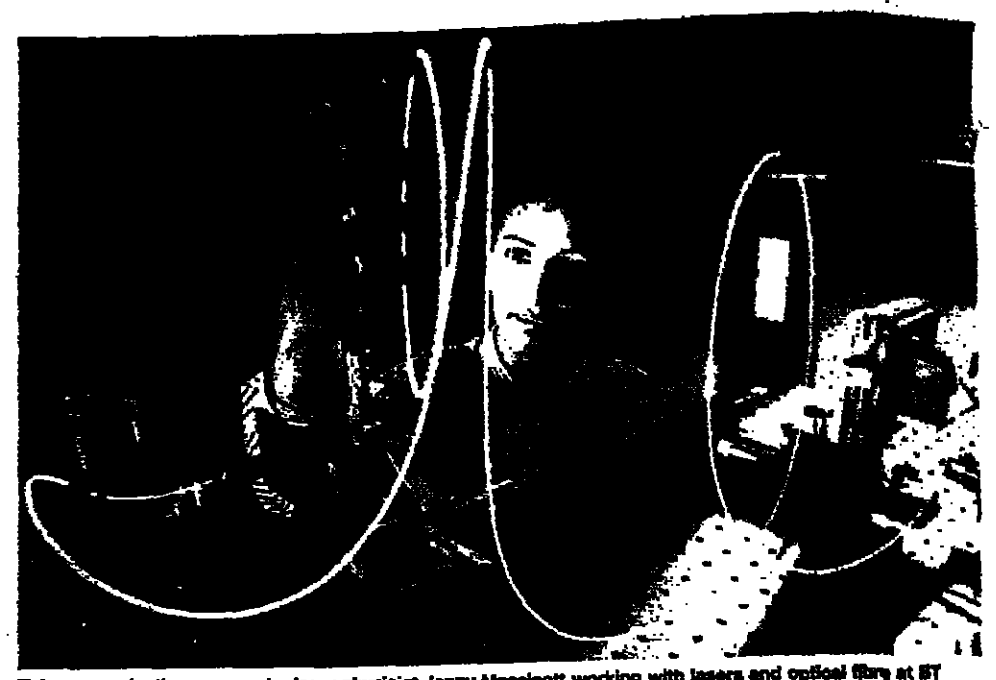
Standing back from the battleground, is the competition delivering the corporate sector better services at cheaper prices?

One is inevitably dealing in counterfactuals, but a recent study by Analysys, the Cambridge-based telecoms consultancy, gives some support to the idea that price competition is serving larger business well.

The Analysys study* shows tariffs for UK businesses lower than those of France, Germany and Italy. On the other hand, they have been so since before *the privatisation of BT and lic*ensing of Mercury in the early 1960s. Only for larger businesses does the differential appear to have increased with any consistency.

Since the large corporate sector has been the most intensely competitive over the past decade, two plausible arguments could be made. First, that competition brings down prices more rapidly. Second, that it distorts pricing, benefiting those sectors which are competitive at the expense of others. As competition spreads to all sectors over the next decade, the truth will be revealed.

* *Cutting the Cost, Analysys, 24 Castle Street, Cambridge; price £95.*



Telecommunications research: *laser physicist Jenny Massicott* working with lasers and optical fibre at BT Laboratories at Martlesham Heath. In the telecoms world of the future, with on-demand visual services to office and home, high definition, full-colour, three-dimensional images will become the norm.

UK CABLE NETWORKS

Testing ground for Europe

Three years ago, the British government surprised the global telecommunications *industry* and delighted cable television operators by ruling that cable companies in the UK could build combined cable television and telephone networks.

The decision not only ended the BT/Mercury duopoly, but gave the cable network builders a head start by banning BT from offering entertainment services over its telecommunications network for a decade.

Overnight, Britain became the most liberalised cable television market in the world and a test-bed for cable telephony services. As a result cable companies – many US-owned – have piled into the market.

"Everyone is watching to see what happens in Britain," says Mr Robert Rosenberg, a telecommunications analyst with New Jersey-based Insight Research.

Allowing cable television companies to also offer cable *telephony services provides* them with an important early second revenue stream which some many analysts now believe will eventually overtake cable television revenues themselves.

As Dataquest Europe noted in a recent report, "In the early days of cable it was generally assumed that cable telephony would be a marginal activity with marginal costs ... the situation has changed considerably – some operators are now seeing revenue streams which in some instances are rivalling cable TV revenue."

*Ms Cathy Burrows of Data*quest believes the ability to provide telephony services has fundamental implications for the economics of the cable industry. Although small margins on residential telephony initially prompt the question: "Is it worthwhile?"

Dataquest believes the answer is an unequivocal 'yes,' *because it provides cash to* grow the business, lifts penetration rates and reduces churn.

"The main attraction is a combination of business and residential telephony," says Dataquest. Cable TV alone is calculated to have an 8 to 10-year payback period but the addition of telephony halves *the forecast payback period to* between 4 to 6 years.

It is calculations like these which have fuelled the recent boom in UK cable industry investment. So far, about £1.7bn has been spent building cable networks passing some 3m homes, part of a projected £10bn investment programme stretching into the next decade including £1.2bn in the current year.

Even the decision last month by three UK cable operators, General Cable, Comcast UK Partners and TeleWest, the UK's largest cable company, to postpone stock market flotations because of market conditions is unlikely to put a break on UK cable industry investment – although it may give encourage slightly more conservative valuations.

Altogether more than 130 cable franchises have been awarded in the UK and 62 are already active with a total of about 650,000 subscribers.

Network operators in the UK claim cable telephony provides both residential and business customers with substantial savings on call charges – typi*cally between 10 and 20 per* cent – as well as other advantages including itemised monthly billing. Companies market cable and telephony services together, often with discounts for customers taking both.

But as Dataquest noted the popularity of cable telephony services has surprised even the *operators. In some* areas the take-up of cable telephony services is running at more than 50 per cent.

By the end of March, 46 cable franchises had installed almost 350,000 telephone lines – including 38,000 business lines – in more than 30 areas, according to the Cable Television Association. A year earlier *the figure was 126,500 lines* including 18,000 business lines.

The association predicts that exchange line connections will rise to more than 700,000 this year. Even then with more than 20m lines, BT's dominance of the UK telecommunications market is not immediately threatened. But together with Mercury marketing its long-distance network to residents, cable operators do appear set to make a significant dent in BT's market share.

Dataquest forecasts that business and residential customers for cable telephony will be renting 1.5m telephone lines out of a total of 29.3m on the public switched telephone network in 1997, representing five per cent of the market and will generate annual revenues of almost £700m.

Other research from Barclays de Zoete Wedd suggests that by the year 2000 cable could be costing BT up to £1bn a year in lost revenues. BT is expected to recoup some of that lost revenue in charges for linking cable systems into its trunk network, but it will be *competing for business* with Mercury and other new long-distance telephone companies, including Energis, the National Grid subsidiary, and perhaps even the cable companies themselves.

The cable companies have already announced plans to build the backbone of a national telecoms network *to* rival those of BT and Mercury in the UK by mid-1995. They plan to create six regional networks covering London, the Midlands, the north, East Anglia, the south coast and Scotland. Fibre-optic and microwave links will permit the companies to run joint programming and send regional telecom traffic across each oth*er's networks without having* to use BT or Mercury.

Payments to BT and Mercury represent the largest telecoms cost of the cable companies so the cable companies want to cut their interconnection requirements to a minimum.

For the moment it seems likely that the UK will remain a unique test-bed in Europe for the cable telephony market. As Dataquest notes, the regulatory environment is so different in the UK from the rest of Europe that there is little chance that other countries will allow cable TV voice telephony in the next five years.

Some data communications services are allowed over cable in France and there is pressure for similar concessions in other countries including the Netherlands, Belgium and Denmark. Mr Karel Van Miert, EU competition commissioner, last month threw his weight publicly behind a full and speedy liberalisation of Europe's cable television infrastructure.

However the commissioner, outlining the role of competition policy in telecommunications, said his aides were studying the impact of allowing cable TV companies to offer services already open to competition but ruled out consideration of voice telephony.

In contrast pressure is building in the US to follow the UK's lead and allow cable companies to offer telephony services and vice versa. Already so-called competitive access providers have been growing quickly competing against the local Bell companies to provide businesses with access to the long-distance carriers.

Now, with the backing of Congress, the US regulatory structure looks set to loosen further.

Paul Taylor

UK customers pay less for phone lines: Italian callers pay most

Four European countries compared: average cost per line in equivalent 1994 UK£*

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
UK – Mercury	1,837	1,814	1,724	1,644	1,520	1,456	1,480
UK - BT	2,209	2,177	2,106	1,977	1,688	1,601	1,625
France	2,686	2,149	2,103	2,057	2,039	1,984	1,771
Germany	2,588	2,597	2,335	2,104	2,065	1,943	1,938
Italy	3,555	3,539	3,386	3,140	2,903	2,794	2,609

*For 100-line business customer – see also charts on Page Two of this survey.
Figures based on tariffs in force on January 31 of each year. Data source: Analysys.

Paul Quigley highlights benefits of smart card technology

Wider financial link-ups

More than just a colourful piece of plastic, the smart card is set to transform the way in which users access and benefit from communications and value-added services.

For this reason the possibili*ties for strategic alliances* between the leading players in both telecommunications and banking are vast.

Many of the big telecommunications carriers already offer cards of varying capability, based on magnetic strip technology or on account numbers which have to be keyed in.

Banks, too, see smart cards as forming part of the process of 'disintermediation' of the financial sector, whereby customers' transactions will be handled by phone, both fixed and mobile.

The new entrants into this arena are *the digital cellular* communications operators, who are poised to unveil innovative services in partnership with other industry sector providers.

GSM (Global System for *Mobile Communications*) and its sister technology, DCS 1800, are part of the new generation of digi*tal* cellular networks which use smart card technology as a fundamental part of the system architecture. GSM smart cards, or SIMs (Subscriber Identity Modules), provide authentication for the user to the network, and store vital personal information about the card holder.

With older analogue cellular *telephones*, there was no direct association between the user and the telephone. The user was essentially anonymous, and the handset established its authenticity to the network.

The technology offers many alliances between telecoms and banking

With GSM, a handset without a *SIM* is useless. When inserted into a slot in the handset, the SIM card logs on and transmits the user's encrypted identity ready for use. What makes these cards 'smart' is an intelligent microchip embedded *in* the plastic. The key technological breakthrough is in the integration of re-usable Eeprom (Electronically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory) chips on to this single microcontroller.

The chips used in GSM and DCS 1800 are based around the Hitachi H8310 chip, storing up to eight kilobytes of information. Data can be updated, and communicated with remotely and repeatedly after the card has been issued. This is fundamental to the power and flexibility of the SIM card.

The chip makes possible the convergence of multiple services, functions and applications on to a single smart card. It is here that the telecommunications carriers, the financial institutions and the digital cel*lular* operators see a significant marketing potential for the future.

Thus, Mercury One-2-One the DCS 1800 personal communications network operator

Continued on next page

Not all mobile phones are created equal.

NEW ETACS!

The Benefon Betacs is the mobile phone for those who demand nothing but the best. Reliable, resilient and more ergonomically designed, it's more human than ordinary mobile phones. Voice control battery saving. Intelligent charging system and battery maintenance. Laser-cut night vision keypad for high daytime visibility. It even has a bi-lingual menu in English and your local language. And together with excellent audibility and amazingly long standby and talk times it's perfectly designed for the exacting needs of today's executive. Pick up a Benefon Betacs and feel the difference.

Better phones from

BENEFON

BENEFON OY • P.O.B. 84 • FIN-24101 Salo • Finland • Tel. int. + 358 24 30400 • Fax. int.+358 24 332633

Benefon Oy, a Finnish hi-tech company specializing in mobile communications equipment, offers a comprehensive range of mobile phones for NMT 450, NMT 900 and ETACS systems. All Benefon products are manufactured in Finland at the company's modern factory. Nearly 90% of sales is resulted from export to almost 40 countries worldwide. Benefon employs over 900 people. Sales in 1993 exceeded USD 40.0 million.

Information communication technology (ICT) in Europe

European Union and European Free Trade Association (Efta) market value in millions ECUs

Equipment / service area	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	CAGR, % 1991-93	CAGR, % 1993-95
Computer hardware	42,483	40,260	39,052	39,525	40,657	-4.1	2.0
Office Equipment	8,555	9,192	8,766	8,708	8,813	1.2	0.3
LAN hardware	1,242	1,666	2,017	2,203	2,319	27.4	7.2
Other data communications	1,406	1,507	1,599	1,643	1,614	6.6	0.5
Data communicn's hardware	2,648	3,173	3,616	3,846	3,933	16.9	4.3
IT hardware	53,686	52,625	51,434	52,080	53,403	-2.1	1.9
Hardware maintenance and support services:							
Services	44,755	47,162	49,359	51,626	53,866	5.0	4.5
Total IT market	115,621	118,461	120,778	125,120	130,370	2.2	3.9
Service providing equipmt.	21,235	19,610	18,190	17,090	16,510	-7.4	-4.7
Customer premises equipmt.	10,545	10,761	10,937	11,101	11,290	1.8	1.6
Data network services	11,356	13,224	14,706	16,185	17,279	13.8	8.4
Voice network services	77,672	85,697	93,705	101,973	110,477	9.8	8.6
Installation/maintenance	3,211	3,341	3,474	3,601	3,693	4.0	3.1
Total telecom	124,018	132,833	141,012	149,950	159,249	6.6	6.3
Total ICT	239,638	251,294	261,760	275,070*	289,620**	4.5	5.2

* The ICT total market value for 1994 of Ecu275,070 is equal to $319,081; ** the 1995 forecast is equal to $335,959. Data source: European Information Technology Observatory – EITO, 94: Lyoner Strasse 18, D-60528 Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Price Ecu40, plus VAT and mailing cost.

Andrew Emmerson highlights computer-telephone integration

Converging technologies offer commercial gain

One of the most overworked expressions in the information technology field is the 'genuine breakthrough' and often the more strident the hype, the less significant the advance.

Computer-telephone integration or CTI (also known as computer-supported telephony), however, has been introduced with little fanfare, yet it is generating new opportunities, not just by cutting costs but also by creating new business possibilities.

In spite of constant talk of the convergence of computer and telecommunication technologies, CTI is harnessing the power of the computer to the telephone in ways never dreamed of before.

Enterprising organisations are using CTI to seize the competitive edge, especially in enhancing their level of customer service. Providing first-class service calls for innovative techniques and CTI provides an effective answer.

For example, National Breakdown, a leading car-recovery organisation, needed a mechanism enabling it to provide help more efficiently than the competition – crucial when a stranded motorist will call on whichever organisation offers the fastest assistance.

CTI allows National Breakdown to do this. Using the company's system, a motorist who's car has broken down can call from a toll-free roadside telephone. The National Breakdown operator needs to ask only two things: the car's registration number and its location (even the latter will not be needed once caller identification from phone numbers becomes available).

The rest of the process is automated. From the registration number, the computer instantly identifies the driver and the details of his or her vehicle, enabling the operator to greet the driver by name and refer to the car make and model.

On-screen maps pinpoint the car's whereabouts and also indicate the nearest garage, sending help on its way within minutes.

Retailing is an equally competitive field, in which CTI also has an important role to play. In the US, MicroWarehouse uses CTI to maintain its position as a leading mail order supplier of computer software and accessories.

Customers ring a toll-free number and before the call has been answered, caller identification tells the computer who is calling. Thanks to this information and CTI, the sales agent who answers the call already has on screen the name, address and credit card number of the customer, and the details of his or her last order. She greets the customer by name and then asks if, for example, the word processing software ordered three weeks ago is satisfactory. Not only is customer business handled more efficiently, clients feel better dealing with a firm which appears to value their custom.

Claude Olier: heads Eunetcom – the joint venture of France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom

In many other retail and commercial operations computer-assisted telephone centres are already the norm. Hotel and airline reservations provide a clear illustration of how linking telephone agents to computer systems improves both customer service and the ability to sell effectively.

As more business is done by phone, the role of CTI will increase. Telephone banking is now well established and buying insurance by telephone is the fastest growing sector in the financial services market.

CTI is also used to assist staff making a large number of calls, reducing the time wasted on ineffective calls. This application is used widely by banks, finance houses and credit organisations for speeding up the recovery of debts. It may increasingly be used for telephone selling, as in the US.

But CTI is not only for use by large-scale enterprises. The technique works just as powerfully at the other end of the scale, enabling the one-man business to take on much larger firms.

Imagine, for example, you want to turn your spare-time business into one earning full-time profits. You sell specialist books and video tapes by mail from your home but find that an answering machine is a poor substitute for personal service while you're away at the day job.

By adding a card and some software to your PC and it becomes an automated telephone attendant, inviting people to key 1 to place an order, 2 to hear information on your products, 3 to order a catalogue or 4 to leave a message on other business.

The cost of this add-on is less than £500 and small businesses across the US are successfully exploiting the idea.

For large organisations, the opportunities to save costs are even greater, using staff resources more effectively and matching the number of phone lines rented exactly to the level of business handled.

Productivity increases of up to 300 per cent have been claimed by the Bank of Scotland, while a debt recovery firm's collectors can now contact more than 200 defaulters in a day compared with fewer than 60 previously.

In the US, the computer company Tandem cites the case of a system it installed for an electricity supply company. Its client has claimed savings of $3m a year and managed a full payback on its investment within four months.

The UK company Datapoint quotes the experience of a bank using automated dialling systems which it supplied. In the first year of operation, accounts handled rose by 33 per cent, promises to pay rose by 65 per cent and all this was achieved with existing staff. These may be exceptional cases but they are indicative of the technology's potential.

Although CTI is a relatively new discipline, it is based on mature technology. Organisations adopting CTI are gaining an undeniable advantage over the competition and the market for these systems is set to grow considerably over the next few years.

"A key factor in keeping pace with change in today's business world is the ability to

Integration is vital for competitive advantage

communicate efficiently at all times – whether it be by voice, data or image – regardless of location," says Mr Claude Olier, pictured above, left, chief executive of eunetcom – the joint venture of France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom.

In a deal with International Business Machines in March this year, eunetcom – officially spelt without a capital E – signed a contract for the delivery of high-speed, managed transmissions services to 40 IBM locations in France, Germany and other European centres.

The services will be controlled by eunetcom's network operations centre in Frankfurt, which will go into operation on July 1, says Mr Olier.

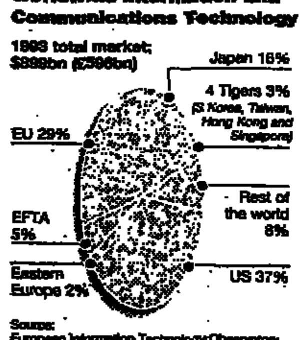
The eunetcom network also has 'hubs' in France, the UK, Netherlands, Belgium, Spain, Italy and the US. By the end of this year, hubs will be added in Sweden, Singapore and Japan.

This month, eunetcom signed a worldwide, $200m outsourcing service agreement with the New York-based Dun & Bradstreet, a leading provider of information, software and service, for the services currently provided by the international 'DunsNet' network – eunetcom will provide all of D&B's worldwide data communication needs for a five-year period.

Outsourcing: the winds blows both ways – see Page Four

Intregated communications: a manager at Sun Alliance, one of the world's largest insurance companies and a pioneer in IT applications, keeps in touch with the mobile sales team. He also uses Lotus Notes, the workgroup computing environment, for a database of profiles of brokers and a central hub for account administration

Worldwide Information and Communications Technology



Source: European Information Technology Observatory

Andrew Adonis looks at calling card operators and charges

Billed for business

The business travel sector is one of the most lucrative and fastest growing markets for telecom operators. Calling cards are currently the main product on offer, but a growing array of facilities is in the making, geared particularly to the international traveller anxious to avoid language barriers, national telecoms bureaucracies and inflated international call charges.

In the US, calling cards are a fact of life, with more than 100m in circulation. The three main long-distance operators – AT&T, MCI and Sprint – compete on price and service quality, and a host of other operators also offer the facility. Touch-tone or voice-response systems for inserting PIN numbers are the latest innovations, with a wide variety of billing arrangements on offer to suit personal and business needs. AT&T even offers a translation service for travellers with language problems.

In Europe, calling cards have been slower to catch on, even in the business market. This is perverse, given the relatively greater volume of international business travel in Europe, and with it the greater inconvenience involved in making calls – to say nothing of hefty telecoms tariffs, particularly after the mark-up charged by most European hotels.

According to Eurodata, a tariff consultancy owned by 21 European telecoms operators, western Europe's 9m business travellers a year make nearly 700m telecoms transactions during cross-border business trips within Europe – 85 per cent are international. In total business travellers spend about Ecu3bn on telecoms services. About half of that sum goes to hotels, the rest to telecoms operators.

Calling card tariffs are at a premium to standard tariffs, but are lower than the mark-up charged by the typical European hotel. So telecoms operators have a large vested interest in encouraging a shift to card calls: they stand to net a higher proportion of the existing Ecu3bn than they currently receive, and the lower tariffs ought significantly to increase the total size of the market.

Calling cards have been slower to catch on in Europe than in the US, even in the business market

Yet only 51 per cent of the travellers surveyed by Eurodata carry a card – either a calling card or a credit card – with a telephone function, while awareness of services on offer was low. In line with US experience, the researchers found that "when abroad, travellers will only use those telecom services that they know from their own country – it makes sense, therefore, to educate business travellers and promote services in their own country." For most of Europe's national operators, the education and promotion is just beginning.

In the US, where AT&T in particular has been battling with hotel chains for a decade, the typical hotel charges 75 cents for access to calling card or freephone numbers, with no attempt to bar access. Indeed, many hotels advertise calling card access numbers in hotel bedrooms, aware that ease of access is now a significant factor in choice of hotel by business travellers.

In Europe, by contrast, hotels typically charge a much higher connection fee, and sometimes bar access to calling card or freephone numbers altogether. Moreover, unlike the US there is no standard regime: a random FT survey of six large central London hotels found that two levied no calling card access charge, one charged £1 per call, one £1.50, one £2 and one £2.50. For any business traveller planning to make more than a few calls, it pays to check on the policy of each hotel – and travel equipped with a variety of cards.

An invitation from the FT to business travellers earlier this year to tell their tales of telecoms woe brought a flood of responses. Tellingly, almost all came from consultants or executives in partnerships footing their own bills. Travellers whose bills are paid for them seem more indifferent to extortionate hotel charges, a fact company telecoms managers would do well to address.

A typical complaint came from a reader charged £82 by a hotel in Nottingham, England, for a 22-minute off-peak call back home to Singapore. His concern was not just about the size of the bill, but at the hotel's failure to make clear the scale of the mark-up, which was disguised by a 'per unit' tariff. Another traveller in England, who used a BT calling card to avoid the mark-up, was caught by a 'facilities charge' of 20p a minute. ("What next? A charge for incoming calls – after all, they have to be handled by the operator . . ." he noted acidly.)

Almost all calling cards come free, with calls billed either to a credit card statement or a separate account (which, in the case of national operators, can often be the home telephone bill).

As a general rule, European cards are cheaper for intra-European calls, but US cards are cheaper for transatlantic calls. For example, the US carrier Sprint boasts a US-UK tariff on its 'Foncard' which is a fraction that of BT's 'Chargecard.' For UK travellers, Mercury is cheaper than BT for most long-distance calling-card calls, though BT has wider international coverage.

However, just as the calling card is becoming as essential as a passport, it is being superseded. In May, AT&T launched what it claimed was the first international mail box service for travellers wanting a 24-hour base for receiving and sending messages and faxes wherever they might be.

Called "WorldPlus", the new service gives subscribers a mail box and service centre accessed via touch-tone or voice-response.

Further card partnerships

Continued from previous page

in the UK, in partnership with Barclaycard, has launched a service enabling subscribers who use Barclaycard to contact specific departments for various information and financial transactions.

The SIM connects the subscriber to a number of services by offering the ability to select from a menu displayed on the handset screen. Though this move is not a full-blown manifestation of a multi-service smart card (the SIM card is still not a credit card in itself), it does represent a start. While the Mercury-Barclaycard initiative is primarily geared towards the management of personal finance, there are clear applications, too, for businesses users. Companies may be able to manage variable costs more effectively by direct payment of bills for sales force personnel or mobile staff.

Another application being tested is the payment of tolls on roads. In Germany, GSM smart cards are being used in conjunction with road tolls in pilot trials to test the feasibility of payment for road usage.

In a related smart card development, National Westminster Bank, Midland Bank and BT, have formed a joint venture consortium, Mondex UK, to exploit the capabilities of the smart card. The Mondex partners hope that bank notes and coins will be replaced by their smart card.

The Mondex card is like an empty electronic purse which has the ability to download i.e extract "cash" in the form of an electronic data amount from the user's bank account, either down a permanent or mobile phone line or through a conventional ATM dispenser which is Mondex-compatible.

Used in tandem with the Mondex card is the Mondex electronic wallet, a handheld device, similar in size and appearance to a pocket organiser, which manages the electronic cash transactions to and from the Mondex card. The user inserts the Mondex card into the Mondex wallet which transfers an electronic cash amount on to or off the card.

The Mondex card uses the same H8310 family of microchips as is used in GSM smart cards so it will be possible to telebank by connecting a Mondex wallet with the card inserted to a GSM handset so the wallet and handset are effectively turned into a mobile ATM cash dispenser.

It is conceivable that instead of a mobile subscriber paying for mobile phone calls by conventional means such as by cheque or direct debit, cellular operators will incorporate Mondex-type capabilities into their SIM cards as another method of paying for mobile telephone calls. Suitably equipped with Mondex card reading equipment, public payphones, retail stores, hotels and many other establishments can use this method of transaction as a substitute for cash.

The benefit to commerce is the eradication of the security risks associated with handling and moving money; the benefits to users are manifold.

Users will need to distinguish between the terms 'multi-service', 'multi-function', and 'multi-application'. One card may have many different functions but be used solely within one closed environment, while another card may operate in many environments but only perform one function.

Between these two is a 'grey area' where a card may have links with different service providers offering the same service - or many different services.

The commercial implications of these 'one-to-one, one-to-many, and many-to-many' permutations are complex and fraught with difficulties. Accountability is certain to be important, and the issues surrounding it have yet to be resolved.

FT SURVEYS INFORMATION

For details of forthcoming FT surveys, call:

0891 446100

Calls charged at 39p/min cheap rate and 49p/min at all other times

Overseas callers, ring UK: 71 202 2001

Telecom Markets is the essential source of regular information about the global telecommunications industry. It provides both hard-to-obtain news and specialist analysis for the professional 23 times each year, and is available only on subscription from the Financial Times.

INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE

TM is designed so that the essential information you need is readily accessible and quickly absorbed, providing the latest on

- Global deregulation
- Company analysis
- Opportunities in new markets
- Licensing agreements
- Product developments
- Finance news

FINANCIAL TIMES

NEWSLETTERS

Telecom Markets

Please send me a sample copy of Telecom Markets and details about a regular subscription.

Name
Position
Company
Address

Country
Telephone
Fax

Please tick the boxes below if you would like to receive information on the following:

☐ Mobile Communications, the twice-monthly FT newsletter on the business of international mobile telecommunications

☐ Developments in Europe's local telephony markets

☐ FT Asia-Pacific Telecoms Analyst, the forthcoming twice-monthly newsletter on the rapidly developing telecommunications markets of Asia and the Pacific.

☐ Forthcoming FT Conferences on telecommunications-related subjects.

☐ Forthcoming FT Management Reports on telecommunications-related subjects

Please return this form to:
FT Newsletters Enquiries
Financial Times Newsletters
3rd Floor, No. 1 Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL
Tel +44 (0) 71-411 4414
Fax +44 (0) 71-873 3935

FT Business Enterprises Limited Registered Office: No. 1 Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL Registered in England No. 980896

TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN BUSINESS 12

A new technique in distance learning is being pioneered by Boston University in the US. Working with United Technologies Corporation, it has set up the "virtual university" at which some 150 distance learning students attend live video tutorials. Tutor and students watch each other on a computer screen, asking direct questions as they would in the classroom.

Classes are conducted by the tutors from an electronic speaker's podium, named Socrates. The podium has an overhead slide projector in the normal way, but also has a built-in computer screen. The screen displays the video image of the students as well as computer data: charts, lecture notes, maps or a whiteboard. To bring an individual student into view and conduct a personal conversation, the tutor presses a set of controls underneath the screen.

Socrates is a far cry from the office 'cinema-size' video conferencing units of the mid-1980s. It reflects the dramatic advances in video conferencing technology in the past year or so. The average system is small enough to be moved around on a trolley – "roll-about" system is the new industry term.

As costs fall further, a surge in demand for video-conferencing is expected next year

But the latest systems which will appear on the market this year will run on a personal computer. People will be able to run the video conference as part of their normal computer software.

The personal computer systems will be sold as a card which slots inside the PC unit – although some manufacturers are working with video conferencing suppliers to build the technology into their

Monica Horten reviews developments in video-conferencing

Electronic Socrates takes a class

machines as a standard feature: for example, Compaq, the pc-maker is working with Picturetel, which invented Socrates.

PC systems have been anticipated for some time, but technical difficulties have meant that they have overshot the manufacturer's original timetable for shipment. There is still confusion as to which systems are or will be available and when.

Heidi Aghnami of Dataquest, the industry analyst, believes that only Picturetel and VTel now have products shipping in volume. But several are scheduled for the next few months, including ICL, GPT, Northern Telecom, BT, IBM and Olivetti.

PC systems will operate via the ISDN telephone services. ISDN is practical because it is a dial-up service: and because it provides the necessary bandwidth for video transmission for the same cost as an ordinary phone call.

A video call needs a minimum of 128Kbits/s for the system and an acceptable picture quality. Ideally it should have 384Kbits/s.

One ISDN call provides 128Kbits/s; two or more calls can be joined together technically to provide higher bandwidth.

In the past, users had to employ expensive leased lines, or order a special circuit from their telephone company for the duration of the call: these circuits typically cost about £1,000 per hour for a trans-Atlantic call; over ISDN, the cost is closer to £100. The low cost of ISDN – which has only become widely available in

This 'true' video conferencing system – not merely a 'talking heads' approach – offers video, audio, electronic document and computer-linked facilities. The VTEL MediaMax system, produced in Austin, Texas, is distributed by IPC Information Systems and other conference specialists

global business centres in the past 18 months – has already been important for the growth in sales of roll-about video conferencing systems.

Vendors such as Picturetel are looking at an increase of 60-70 per cent in sales this year over last year. And Heidi Aghnami predicts a compound annual growth rate in revenue of 103 per cent from video conferencing equipment for the years 1992-1997. Another factor has been the decreasing cost of the hardware. The average roll-about unit costs between £12,000 and £20,000 – reflecting a fall of more than 50 per cent on the £40,000 price tag two years ago. The PC systems will cost between £3,000 and £5,000. These are expected to show an even faster increase in sales, with a predicted annual growth rates of 156 per cent in the next three years. Such predictions are attracting new participants – which will sharpen market competition. Azlan, a UK-based network distributor making its first moves to distribute video conferencing, sees increasing demand from its customer base, especially for systems which can link in to local area networks.

Azlan will sell roll-about systems from Sony Broadcasting – itself new to video conferencing – and is assessing offerings from pc system suppliers.

Nick Coutts, group strategic marketing director, expects a surge in demand next year when prices have settled down even further – "for all sorts of technology products there is a price point of £2,000 per seat above which it becomes hard to justify. In about 12 months, video conferencing will reach that figure," he says.

Intel, the semi-conductor manufacturer, is introducing a product called ProShare, expecting to launch it later this year. ProShare is a PC system which will combine its Indeo video coding software with an ISDN card and a video camera.

But Intel departs from the other suppliers in that ProShare does not use an H.320 codec – the hardware which contains compression/decompression algorithms to enable the video transfer down a telephone line. H.320 is the industry standard – and ensures that systems from different manufacturers can talk to each other.

"H.320 has been a market enabler," says Steve Gandy, manager of teleconferencing systems at British Telecom. "It means that customers can buy a system without having to worry who they are talking to."

According to Heidi Aghnami, the non-standard approach is unlikely to succeed in the long term. PC systems will not only be connected to other PCs but to 'roll-about' systems and will need standard communications protocols in order to do so.

"Intel will have to make a firm decision to go along with industry standards. Experience has shown that proprietary standards don't work in the long term," says Aghnami.

However, Intel has bought a 10 per cent stake in VTel, based in the US, which supplies H.320 systems of all sizes. Industry observers believe this could be a move to get to grips with the standard, without overtly backing it.

The H.320 standard is also being further advanced by a consortium backed by computer and telecoms industry heavyweights such as AT&T, Hewlett-Packard, BT, GPT, Northern Telecom.

The group focuses on PC systems. It sees a need for the video transmission standard to address personal computer software applications in a common way, so that customers will be able to transfer data between different software applications across a video conferencing link.

Vendors such as Picturetel are looking at an increase of 60-70 per cent in sales this year

For example, a speaker in a video meeting might want people at the other end to have copies of spreadsheet figures. At the moment it is difficult to achieve, but the new standard – known as the T series – aims to resolve the problems.

CORDLESS PHONES

Ways to cut call failure rates

Ever since the first telephone was demonstrated by Alexander Graham Bell in 1876, telephony has been associated with the office and workplace.

The traditional PABX (private automatic branch exchange) and the hard-wired extension still plays a pivotal role in most offices but in recent years a new breed of cordless telephone equipment has begun to appear.

Cordless telephones have been available for use in the home for more than a decade. Generally these simple systems include a portable handset which communicates by radio with a fixed base-station which is connected to the public telephone system.

However, in recent years technical advances, particularly the switch from analogue to digital radio transmission, has greatly increased the scope of cordless systems enabling high-capacity systems, capable of serving hundreds or even thousands of business users, to be built.

The advantages of cordless business systems are easy to appreciate. In particular, workers are no longer tied to the desk where the hard-wired telephone sits and incoming calls have a much better chance of reaching their intended recipient.

Surveys have shown that up to two-thirds of all business calls fail to reach their target, in about half these cases the person called is somewhere in the building, but can not be found – European industry spends about £10m a year on on-site paging and PA systems in an attempt to alleviate the problem.

Cordless systems can reduce the call failure rate substantially, improving efficiency and customer satisfaction while cutting the cost of returned calls.

Ericsson, the telecommunications equipment manufacturer, claims that cordless business system customers can save up to 30 per cent of their bills as a result.

In addition, cordless systems can save on running costs. Most organisations running medium-sized or large PABX systems spend around 10 per cent of the capital cosy of the system on rewiring and other reconfiguration operations.

Market analysts have predicted that these advantages will help cordless business systems capture between 20 and 30 per cent of the market by the turn of the century – equivalent to between 15m and 20m telephone extensions. In Europe, alone it is estimated that the market could be worth $15bn.

Systems manufacturers such as GPT Communications Systems, a joint venture between Germany's Siemens group and Britain's GPT, tend to be more cautious suggesting that cordless systems could take between 10 and 15 per cent of the market by the year 2000.

Either way, there are several obstacles to overcome – in particular there are two main competing cordless business system technologies, CT2 (Cordless Telephony 2) and Dect (Digital European Cordless Telecommunications.)

CT2 was the first digital cordless technology to be developed in the UK during the 1980s and has been adopted as an interim European standard. It is the same technology used for Telepoint services in Europe and elsewhere.

GPT Communications Systems and Canada's Northern Telecom have been supplying cordless office systems based upon CT2 digital technology – BT also supplies re-badged Northern Telecom systems.

Northern Telecom, which is also developing a Dect system for up to 1,000-users in conjunction with Olivetti, launched its Companion CT2 cordless business systems in Europe in March last year and has sold over 900 systems in 13 European countries and the Middle East since then and over 2,000 systems worldwide.

"We believe that cordless will be a key differentiator in future PBX markets," said Mr Chris Wade, director of personal communications systems for Northern Telecom Europe.

Among recent customers for the Companion system has been Boehringer Ingelheim's French subsidiary. The pharmaceuticals group installed a companion system at its Reims site which houses 350 employees in a dozen buildings in December.

The system, which has replaced pagers and walkie-talkies for mobile employees, has since been expanded and will cover 60 extensions by the end of this year.

CT2's supporters claim it is a proven cost-effective technology ideally suited to small and medium sized offices or sites. Mr David Wright, International Marketing manager for GPT, claims that for most customers the technology itself is irrelevant – "the issue is: *which* is going to be cheaper?" he says, and that will mostly depend on volumes.

Cordless systems offer big savings for business customers' phone bills

For the moment, CT2 handsets cost around a third of the price of their Dect rivals. And Mr Wright believes CT2 will continue to have a price advantage, in part because of the adoption of the technology outside Europe, for example in the Far East.

Mr Wright says that perhaps surprisingly, customers so far for GPT's iSDX 100 cordless system in Britain have mainly been in the retail and manufacturing sectors, rather than offices.

For example, one High Street retailer has installed cordless systems to enable its managers to return to the shop floor, rather than be stuck in the back office.

Meanwhile, Axis Holdings, a Liverpool-based manufacturer of extruded polythene film and PVC profiles, has installed a cordless system to enable staff to respond quickly to customers.

Systems based on the rival Dect standard, which is backed by ETSI (the European Telecoms Standards Institute) and was designed to solve the problem of providing cordless telephones in high-density business environments such as offices, begun to appear last year.

The Dect standard has been adopted by five of Europe's largest telecommunications equipment suppliers – Alcatel, Ericsson, Nokia, Philips and Siemens – which between them represent nearly 70 per cent of the European PABX market.

They argue that Dect systems have significant advantages over CT2, particularly for heavy use within large office buildings or for mixed voice and high speed data traffic.

Ericsson has been one of the most active promotors of Dect systems and launched its Freeset system in Europe last autumn although it has been selling similar systems outside Europe for some time.

The Freeset system works as an 'add-on' to a company's existing phone network and comprises three main components: a radio exchange which connects to the host PABX or key-system - or directly to the local telephone exchange in the case of a company using a centrex service; a number of low-powered radio base stations each of which can support up to 12 simultaneous calls, and up to 600 cordless handsets.

For larger systems, a number of radio exchanges can be networked together.

Freeset systems have been installed in manufacturing factories, hospitals and 'offices of the future' such as Digital Equipment's futuristic headquarters in Stockholm.

A 160-extension Freeset system has been installed in Digital's 'Natural Office' where staff do not have permanent working positions. The system will be expanded to handle 600 extensions this year.

Paul Taylor

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Telefónica Internacional

US $1,000,000,000

Syndicated Short Term Bridge Facility

Arranged and underwritten by
ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

Lead Managers
ABN AMRO Bank N.V., Sucursal en España
Banque Nationale de Paris
Bank of America S.A.
Bank of Tokyo Ltd., Sucursal en España
Bayerische Landesbank International S.A., Luxembourg
Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Sucursal en España
Dresdner Bank A.G., Sucursal en España
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
Société Générale, Sucursal en España
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., Sucursal en España
The Fuji Bank Ltd., Sucursal en España

Managers
Banque Paribas S.A., Sucursal en España
Banco di Napoli Spa., Sucursal en España
Banca di Roma Spa., Sucursal en España, Madrid
Instituto de Crédito Oficial (ICO)
Royal Bank of Canada, Sucursal en España
The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Ltd., Sucursal en España
The Long Term Credit Bank of Japan (Deutschland) AG
The Sakura Bank Ltd., Sucursal en España
The Sanwa Bank Ltd., Sucursal en España

Agent
ABN AMRO Bank N.V.

ABN·AMRO Bank

May, 1994

THE VIRTUAL OFFICE

More mobility for staff

Even the greatest fan of information technology (IT) and new working methods would not suggest that the days of the conventional office are numbered.

But the rising price of travel and office space and the falling cost of remote computing are challenging business people to re-examine the reason for commuting to work, since many tasks which rely on information processing can be handled just as effectively outside the office.

Often, a job can be performed equally well from home, from a hotel bedroom, from a car or from an office hired by the hour at an airport – meanwhile, the person at the other end of the telephone may be unaware that his opposite number is not in a conventional office.

This is the concept behind the 'virtual office.' It is not another expression for solitary teleworking or for working normally from home and visiting the office once a week – although it may include these practices.

The virtual office still generally implies team work as employees of a larger organisation, the essential difference being that information technology removes the need for the business office to be in one fixed location.

Implicit in this the concept is some degree of computer literacy although staff do not necessarily have to relearn their basic skills. Home and mobile phones can be programmed to dial straight into the employer's internal phone system, while desktop and portable computers can also be programmed as 'virtual nodes,' meaning that users can log on to shared company computer systems exactly as if they were in the office and connected directly into the local area network.

No additional user techniques are required so the user is 'at work' as soon as he or she picks up the phone or switches on the computer. Affordable digital ISDN phone lines and easier-to-use software make logging on to corporate networks simple, with barely any delay detectable.

Computers, photocopiers, fax machines and laser printers have also all shrunk in size and price, allowing companies to equip their employees at moderate cost with compact, powerful office technology that fits into any small room.

The isolation of the virtual office can be a drawback and many employers who favour this system ensure that staff visit the corporate office regularly to keep in touch and to reinforce the feeling of belonging to a team.

The US sets the pace in virtual office systems, with more than 25m people working from home

In cases where eye-to-eye contact is felt to be important, videophone technology from BT and others may become an increasingly affordable solution, although it could prove a poor substitute for genuine human interaction.

There is no shortage of lively contact in many virtual office jobs, however. Sales people, for example, spend most of their time out meeting customers; and customer-support staff spend much of the day on the phone. Mothers may 'telework' part-time while tending their young families. For these people, the move to the virtual office concept means no real change to their lifestyle.

The US sets the pace in virtual office applications, with more than 25m people working from home. A leading domestic appliance company no longer requires its customer service personnel to come to work, instead they stay at home. Their employer equips each worker with a company phone and computer, linked to the corporate database by ISDN digital telephone line.

Customer calls to the support line are directed automatically to an agent sitting at home who can log into the company database to check parts, numbers and prices, arrange for parts to be sent, or credit cards to be debited and even process refunds.

Few would suggest that the virtual office will supplant the habitat and structure of office life as we know it, nor would its exponents claim its methods would suit all kinds of operation. But for certain tasks and situations where staff normally work without constant supervision and have no pressing need to visit an office daily, the virtual office will become an increasingly viable, cost-effective and desirable way to work.

The convergence of low-cost computers and telecoms has made it possible to set up video conference calls, work on designs and pass files backwards and forwards without ever leaving home.

The key is the ISDN telephone line, available in the UK from BT and Mercury. This allows computer data to be transfered by phone. The concept is called multimedia communication and all leading computer hardware and software suppliers have products available.

For example, in the UK, Flextel in Sandbach has introduced a transferable phone number – users acquire a fixed phone number that does not alter when they move location. The system 'translates' this number to their real number.

Andrew Emmerson